

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND CODEBOOK

(DOCUMENTATION)

1992 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME I: PROCEDURES AND CODEBOOKS

WAVE XXV

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation; the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and the Administration for Children and Families, both of the Department of Health and Human Services; the National Institute on Aging; the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture; and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1995

Duncan, Greg J., Martha S. Hill, James N. Morgan and Sandra J. Hofferth
PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS 1968-1992 (WAVES I-XXV) [computer file].
Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center [producer], 1995. Ann Arbor, MI:
Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [dis-
tributor], 1995.

Preface

This volume documents the twenty-fifth wave of data collected by the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1992 on income for 1991. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V) contain codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twenty-five years of interviewing. Twenty supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XXV. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available, covering ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978. Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues, based on PSID data, is also available. This book is an accessible summary of findings regarding poverty and employment dynamics through the late 1970s. A very helpful guide for data users is Martha S. Hill's The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide. This book is the second in Sage Publications' series of guides to major social science databases.

All documentation for the PSID is available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan, Martha S. Hill, and James M. Lepkowski were the study's principal researchers. Charles Brown was in charge of labor market content. Tecla C. Loup oversaw data collection and processing and compiled the documentation with the assistance of Anita Ernst. Bonnie Bittman supervised family composition editing, Thomas Gonzales supervised income editing, and Anne Sears supervised the coding procedure. Data processing was divided into several parts: Charles Stallman dealt with raw data files and consistency checks, Ron Amos generated variables for the final single-year files, Margaret Hoad processed the family history data, and Marita Servais and Barbara Browne built the merged files. Kathryn Terrazas managed the field production. Joan Brinser and Priscilla Hildebrandt were responsible for general "care and feeding" of and payments to respondents. Deborah S. Laren and Naomi K. Sealand assisted Greg Duncan with data analysis. Jean Yeung assisted Martha Hill with data analysis and sponsor communication, and also kept the bibliography of publications that use Panel Study data. Mary Wreford was an administrative manager. Peggy Gunnesch and Sarah Olson provided secretarial support.

Users who wish to communicate with the study staff regarding questions about PSID data content should contact Tecla C. Loup at (313) 936-0316. The PSID's e-mail addresses are PSID.staff@umich.edu for Internet and USERPSID@umichum for Bitnet.

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND CODEBOOK

(DOCUMENTATION)

1992 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME II: NUMERICAL AND EMPLOYMENT INDEXES

WAVE XXV

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation; the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and the Administration for Children and Families, both of the Department of Health and Human Services; the National Institute on Aging; the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture; and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1995

Duncan, Greg J., Martha S. Hill, James N. Morgan and Sandra J. Hofferth
PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS 1968-1992 (WAVES I-XXV) [computer file].
Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center [producer], 1995. Ann Arbor, MI:
Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [dis-
tributor], 1995.

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND CODEBOOK

(DOCUMENTATION)

1992 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME III: ALPHABETICAL INDEXES

WAVE XXV

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation; the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and the Administration for Children and Families, both of the Department of Health and Human Services; the National Institute on Aging; the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture; and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1995

Duncan, Greg J., Martha S. Hill, James N. Morgan and Sandra J. Hofferth
PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS 1968-1992 (WAVES I-XXV) [computer file].
Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center [producer], 1995. Ann Arbor, MI:
Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [dis-
tributor], 1995.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Section I: Procedures for the 1992 Interviewing Year	1
Part 1: The 1992 Questionnaire and Recontact Samples, Interviewing Procedures, Data Processing, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights	1
Part 2: 1992 Questionnaire	6
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets	11
Part 4: Coding Procedures	13
Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics	13
Part 6: The Demographic History Files and 1968-1985 Relationship File	40
Part 7: The Work History Supplement Files	41
Part 8: 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ), 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire (THQ) and 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)	42
Part 9: Data Available	43
Part 10: Creating Datasets from the Single-Year Family and the Cross-Year Individual Files	45
Part 11: PSID User Guide	65
Section II: Codebook for Wave XXV	67
Part 1: Twenty-fifth-Year Family-Level Codebook	67
Section III: Indexes	493
Part 1: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Family-Level Data	493
Part 2: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Individual-Level Data	498
Part 3: Index of the 1992 Employment Sections	502
APPENDIX 1: ALPHABETIC INDEXES	523
Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Twenty-Five Year Family-Level Data	524

Part 2: Alphabetical Index of Twenty-Five-Year
Individual-Level Data 527

SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1992 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1992 Questionnaire and Recontact Samples, Interviewing Procedures, Data Processing, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1992 Questionnaire

The 1992 questionnaire included no large question supplements such as those from 1990 and 1991. We continued to ask about marriages, divorces, adopted and natural children. Updating questions were again asked to account for new children and marital changes for those whose data were collected from 1985 through 1990; new Heads and Wives/"Wives"¹ were asked about all of their children and first and last marriages. Employment event dating questions for 1992 continued with the design instituted in 1988 asking about spells with employers instead of the position-oriented approach used from 1984 through 1987, and only information about prior-year employers was asked in detail. The food stamp, mortgage detail and other housing questions, including housing-related services for Heads and Wives/"Wives" age 50 or older, were continued. A series of about twenty health questions was asked for each Head, Wife/"Wife" or other family member age 55 or older.

The 1992 Recontact Samples

Since the PSID began in 1968, following rules stated that those eligible for the next wave of interviewing would include only persons present in the prior year. Thus, individuals who refused or were lost in one wave were never followed in later waves. Only if a nonresponse person subsequently moved into a currently responding family would he or she be followed in the future. While the reappearance of some formerly non-response individuals occurred in each wave, it was a relatively rare event; few were reinstated in the study when compared with the overall number of nonrespondents.

The 1992 wave saw several experiments in recontacting former non-response cases. The first group of 1992 recontacts included all Latino and core sample persons who responded in 1990 but had become nonresponse in 1991, whether reinterview families or splitoffs. The second group of recontacts consisted of core individuals who had become nonresponse in any wave prior to 1991. These core sample individuals were children of the 1968 Head and were expected to be at least age 25 in 1992. They had all been present in 1968, and at least one person from their 1968 family was response in 1991. (This would provide an opportunity to ask response family members for the recontact's current address and telephone number, a much more satisfactory method of tracing those lost to the study than needle-in-

¹The PSID uses the term "Wife" (in quotes) in referring to long-term female cohabitators.

haystack procedures such as consulting telephone directory assistance.) For the 1992 wave, 311 of those individuals fitting the profile were selected for recontact efforts. For the third group, we attempted once more to locate and interview the initial nonrespondents from the Latino sample, that is, those whom we were unable to interview in 1990.

The degree of success of our recontact efforts are presented below.

Interviewing Procedures and Response Rates

Interviews were conducted by both field and SRC's Telephone Facility interviewers.

The average length of the interview for all families was 31.0 minutes (Table 1). Respondents were each paid \$15.00 for their interviews and an additional \$5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1992.

Core Sample Response Rates. Excluding recontacts, interviews were taken with 7378 heads of families out of 7633 possible, for an overall response rate of 96.7%. Subtracting from the base 73 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had rejoined sample ex-spouses raises the response rate to 97.6%. The interview total includes interviews with 221 splitoffs (out of a total of 258) with a response rate of 85.7 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 98.0%.

Core recontact efforts for 1992 can be divided into two groups: those who became nonresponse in 1991 (both reinterviews and splitoffs) and those who had become nonresponse by 1990 or earlier. Briefly, this second group consisted of a subset of 311 sample members age 25 or older by 1992 who were children of the 1968 Head or Wife/"Wife".

The 1991 core nonresponse recontacts were comprised of 136 reinterview and 38 splitoff families, of whom we were able to interview 48 and 8, respectively. Three reinterview and eight splitoff cases reunited, died, or were unable to co-operate, thus reducing the bases to 133 and 30 and rendering response rates of 36.1% and 26.7%.

Our efforts with the grown sample children paid off more handsomely. Of the 311 selected, we successfully interviewed 127 cases. Removing the 42 who reunited, had died or were otherwise unable to co-operate reduced the base to 269 for a response rate of 47.2%.

Latino Sample Response Rates. A total of 1957 heads of families responded out of 2182 possible, for an overall response rate of 89.7%. Sixteen families had died since the 1991 interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had joined the families of other sample members. Excluding these from the base raises the response rate to 90.4%. This total includes interviews with 126 splitoffs (of a possible 189) for a splitoff response rate of 66.7 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 92.6%.

Latino recontact efforts were divided into two groups: those who were interviewed in 1990 but who became nonresponse for 1991, and attempted interview of those persons from the Latino National Political Survey who were not successfully added to the PSID in 1990.

The 1991 nonresponse group consisted of 160 reinterviews and 62 splitoffs, of whom 31 and 15 were successes. Eight reinterviews and four splitoffs reunited, had died or were otherwise unable to cooperate; adjusting the bases to 152 and 58 produced response rates of 20.4% and 25.9% respectively.

The 1990 Latino nonresponse subsample was a surprising success. We had failed to interview 690 cases in 1990. Thirty-two of them had died or were otherwise unable to cooperate for 1992, and we were able to interview 265 of the remainder for a response rate of 40.3%.

Data Processing

We continue to use a direct data entry coding system that is fully compatible with the OSIRIS Statistical Software System. PSID files are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP), allowing easy access to other statistical and data management software.

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working, and in coding the employment histories and extra or second job questions. For comparability with past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1992.

Data Quality

Tables 2a and 2b show response rates based on original sample individuals, annually and cumulatively. Since it would be impossible to know how many individuals were eligible but did not respond in 1968 for the core sample or 1990 for the Latino sample, we used the first-year counts as bases for further calculations. The successfully interviewed Latino cases from 1990 nonresponse were added into the second 1992 column. The tables also include columns that remove the deceased from the base. Known deaths among recontacts are accounted for in the percents. Individuals born into the sample are not included in these tables, even though some of them from the core sample are now being interviewed as Heads and Wives/"Wives" of their own families.

*This includes successful core recontacts, both those who became nonresponse in 1991 and those who had become nonresponse in 1990 or earlier. Deaths of recontacts while they were nonresponse are accounted for in the removal of deceased from the base.

Table 1

AVERAGE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Year	Number of Interviews	Average Length in Minutes
1968	4802	63.1
1968	4460	61.8
1970	4645	60.5
1971	4840	59.1
1972	5060	66.2
1973	5285	20.1
1974	5517	23.1
1975	5725	26.9
1976	5862	48.2*
1977	6007	25.0
1978	6154	26.9
1979	6373	28.1
1980	6533	29.0
1981	6620	26.5
1982	6742	20.8
1983	6852	23.8
1984	6918	34.7
1985	7032	49.9*
1986	7018	34.9
1987	7061	29.5
1988	7114	37.0
1989	7114	35.9
1990 core	7328	32.4
1990 Latino	2043	55.2
1991 core	7375	27.9
1991 Latino	1988	35.5
1992 core	7534	29.5**
1992 Latino	2258	36.3**

*Includes both Head's and Wife's interviews.

**Includes recontacts.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Four independent quarter-samples have been selected for users and are designated in the variable V21520. How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, *Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress*, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344;

Table 2a

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES FOR CORE SAMPLE

Year	Sample Size	Annual, Deceased Included in Base	Cumulative, Deceased Included in Base	Annual, Deceased Removed from Base	Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base
1968	18224	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1969	16046	88.0	88.0	88.5	88.5
1970	15476	96.4	84.9	96.9	85.7
1971	15108	97.6	82.9	98.2	84.1
1972	14713	97.4	80.7	98.1	82.4
1973	14295	97.2	78.4	97.9	80.6
1974	13908	97.3	76.3	97.9	78.8
1975	13548	97.4	74.3	98.1	77.2
1976	13096	96.7	71.9	97.2	75.0
1977	12706	97.0	69.7	97.7	73.1
1978	12417	97.7	68.1	98.2	71.7
1979	12056	97.1	66.2	97.7	70.0
1980	11683	96.9	64.1	97.6	68.1
1981	11382	97.4	62.5	98.1	66.7
1982	11125	97.7	61.0	98.5	65.5
1983	10828	97.3	59.4	98.1	64.1
1984	10515	97.1	57.7	98.0	62.6
1985	10183	96.8	55.9	97.7	60.1
1986	9826	96.5	53.9	97.4	59.1
1987	9504	96.7	52.2	97.9	57.6
1988	9225	97.1	50.6	98.0	56.1
1989	8930	96.8	50.0	97.2	54.5
1990	8776	98.3	49.1	99.7	54.3
1991	8518	97.1	47.7	98.2	53.3
1992*	8467	99.4	46.5	100.7	53.7

Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

Details regarding the generation of this variable for the Latino sample are located in Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

We also include several variables for use in defining paired sampling error computing units within half-sample strata for repeated replication to compute sampling errors. For 1992, these variables are present only at the individual level (V31990-V31999). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The addition of the Latino sample to the PSID has meant that additional weights are necessary. Besides the core sample weight, we have added a weight for the Latino sample and a combined core-Latino sample

Table 2b

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES FOR LATINO SAMPLE

Year	Sample Size	Annual, Deceased Included in Base	Cumulative, Deceased Included in Base	Annual, Deceased Removed from Base	Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base
1990	7122	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	6522	91.6	91.6	93.1	93.1
1992*	6030	92.5	92.9	84.7	78.9
1992**	6976	107.0	97.9	107.6	100.2

*This includes successful recontacts of 1991 nonresponse. Deaths of recontacts are accounted for in the removal of deceased from the base.

**This includes 1,043 Latino sample members picked up for the first time through the attempted recontact of 1990 Latino nonrespondents.

weight. See Section I, Parts 5 and 13 in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for details regarding the Latino sample and the creation of the core-Latino combined weight. Refer to the PSID User Guide for a more general discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Core sample weights were updated for marriages and divorces since the 1991 wave. Because of 1992 recontact efforts, Latino sample weights were completely recalculated. The proportion of recontacts for the Latino sample was significant. See Part 5 of this section for more information about updating and recalculation of weights, including the process for the combined core-Latino weight.

Part 2: The 1992 Questionnaire

The 1992 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape is included in the published paper version of the documentation, but is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the 1992 Questionnaire with variable numbers by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

Table 3

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,645	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,285	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1
1985	7,032	6,423	90.6
1986	7,018	6,454	92.0
1987	7,061	6,479	91.8
1988	7,114	6,520	91.5
1989	7,114	6,522	91.7
1990 core	7,328	6,774	92.4
1990 Latino	2,043	1,536	75.2
1991 core	7,375	6,946	94.2
1991 Latino	1,988	1,842	92.7
1992 core	7,561	7,317	96.8
1992 Latino	2,268	2,107	92.9

Table 4

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Sample Size	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,645	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,154	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	6,918	81.0
1985	7,032	87.1
1986	7,018	81.5
1987	7,061	79.0
1988	7,114	76.9
1989	7,114	76.2
1990	9,371	74.1
1991	9,363	72.1
1992	9,829	70.7

Table 5*

SUM OF ACCURACY CODES FOR THREE TAXABLE INCOME ITEMS FOR HEAD AND WIFE

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0
1985	94.2	2.9	2.3	0.2	0.4	100.0
1986	94.7	1.4	3.0	0.1	0.7	100.0
1987	94.6	1.5	3.0	0.1	0.8	100.0
1988	95.1	1.0	2.8	0.1	1.0	100.0
1989	94.9	1.1	3.1	0.2	0.7	100.0
1990 core	94.1	1.3	3.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1990 Latino	90.8	2.6	4.7	0.3	1.5	100.0
1991 core	94.2	1.0	3.7	0.1	1.0	100.0
1991 Latino	88.8	3.9	5.5	0.4	1.5	100.0
1992 core	92.1	2.0	4.2	0.3	1.3	100.0
1992 Latino	92.4	1.9	4.1	0.1	1.4	100.0

*Table 5 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (1992: V20430 + V20435)

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (1992: V20437)

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (1992: V20450)

Overall accuracy is indicated by the number of assignments made during economic data editing in order to impute data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less accurate the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were imputed from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The PSID editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy; each interview is checked by another editor.

Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, an extensive edit of income and work is done. Discrepancies that require additional respondent contact to correct are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back to the field for additional data collection. Interviews passing through this process are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the prior year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. Prior data are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XXV. However, the addition of employment history questions from 1984 onward provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Questions were added beginning in 1984 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Study Design, Procedures, Available Data 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V), Volume I*, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families (i.e., splitoffs). More detailed relationship to Head and birthdates for individuals have been coded since 1983, and since 1985, we've coded the type of institution for families in the armed forces, educational or health facilities, etc. The marital and childbirth histories collected since 1985 have placed more demands on the task of family composition editing through the addition of a unique individual identifier for each spouse or child mentioned.

Wave XXV Changes

The extensive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984-1991 procedures. We continued our procedures begun in 1988 for collecting work histories about the prior calendar year and asked little history from January of the current year up until the time of the interview, under the assumption that those data will be included in the following wave.

Assignment Tables

Again in Wave XXV we did not use inflation factors for our assignment tables, as we had in 1985 and earlier years. The tables were simply created using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XXIV).

Proration Variables for Income

Variables detailing adjustments to total income for family members who joined or left the family, begun for 1986, continued to be coded. See Section I, Part 3, page 68 in the 1986 documentation for details.

Editing Worksheets

The 1992 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape were included in the published paper version of the documentation, but are not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper copy of the 1992 edit worksheets with variable numbers by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data into electronic form. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts numeric and non-numeric answers into machine readable data.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with OSIRIS System and has been used by the PSID for ten years. It incorporates wild code and data consistency checking into the coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

Approximately 7 percent of the interviews (653) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a PSID staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person. It enables us to determine early in the processing whether a coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by a PSID staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

Coding Differences for Wave XXV

A difference is a disagreement between coder and check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder. For example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements, usually involving coding of open-ended questions, are not errors. In any event, decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding reliability rates were again excellent for 1992. The overall difference rate was 2.03 per case. The error rate was .51 per interview. The questions for why the Head moved (1992: V20689) and why the Head might move in the next few years (1992: V20692) are our most consistently problematic for coding reliability, although the rates are improving. Table 6 shows the reliability rates on these two data items for 1988-1992.

Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics

Various indices and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made addition and

Table 6

RATES OF CODING DIFFERENCE

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Why moved	5.5%	5.7%	5.1%	4.8%	6.0%
Why might move	8.0%	6.8%	7.3%	6.5%	7.5%

deletion of indices necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, it was not constructed.

Federal Income Taxes

Sadly, we are no longer computing Federal income taxes. The tax codes have increased in complexity through the years, and the burden to the processing staff of generating taxes has increased to a level where it delayed release of the final data for 1991 and would have done the same for 1992. With this in mind, we have decided that we cannot currently afford these variables.

State and County Codes

Beginning with the release of the 1989 family files, county codes for the current county of residence have been suppressed and those positions are filled with zeroes. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with us. For information about obtaining the special files, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or TKADAMS@ISR.UMICH.EDU.

The affected variables are as follows:

The county variables for Head's background, including the counties where Head and parents grew up (1992: V21390, V21392, V21398) are not affected. These variables still contain actual values.

Income and Needs

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all twenty-five years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indices, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1992: V21481). This variable and its components are adjusted for movers into and out of the family, in that we only include income of non-Heads and non-Wives/"Wives" if it was earned during the time that these other family members were present in the family unit. For example, if a mother-in-law moves into the family in the current year, none of her income from last year is included in the income components or totals. If she had moved in during July of last year, then only the portion of income that she had received from July through December is counted in our income variables.

Table 7

SUPPRESSED COUNTY VARIABLES

Year	Current County	Current State and County	FIPS County
1968	94	-	-
1969	-	538	-
1970	1104	1105	-
1971	1804	1805	-
1972	2404	2405	-
1973	3004	3005	-
1974	3404	3405	-
1975	3804	3805	-
1976	4304	4305	-
1977	5204	5205	-
1978	5704	5705	-
1979	6304	6305	-
1980	6904	6905	-
1981	7504	7505	-
1982	8204	8205	-
1983	8804	8805	-
1984	10004	10005	-
1985	11104	11105	12381
1986	12504	12505	13633
1987	13704	13705	14680
1988	14804	14805	16154
1989	16304	16305	17540
1990	17704	17705	18891
1991	19004	19005	20191
1992	20304	20305	21497

We continue to generate the same annual needs standard (V21488) and income/needs ratio (V21489) that we have since the study began in 1968. This version of needs is described in detail in Section I, Part 5 of the 1974 documentation and in the codebooks in this volume. The standard was taken from the June, 1967 issue of Family Economics Review and is based on food costs for March 1967 using the USDA low-cost plan, not the "economy" budget used by the Census for CPS. The needs have been adjusted for family composition change since the previous interview to match prior-year income as explained in the preceding paragraph. Essentially, the PSID calculates twelve separate needs, one for each month of the prior year. Each of these is based on the number, age and gender of the persons in the family during that month using the individual-level data. The values for all twelve months are summed and averaged to create V21488.

This version of needs is still in terms of 1967 dollars. Below are CPI deflators for 1967 through 1993:

Table 8

ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, 1982-1984=100

Calendar Year	CPI Deflator
1967	36.3
1968	37.7
1969	39.4
1970	41.3
1971	43.1
1972	44.4
1973	47.2
1974	51.9
1975	56.2
1976	59.4
1977	63.2
1978	67.5
1979	74.0
1980	82.3
1981	90.1
1982	95.6
1983	99.6
1984	103.9
1985	107.6
1986	109.6
1987	113.6
1988	118.3
1989	124.0
1990	130.7
1991	136.2
1992	140.3
1993	144.5

Beginning with the 1990 wave, we have generated another needs standard (V21490) and income/needs ratio (V21491). This poverty measure, from the U.S. Bureau of the Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, uses family size, age of the householder, and the number of children under age 18 as threshold determinants. Below we have reproduced the table we used for this wave, taken from Table A-3 on p. A-8 of the Census Bureau's Poverty in the United States: 1990, Series P-60, No. 181. The income levels are in terms of 1991 dollars. PSID values for these variables were calculated for part-year family membership to match our family income measures, as described in the preceding paragraphs.

Bracket (Interval) Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income

Table 9

POVERTY THRESHOLDS IN 1991, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS

Size of family unit	Related children under 18 years								
	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person under 65	\$7,086								
One person 65+	\$6,532								
Two persons, Head under 65	\$9,120	9,388							
Two persons, Head 65+	\$8,233	9,352							
Three persons	\$10,654	10,963	10,973						
Four persons	\$14,048	14,278	13,812	13,860					
Five persons	\$16,941	17,188	16,662	16,254	16,006				
Six persons	\$19,486	19,563	19,160	18,773	18,199	17,859			
Seven persons	\$22,421	22,561	22,078	21,742	21,115	20,384	19,582		
Eight persons	\$25,076	25,297	24,842	24,443	23,877	23,158	22,410	22,220	
Nine persons+	\$30,165	31,311	29,908	29,569	29,014	28,249	27,558	27,386	26,331

variables and their components. From Wave X onward we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level codebook which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of nonzero cases. This information is provided for almost all field amounts.

Labor Market Measures

We collected county labor market information from state agencies through the 1989 wave, but this has been discontinued. Instead we have replaced our variables about availability of unskilled jobs and unemployment rates with average annual unemployment rates for respondents' counties of residence at the time of the 1992 interview from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (1992: V21521).

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1992 data file includes variables that may be used for computation of variances under the stratified multistage design (V31998-V31999), as well as variables for balanced half-sample replication (V31996-V31997). These variables are available only at the individual level. Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details about SECUs for the core sample.

The development of the Latino SECUs (V31990-V31995) was based on listing area numbers in the LNPS. The exact specifications cannot be released for reasons of confidentiality.

See the codebooks (Section II, Part 2 of this volume) for more information about use of the SECUs.

Families and Households: Householder

The PSID concept of family has been described in the User Guide. Briefly, we began the study with a definition of a family that was similar to that used by the Census Bureau--the group of individuals sharing a household who are related by blood, marriage or adoption. Like the Census Bureau, we have never treated lodgers, conventional roommates, or live-in employees as members of our families, but we do regard Census "unrelated individuals" as single-person families. We have also followed the Census concept of Head of Household, or householder.

Our following rules dictate that we not only continue to interview the Head in succeeding waves, but also attempt to interview family members who leave to form their own households. A corollary is that returning family members who have been successfully followed are not reintegrated into the family (with the notable exception of recombined married couples.) The result is that we have diverged from the Census definition of family in that several related individuals may share the household but are treated by us as separate families, each with its own family unit Head. The picture is complicated further by our rule that a valid PSID interview must contain an original sample member (or offspring) as the family Head or Wife/"Wife."

In order to minimize the difficulties that our sample design requirements cause for comparisons with Census Population Survey data, we code information about the household member who would qualify as household Head according to Census rules, regardless of whether that individual is a member of our family unit or even a member of the panel at all. Beginning with the 1985 wave, we have included five variables describing the householder (1992: V20317-V20321.) These variables list his or her individual-level identifiers (1968 ID Number and Person Number), age, sex, and relationship to the Head of our family unit. For more information on multiple families within one household, see Linking Data: Families Sharing Households later in this part.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (1992: V21525) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife"

most recently became Wife/"Wife" (1992: V21526). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. Most background information was reasked in 1985 for the core sample. Because of this, all core sample Wives/"Wives" answered these data items afresh for the 1985 interview. Therefore, V21525 equals 85 for most core cases. New Wives/"Wives" since then were asked the entire sequence and thus have values in the range 86-92 for this variable. The elderly recontact and Latino sample Wives/"Wives" were asked the series in 1990, and so have values of 90 unless the family acquired a new Wife/"Wife" in 1991 or 1992. Both core and Latino 1992 reinterview recontacts have values from 1990 for this variable, as background information was not reasked for them (unless, of course, the Wife/"Wife" had changed). All other 1992 recontact cases with Wives/"Wives" were asked the background questions, and so have values of 92 for V21526.

New core Heads in 1985 were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (1992: V21389-V21461). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only 1985 variables V11924-V11981 were asked. The values for 1985 variables V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from 1984 or earlier years' data, as most of these items should not have changed from year to year. Variable 21525 indicates the year in which these items were most recently collected. Refer also to p. 72 of the Wave XX (1987) documentation for information regarding specific background variables. Core elderly recontact and Latino Heads for 1990 were considered new Heads, so background data are current as of 1990 unless a new Head moved in for 1991 or 1992. Both core and Latino 1992 reinterview recontacts were not reasked background information unless the Head had changed by 1992. All other 1992 recontact cases were asked the background questions, and so have values of 92 for V21525.

Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Individual Level

The income and work sequence that we ask for all of last year's family unit members besides the current Head and Wife/"Wife" includes some questions about completed years of schooling. These questions are reasked and coded each year for such individuals (1992: V30745-V30748.) We have generated equivalent data for Heads and Wives/"Wives" for the completed education variable from this series (1992: V30748) from 1976 through the present wave, although their years of schooling and much more education detail are available at the family level (Head: V21423-V21458, Wife/"Wife": V21358-V21384). Beware, however, that their education and other background items are not reasked each year, as completed education is for other individuals. See each completed education variable (V30197, V30226, V30255, V30296, V30326, V30356, V30384, V30413, V30443, V30478, V30513, V30549, V30584, V30620, V30657, V30703, V30748) in the individual-level codebook, Section II, Part 2 of this volume for details. The variable descriptions for each year's completed years of education document the variables we used to generate values for Heads and Wives/"Wives" from the family-level data.

Bracketed Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Family Level

Since the study began, Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" education has been available as a single-digit bracketed variable. Beginning with this wave, however, we include in its place the two-digit completed education variable described immediately above. This variable is not comparable with the past years' bracket (1992: V21504 for Head, V21505 for Wife/"Wife") because years spent in nonacademic training are not included in the two-digit total. To create a comparable one-digit bracket, the user must also take into account information from the background variables about whether or not nonacademic training was received (1991: V21371 for Wives/"Wives" and V21442 for Heads).

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

Couple Status of Head (1992: V21524) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. Head and Spouse Sample Status (1992: V21527) allows the user to ascertain how the family-level weights (1992: V21547-V21549) have been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero.

Weights for 1968-1992

Core Weights. The PSID has two features that require compensating weights. Unequal probabilities of selection were introduced at the beginning of the PSID when the original Office of Economic Opportunity sample of poor families was combined with a national cross-sectional Survey Research Center sample. Compensatory weights were developed in 1968 to account for the different sampling rates used to select the OEO and SRC components of the PSID. In addition, the PSID has lost in each wave of data collection sample persons who refused to be interviewed or were lost to follow-up for a variety of other reasons. Standard survey practice is to develop non-response adjustment factors to account for this loss, especially within subgroups for which it is expected that responses among responding and non-responding individuals should be similar. Under a "missing at random" assumption, the value of data for responding persons is inflated to compensate for those within the same subgroup who failed to respond.

Sample selection in 1968 consisted of sampling OEO households or, in the case of the SRC cross-sectional sample, housing units, with known non-zero probabilities of selection. At each sample unit, all individuals related by blood or marriage were listed to create the family unit for that year. All individuals within the family unit were included in the study, and followed in subsequent years. Thus, the probability of selection for the family unit, which is the probability of selecting the OEO household or SRC housing unit, applies to all individuals within the original sample of households.

The sample of individuals defined by the original sample of households was then followed in subsequent years. A distinction between original

sample individuals, all their offspring (i.e., those born to or adopted by a sample individual), and nonsample individuals was also made. Only original sample persons and their offspring have been followed. These individuals are referred to as sample persons and are assigned person numbers in a unique range. If other individuals resided with the sample individuals, either in original family units or in newly created family units, data were collected about them as heads, spouses/long term cohabitators, or other family unit members in order to obtain a complete picture of the economic unit represented by the family unit. However, these nonsample individuals were not followed if they left a PSID family unit.

Sample individuals either stayed within the same family from one year to the next or moved out to form new family units. Adult sample individuals were followed, and as they continued in the same family unit or created new family units, interviews were attempted with the household head of each family unit containing a sample individual. Data were collected about family units as well as about individuals, sample and nonsample, in each subsequent year. Analysts could examine either family unit characteristics for sample individuals, family unit characteristics for both sample and nonsample individuals, or they could investigate sample individuals as individual units. Sets of weights were needed for both family units and individuals.

The shift from base sample selection of family units to follow-up of individuals and the family units with which they were associated is reflected in the way weights have been assigned for the PSID. The 1968 probability of selection was determined for each family unit and subsequently assigned to each individual in the family unit. A compensatory weight that was inversely proportional to the family probability of selection was created and assigned to each family and to each individual in the family. The 1968 individual weight was thus derived from the family unit weight.

However, after 1968, the individual weight was carried forward to each subsequent year and was used to determine the weight assigned to the family unit. The individual was the unit followed, whether he or she continued to stay in an existing family unit or moved to create a new family unit. The probability of selecting the individual does not change from year to year. The probability of selecting the family unit changes as the members of the family unit change. Thus, after 1968 the family unit weight was computed from the weights of the individuals that comprised it.

The weight for sample individuals who were "born into the sample" as offspring of original sample individuals (and in more recent years as offspring of "born-in sample" individuals) was derived from the weight of the parents. The probability of the born-in sample individual being in the sample is, approximately, the sum of the probabilities of the parents. The weight for born-in sample individuals is proportionate to the inverse of this sum of parent selection probabilities. If both parents are sample individuals, the weight for the born-in sample individual is equal to the average of their parents' weights. On the other hand, if one parent is a sample individual and the other a nonsample individual, it is assumed that the nonsample individual had a 1968 probability of being selected that is equal to that of the sample parent. Thus, the born-in-sample individual is

assigned one-half the weight of the sample parent (i.e., the average of the known weight for the sample parent and the assumed or imputed weight for the nonsample parent). Once the weight is assigned to the born-in-sample individual, she or he is handled with respect to weighting just as every other sample individual. His or her weight is carried forward from one year to the next, and, if he or she becomes head or spouse/long term cohabitor of a family unit, his or her individual weight is used to determine the weight of the family unit.

The family unit weight was created after 1968 by taking the average of the head's and spouse's/long term cohabitor's individual weights. In a family unit with only a single head (i.e., no spouse/long term cohabitor), and thus a single sample person, the family unit weight is identical to the individual weight. Weights are computed for family units with both a head and a spouse/long term cohabitor using a more complicated method:

- a) If the head and spouse/long term cohabitor were both sample members, their weights could, in principle, be the same or unequal. If the weights were the same, the family unit weight would be identical to the head's (and spouse's/long term cohabitor's) weight. If the individual weights differ, the family unit weight would, as the average of these weights, differ from both of their individual weights.
- b) If only one member of the head and spouse/long term cohabitor pair were a sample individual (the other being nonsample), the weight of the family unit was determined through an assumption about the probability of selection of the nonsample individual: the probability of selection of the nonsample individual was the same as that of the sample individual in the family unit. The family unit now has two identical chances of being selected into the sample, that of the sample person and that assumed or imputed for the nonsample individual. Therefore, the probability of selecting the family unit is twice that of family units containing only one or two sample individuals. (There are a few rare exceptions to this rule. For example, in a few instances two sample individuals from different family units formed a new family unit; that newly formed family unit also has a probability of selection that is equal to the sum of selection probabilities of the individuals.) Under the assumption of equal probabilities for sample and nonsample head and spouse/long term cohabitor, the family unit probability is twice the probability of the sample individual in the family unit. Therefore, the weight, which is the inverse of the selection probability, is one-half the weight of the sample individual in the family unit.
- c) PSID following rules dictate that interviews be attempted with family units only if a sample member is head or spouse/long term cohabitor. The following rules were implemented to make computation of weights easier, and to exclude from follow-up families for which interviewing would be quite difficult. For example, if a sample individual under the age of 16 moves out of a PSID family unit into a family unit consisting entirely of nonsample individuals, no attempt is made to follow that child and interview their new family unit. The PSID implemented a rule that such family units, although part of the PSID sample, were not to be. This rule and several others are consistent

with the present rule that interviewers are not to follow and attempt an interview with a family in which neither the head nor the spouse/long term cohabitor is a sample individual.

There have been a few exceptions to this rule over the 25 years of the PSID. For example, there are family units in which neither the head nor the spouse/long term cohabitor is sample, but interviews were taken. Weights assigned to these family units are the average of weights of all sample individuals residing in the family unit. Thus, it is assumed that nonsample individuals have a probability of selection that is equal to the average of the sample individuals in the family unit. If no sample individuals are in the family unit, the family unit weight is obviously zero; the family unit should never have been interviewed¹ and should not contribute to weighted estimates. The family unit record is retained in the PSID files simply for the sake of completeness.

The PSID weight is comprised of more than an adjustment for unequal probabilities of selection. Adjustments have been made in 1969 and every five years thereafter to compensate for losses due to nonresponse. Nonresponse adjustments were last made for the 1989 family and individual data. The adjustments made in that year were carried forward for 1992. See the 1989 (Wave XXII) documentation for details about the adjustments.

From 1968-1991, once a PSID family or individual failed to respond, they were not scheduled again for a reinterview. The PSID nonresponse adjustments since 1969 have been designed to compensate for this type of attrition nonresponse in the PSID.

However, beginning in 1992, efforts were made to contact and reinterview previous nonrespondents. Three groups of nonrespondents were contacted: all 1991 main family nonrespondents, all 1991 splitoff family nonrespondents, and a subsample of 311 original sample individuals who had become nonresponse prior to 1991 and who had at least one member of the same 1968 family still in the PSID (see Part 1 of this section for a more detailed description of these samples). The two 1991 recontact groups had received nonresponse adjustments in 1989 that compensated for nonresponse prior to 1989. The introduction of the group of 311 recontacts into the 1992 PSID meant that the 1989 nonresponse adjustment, which had been carried forward to 1990 and 1991, was no longer completely valid. The nonresponse of most of the 311 had already been compensated for in the nonresponse adjusted weights.

This is not an entirely new phenomenon in the PSID. Every year a small number (usually no more than 30) sample individuals lost to follow-up in some previous year reappear in the PSID when they move in with a responding family. They are, as noted previously, assigned a weight based on their last appearance in the PSID. This process is slightly biased

¹The 1990 elderly recontact sample contains quite a few individuals who are not sample members but who are only followed because of their age. These cases, if no sample person is present, have family weights of zero. In 1992, there were 96 such cases.

since in most cases these sample individuals' nonresponse had been compensated for in the nonresponse weighting in some previous year. Technically, a new nonresponse adjustment should be computed each year to readjust for the reappearance of these individuals. Because their number is so small relative to the total number of sample individuals each year, a recomputation of the nonresponse adjustment would not alter weights substantially from one year to the next. To reduce the processing time for PSID data, the adjustment was not done.

With the introduction of recontacts in 1992, a larger number of nonresponding individuals appeared in the PSID sample than had been the case previously. Overall response rates for the core recontact samples were 37.7%, resulting in a total of 183 recontact families who reappeared in the PSID.² While this increased the number of reappearances substantially, the number was still small relative to the total number of reinterviews conducted in 1992. Therefore, for the sake of reducing processing time and cost, the nonresponse adjustment was not recomputed in 1992. There is, as before, a slight bias since the 1992 sample contains individuals whose nonresponse was adjusted in previous years' processing.

During the processing of the weights, a number of summary counts of various subgroups that might be of interest to PSID data users were generated for each processing year. A subset of these results are presented in Table 10.

The number of original sample persons started at 18,192 in 1968. Through the years of data collection, additional original sample persons were uncovered through the interviewing process, the last such individual in 1979. At present there are 18,224 original sample individuals. Born-in sample (and adopted into sample) individuals appeared in each year of the PSID, adding approximately 300 to 400 such individuals per year, with a cumulative total by 1992 of 9,708. This count does not include persons born to sample individuals at a time when they were not responding to the PSID. As for responding individuals, the number of nonresponding individuals has also increased over the years. As of 1992, 9,757 original sample and 2,613 born-in-sample individuals no longer respond to the PSID.

Through 1989, the PSID weights were calculated using floating point arithmetic and many decimal places. For distribution purposes, the weights were constrained to three digits from 00.1 through 99.9. The constraint was imposed to make the weights easier to work with and to limit the number of positions occupied by the weights in the data file. Starting with 1990, the distribution weights available in the PSID data files are no longer constrained to be between 00.1 and 99.9. The weights now have a length of six digits with three implied decimal places.

Latino Sample Weights. The 1990 PSID Latino sample consisted of household members associated with all respondents to the Latino National Political Survey, conducted in 1989 by Temple University for the University of Texas at Austin. (More information about the LNPS is located in Section I, Part 13 of the PSID 1990 documentation. No attempt was made by the PSID

²Response rates are discussed in more detail in Section I, Part 1.

Table 10

SUMMARY OF SAMPLE SIZES, NONRESPONSE AND NEW BORN-IN SAMPLE
FOR THE CORE SAMPLE

Processing Year	Cumulative Total			Cumulative Nonresponse		New Born-in Sample
	Orig. Sample	Born-in Sample	Non- Sample	Orig. Sample	Born-in Sample	
1968	18192	0	-	0	0	0
1969	18212	281	569	1814	0	281
1970	18216	661	1050	2504	8	380
1971	18216	999	1556	2947	21	338
1972	18217	1390	2165	3291	32	391
1973	18218	1747	2700	3746	64	357
1974	18218	2113	3221	4154	109	366
1975	18220	2498	3739	4515	169	385
1976	18221	2921	4263	4973	226	425
1977	18222	3359	4843	5373	306	438
1978	18222	3729	5346	5712	402	370
1979	18224	4199	5920	6034	492	470
1980	18224	4722	6552	6405	619	523
1981	18224	5163	7039	6757	735	441
1982	18224	5590	7624	6988	821	427
1983	18224	6032	8242	7290	960	442
1984	18224	6492	8779	7635	1097	460
1985	19224	6974	9463	7948	1226	482
1985	18224	7342	10017	8327	1458	368
1987	18224	7786	10569	8625	1629	444
1988	18224	8203	11101	8913	1823	417

Table 10 (con't.)

Processing Year	Cumulative Total			Cumulative Nonresponse		New Born-in Sample
	Orig. Sample	Born-in Sample	Non- Sample	Orig. Sample	Born-in Sample	
1989	18224	8585	11662	9223	2021	382
1990	18224	8950	12264	9448	2279	365
1991	18224	9352	12771	9586	2335	402
1992	18224	9708	13488	9757	2613	356

to follow LNPS nonrespondents.) The PSID used the term "Temple respondent" to indicate the person who had responded to the LNPS, and the 1990 PSID family unit was comprised of persons living with this individual at the time he or she was interviewed by the PSID. These household members were designated original sample persons in the PSID. Those persons who were in the 1989 Temple respondent's household but not in the 1990 PSID family were listed as 'movers out' on the PSID coversheet and were not considered sample members. If the Temple respondent was institutionalized (e.g., in jail or prison) at the time of the 1990 interview, the PSID family consisted of all persons in the household with which the Temple respondent was associated.

Data were obtained from the 1989 LNPS for all Temple respondents, regardless of whether they were successfully interviewed by the PSID in 1990. The overall strategy began with development of weights to compensate for 1990 nonresponse among the 2,734 Temple respondents' families. That is, a family weight was obtained first. This family weight was adjusted for nonresponse as well as adjusted so that the 1990 Latino families resembled families in the 1990 CPS with respect to age of householder and size of household. The Latino family weight was later applied to all persons in the family, paralleling the weighting strategy employed in the 1968 PSID.

A significant design modification occurred in 1992 which required a change in the methods used to compute weights for the Latino sample. In order to increase the number of responding Latino families in 1992, PSID following rules for the Latino sample were changed to include a relatively large group of recontact cases, i.e., those members of the LNPS who had never responded to the PSID.

There were 1,988 responding Latino families in 1991. Reinterviews were to be attempted with all of these families in 1992. Three additional groups were added to the 1992 Latino sample: 160 1991 main family non-respondents, 62 1991 splitoff nonrespondents, and all 690 of the LNPS in-

dividuals who did not respond in 1990. Thus, the 1992 Latino sample consisted of a total of 2,900 families to be reinterviewed or recontacted, plus any new splitoff families discovered during 1992 data collection.

A total of 2,268 of these Latino families responded in 1992, for a cumulative two-year response rate of 83.0%. The responding families consisted of 1,957 1991 reinterview families, 46 1991 nonresponse families, and 265 1990 nonresponse families.³ Compensation for this level of nonresponse was considered to be essential. Since a large share of the 1992 responding Latino families were 1990 nonresponse recontacts, it was inappropriate to simply bring the 1991 weights forward. Those weights had compensated for the loss of the 1990 nonrespondents. An entirely new nonresponse adjustment was computed for 1992 Latino families.

Two weighting procedures were developed and compared prior to making the nonresponse adjustment. One was a traditional weighting class adjustment procedure in which subgroups of the sample were identified which had wide variation in response rates. The subgroups were identified through the use of the 'tree' command in the S-Plus statistical software system. The second was based on a logistic regression of 1992 response status on a number of 1989 Temple respondent data.

Data used as predictors in the tree procedure or the logistic regression analysis were needed for both respondents and nonrespondents. Extensive data were available from the LNPS for the Temple respondent. These data were not ideal for creating weighting classes because they were, for the most part, person level characteristics of the Temple respondent in 1989. It would have been better to have a variety of family level data from 1989 for the family that the Temple respondent was in at the time of the 1990 interview.

The dependent variable in these analyses was whether or not at least one family generated by the 2,734 Temple individuals responded in 1992. A total of 2,035 Temple respondents had at least one family responding in 1992. The independent variables were selected from a total of 201 variables created from the LNPS data for each Temple respondent. Characteristics used to create these variables included Temple respondent demographic characteristics (e.g., age, gender), 1989 geographic location, socioeconomic factors (e.g., education, occupation, 1989 family income), social and political attitudes (e.g., dislike groups in the U.S., attitudes toward blacks and Latino groups, party affiliation, voting registration and participation), and summary variables about the cooperativeness and attitudes of the respondent to the 1989 interview as recorded by the ISR Temple interviewer.

In order to reduce the number of predictors for the tree and logistic regression analysis, the strength of the bivariate association between each of the 201 predictors and the dichotomous outcome was assessed by the Cramer's V statistic. Thirty predictors with the largest value of Cramer's V were selected for subsequent analysis.

³Recontact response rates are discussed in more detail in Section I, Part 1.

Tree models for the dichotomous outcome were obtained for the total sample of 2,734 Temple respondents, as well as separately for Mexican American (1,497 respondents), Cuban (668), and Puerto Rican (569) Latino groups. No group was allowed to be smaller than 26 Temple respondents in any of these models. The total sample model yielded 78 final subgroups with response rates ranging from 24.1% to 100.0%. The tree was pruned to reduce the number of final nodes while preserving explained variation as much as possible. The pruned model had 32 final groups with response rates still ranging from 24.1% to 100.0%. Similar model fitting was conducted for each Latino group separately. The final pruned models for the total sample and three Latino groups were then examined. The separate models by Latino group used more of the predictors than did the total sample model. Therefore, the separate Latino group models were used to create weighting classes for nonresponse adjustment. The pruned tree model split the Mexican American sample into 22 nodes with response rates ranging from 23.1% to 100.0% and sample sizes ranging from 26 to 196. The Cuban sample yielded 10 final nodes with response rates ranging from 47.1% to 95.2% and sample sizes from 30 to 126. The Puerto Rican sample had a total of 11 weighting cells with response rates ranging from 44.6% to 100.0% and sample sizes from 25 to 65.

The tree procedure nonresponse adjustment was the inverse of the response rate in each final node of the respective Latino models. This inverse was applied to every Temple respondent who had at least one responding family generated from them in 1992. Inspection of the weights indicated larger variation than desirable. Weights greater than 2.5 were trimmed to 2.5, and the remaining weights adjusted to compensate for the trimming process.

The logistic regression procedure used the same set of 30 predictors in a stepwise selection process for each of four samples: the total, Mexican American, Cuban, and Puerto Rican. For the total sample, the stepwise process selected eight variables as predictors: Mexican heritage, mother's education, frequency of attending religious services, maternal grandmother's birthplace, political party affiliation, whether met with a teacher at school, whether voted in a school board election, and interviewer's assessment of cooperativeness. The Mexican American sample had only five predictors: Mexican heritage, knowledge about politics, party affiliation, whether voted in school board election, and interviewer's assessment of cooperativeness. The Cuban sample had only three: mother's education, most disliked group, and feelings about Cubans in the U.S. Finally, the Puerto Rican sample yielded only two predictors: frequency of attending religious services and whether met teacher at school. Given the slightly larger number of predictors used in the separate Latino group models, the separate models were used to generate a logistic regression based weight.

The probability of response was estimated for each Temple respondent using their respective Latino group model. The inverse of the predicted probability was used as a nonresponse compensation weight for Temple respondents who had at least one family responding in 1992. As for the tree weight, several weights were large (because the predicted probability was small), and they were trimmed to a largest value of 2.5.

The weights from each of these models were then compared using two criteria: the increase in variance due to weighting and the extent to which they corrected for bias. Weights have the undesirable property of increasing the variance of estimates. The more variable the weights, the larger the increase in variance. The increase in variance due to weighting may be computed in a variety of ways. We use a simple estimate of the increase due to Kish:⁴ the sum of the squared weights divided by the square of the sum of the weights, multiplied by the sample size. This quantity leads to values greater than 1.0, reflecting an increase in variance due to weighting. For the tree weight, this factor is 1.058, a 5.8% increase in variance due to weighting. For the logistic regression weight, the factor is 1.019, a 1.9% increase. If this criterion were the only one to be used, the logistic regression weight would be chosen for the Latino nonresponse adjustment.

Data from the 1989 LNPS afford the opportunity to assess whether these weights are able to compensate for nonresponse bias. Estimates for 1989 data can be computed for the total sample of 2,734 Temple respondents, or for the 2,035 Temple respondents who had at least one family responding for them in 1992. The difference between these two estimates can be used as a measure of the bias of nonresponse. A third version of the estimate can also be computed, one for the 2,035 Temple respondents who had at least one family responding in 1992 but using the nonresponse adjustment weight to compensate. The difference between the full sample estimate and the unweighted 1992 respondent sample estimate is a measure of bias. The difference between the full sample estimate and the weighted estimate is a measure of remaining bias once the nonresponse adjustment has been applied.

These three estimates were computed for 31 different 1989 proportions and means, including variables that were used in the nonresponse adjustment models as well, first using the tree model nonresponse adjustment weight and then the logistic regression model weight. We then computed the average of the absolute value of the difference between full sample and unweighted respondent sample estimate and the average of the absolute value of the difference between full sample and weighted respondent sample estimate for both types of weights. Both weights had substantially lower average absolute deviations across the 31 measures than the unweighted results, reducing the average by at least 50%. Thus, both weights have corrected for bias. The average absolute difference for the tree weight across the 31 variables was 0.0078556, while the average for the logistic regression weight was 0.0064779. Therefore, the logistic regression weight had a slightly higher reduction in the bias than the tree weight. Given that the results for variance and bias both favor the logistic regression weight, the logistic regression weight was used as the Latino sample nonresponse adjustment factor.

The weight for 1992 Latino families and persons was then constructed as follows. First, the LNPS weight for each Temple respondent was obtained from the LNPS data set. This weight consisted of a base adjustment for unequal probabilities of selection, an adjustment for nonresponse based

⁴Kish, Leslie, Survey Sampling, New York: Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1965.

primarily on primary sampling unit characteristics, and a poststratification adjustment to 1989 Current Population Survey (CPS) distributions by age and gender within Latino group. For the purposes of creating a 1992 PSID Latino family weight, this LNPS respondent weight for each Temple respondent was stripped of the poststratification factor. The remaining LNPS base and nonresponse adjusted weight for each Temple respondent became the family weight for each 1990 responding family and for each individual in the family in 1990. The 1990 individual weights were then moved forward to each sample person in 1991, except for 1991 born-in-sample persons. As for the core sample, the 1991 born-in-sample persons were assigned a weight that was the average of the weights of their parents. The 1991 individual weight was moved forward to every sample person interviewed in 1992, again except born-in-sample persons. A 1992 born-in-sample person was assigned the average of their parents' 1992 weights. A 1992 family weight was then computed as the average of the weights of all sample persons in the family in 1992. Finally, the 1992 family weight and all individual weights were multiplied by the corresponding nonresponse adjustment factor for the 1989 Temple respondent through whom their family entered the study in 1990.

The 1992 Latino family weight is V21548 on the family file. The 1992 Latino individual weight is V30804 on the individual file. The final family and individual weights for Latino sample members in the 1992 PSID are suitable for adjusting for unequal probabilities of selection and nonresponse for any analysis restricted to the Latino sample. For example, this weight is suitable for an analysis which uses individuals from only one of the Latino groups. It is also suitable for analysis that compares or combines individuals from two or more of the three groups.

Many analysts are interested in comparing the Latino groups to groups formed from the core sample. As long as the purpose is to compare the Latinos with samples from the core sample, the Latino weights described in this section and the core sample weights described in the previous section are appropriate. If one wishes to create a sample subset of members from both the core and the Latino samples, neither the core nor the Latino weight is appropriate. A separate "combined weight" was constructed for those analysts who wish to compute estimates based on a combination of Latino and core samples; this construction process is described below.

The Combined Core-Latino Weight. If an analyst wishes to create a sample subset that includes members from both the core and the Latino samples, neither the core nor the Latino weight is appropriate. A separate "combined weight" has been constructed for such purposes.

The separate core and Latino sample weights do not take into account the fact that a few sample members in the core sample could have been selected as part of the Latino sample as well. Nor do they take into account the possibility that many sample members in the Latino sample could have been selected as part of the original PSID in 1968. That is, the joint probability of selection of these "overlapping" core and Latino sample members is not accounted for in the core or Latino sample weights for either families or individuals.

Further, the construction of weights for the core and Latino samples was based on separate procedures that yielded weights with incompatible

sums. The core sample weights had, prior to 1989, been constrained to be integer values from 1 to 99 to save file space on the very long PSID merged record. Their sum was arbitrary, bearing no direct relationship to the total U.S. population, the PSID unweighted sample size, or any other particular feature of the data. In recent PSID releases, the sum of the PSID weights was approximately 300,000. The 1992 family level Latino weights, on the other hand, were obtained from the LNPS base weights, 11,319. Creating a subset for analysis that combined cases from each subsample and using the sample weights would lead to disproportionate representation for the Latino sample cases.

For 1990-1992, annual combined core-Latino weights were developed. The development of the combined weights involved several steps that are outlined below and in Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation. The weight was developed at the individual level and then averaged across all sample persons in the family to obtain the family level weight. The weight development required the calculation of a selection probability for each of the Latino groups in the Latino sample as well as for the core sample.

As in the generation process for the 1990 and 1991 combined weights, the first step divided the core and Latino samples into a number of subgroups to assist in identifying those cases that could have been selected from both samples. Among the core sample, the following groups of individuals were identified:

1. Resident in a non-LNPS county in 1989 or non-Latino (15,342 individuals).
2. Latino and residing in one of the 382 LNPS counties in 1989, in the following areas:
 - a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample, 34 individuals);
 - b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample, 31 individuals); or
 - c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S. (the "Mexican" sample, 348 individuals).

The first group consists of core sample persons who could not have been selected for the LNPS sample. The remaining three groups contain individuals who could have been selected in the LNPS sample.

The second, third and fourth groups include a number of 1992 core sample individuals who were not in the study in 1990 because they had joined a panel family in 1991 or 1992 by moving in⁵ or by being born in. In order to determine into which group they were to be classified, these individuals received the area designation of the family into which they had moved.

⁵These movers-in had been in the study previously, were nonresponse in 1990, but were selected for recontact in 1992 or subsequently rejoined a response family in 1991 or 1992.

The core sample weights of those individuals in the first group can, after adjusting for discrepancies in the sum of weights, be used directly in analyses based on combined samples, but any individual in the other three groups could have been selected in the LNPS. Further, their selection probabilities for the LNPS sample depended on which of the states they were residing in, with those in the Cuban sample area having the highest and those in the Mexican sample area the lowest selection probabilities.

The weight for persons in these latter three groups must be a combination of that for core and Latino samples. In particular, the probability of selection of a sample person in these three groups is the sum of the probability of selection for the core sample and the probability of selection for the Latino sample group for which they were eligible, minus the product of those two probabilities. The calculation of the probability of selection for the core and all of the Latino groups is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

For the Latino sample, six groups were created:

1. Known eligible for core sample in 1968 and residing in 1989 in
 - a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample, 760 individuals);
 - b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample, 803 individuals); or
 - c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S (the "Mexican" sample, 3,170 individuals).
2. Known ineligible for core sample and residing in 1989 in
 - a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample, 667 individuals);
 - b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample, 330 individuals); or
 - c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S (the "Mexican" sample, 1669 individuals).

Determination of 1968 core sample eligibility was done in 1990 for all Latino sample members in the study at that time, but, aside from recontacts, those who were new to the study in 1992 required assignment of this information since we did not include questions regarding individuals' whereabouts in the 1992 interview. For sample members who were born in or "appeared"⁶ for 1992 and whose birth year was after 1968, eligibility was determined from 1990 parental information if possible, as per the following rules. If one parent was known to have been in the U.S. in 1968 or if both parents were known not to have been in the U.S. in 1968, then their eligibility was assigned to the new person. If, however, both parents' eligibility was unknown or one was unknown and the other was known not to

⁶ An "appeared" individual should have been included in the 1990 family but was not listed until 1992 because the respondent failed to mention him or her during the 1990 interview. Such an individual is considered original sample.

have been in the U.S., then eligibility was imputed as per the 1990 procedure in such cases. If an individual was born by 1968, then eligibility was always imputed. Details about imputation of 1968 core sample eligibility for cases with missing information in 1990 is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

The probability of selection of individuals for the last three groups could be derived directly from the inverse of the current Latino sample weight. Persons in these groups had only one opportunity to enter the PSID, and that had already been accounted for in the Latino weight.

The probability of selection for individuals in the first three groups was calculated as the sum of the core and Latino group probability, minus the product of those probabilities. Calculation of these groups' core probability is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation, but briefly, a single overall selection probability was derived for these individuals. The selection probability for core sample persons is 15,755/238,451,375, or 1 in 15,135. For the Latino sample groups, the calculation yielded the selection probabilities shown in Table 11.

Table 11

SELECTION PROBABILITIES FOR LATINO SAMPLE GROUPS

Group	1990 Census	1990 Latino Sample	Probability	Inverse
Mexican	13,495,938	4,839	0.00035855	2788.99
Puerto Rican	1,043,932	1,427	0.00013670	731.55
Cuban	2,727,754	1,133	0.00041536	2409.55

The probability of selection for each sample person in the first three Latino groups (i.e., core eligible) as well as for the core sample Latino eligible was calculated as for the 1990 and 1991 data. (Results for all 10 groups, four core and six Latino, are available from PSID staff upon request.) A poststratification adjustment was made to bring the sum of weights into agreement with the Census distribution. In particular, the distribution of the sum of weights across the core and the three Latino groups was 93.36%, 5.20%, 0.42%, and 1.02%, respectively. The Census distribution was 93.06%, 5.43%, 0.42%, and 1.10%, respectively. Adjusting corresponding weights for each of the 10 groups yielded a poststratified weight that matched the overall Census distribution.

Applying the revised weights (which are actually the mean weight within each group) to sample elements results in a sum of weights that is equal to the U.S. population in 1990. These revised mean weights were rescaled to sum to the original sum of weights for the 1992 PSID sample, 337,615.

The combined weight was calculated for each sample person in the combined data set. The following results for the combined eight were obtained by each of the 10 sample groups:

Table 12

COMBINED WEIGHT MEANS

Group	Mean	Standard Deviation	Minimum	Maximum
Core:				
Non-Latino*	20.48	16.31	0.28	131.21
Mexican	3.33	2.23	0.25	9.57
Cuban	0.95	0.49	0.14	2.09
Puerto Rican	3.04	2.10	0.47	7.87
Latino, core eligible:				
Mexican	3.95	2.90	0.61	15.66
Cuban	0.99	0.49	0.27	3.82
Puerto Rican	3.53	2.40	0.84	16.76
Latino, core ineligible:				
Mexican	3.33	2.44	0.58	15.96
Cuban	0.95	0.52	0.24	3.12
Puerto Rican	3.04	2.34	0.60	12.90

*Non-Latino means ineligible for the LNPS sample. The LNPS sample was restricted to areas deemed likeliest to have Latino populations and only included those of Mexican, Puerto Rican or Cuban descent.

Finally, the combined weight for individuals was averaged across all sample persons in each family to obtain a family level combined weight. This procedure differs from that for the core and Latino weights, as only the Head's and Wife's/Wife's" weights are averaged for family weights.

We recommend that anyone conducting analyses that combine cases across the core and Latino samples use the combined weights. For 1992, the family-level combined weight variable is V21549; at the individual level, V30805. For comparisons of core and Latino groups or analysis of only the core or only the Latino samples, the core (family: V21547; individual: V30803) or Latino (family: V21548; individual: V30804) weights are sufficient to account for unequal selection probabilities and nonresponse.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

From the 1981 wave onward, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff records with those of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1992 (V20307=0 or 2) contain values for V21528 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1992 splitoff families generated from this family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V20307=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V20302) of the associated main family at V21529. The individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30797), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30795 and V30796).

The month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30795 and V30796. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When more than one splitoff mover-out date exists (a rare occurrence), these new persons receive the earlier date.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the file positions for both month and year. The other miscellaneous splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary. The situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child, already separately interviewed, returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

We provide information to identify situations of multiple family units sharing the same household and to facilitate the linking of PSID family units in the same household. The precise set of variables used for these purposes varies over the course of the study. The variables follow one pattern in 1969-1981, a different pattern in 1982-1985, and a third pattern from 1986 on. The variables describing shared-household situations and facilitating linkages in 1969-1981 do not appear in the documentation volumes for those years because they have been added since those data were originally released and the volumes were published. Documentation for them is provided below. The codes for the variables for identifying shared-household situations and linkages in waves 1982 onward appear in the documentation for the respective wave.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1986 Onward. The variable for identifying a shared-household situation is Current Household Composition (1992: V20316). The household code not only distinguishes PSID and non-PSID family units sharing a household but also differentiates between primary family units and secondaries. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate multiple PSID family units living under the same roof at the time of inter-

view. Codes 5, 7, and 9 indicate that the given PSID family unit is sharing the household with non-PSID family units.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1982 through 1985. Identification of shared households in these waves can be accomplished using the Current Family Composition variable (1985: V11117), which in later waves was split into two separate variables (Current Family Composition with fewer codes and Current Household Composition). The codes representing shared-household situations take precedence over codes representing the composition of the given family unit. Codes on Current Family Composition for 1982-1985 distinguish both (a) PSID versus non-PSID units sharing a household and (b) primary versus secondary family units. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate multiple PSID family units living under the same roof at the time of interview. Codes 5, 7, and 9 indicate that the given PSID family unit is sharing the household with non-PSID family units.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1969 through 1981. To identify shared households in these years, two variables must be accessed: Current Family Composition (1981: V7515) and FU Primacy Within HU (1981: V8111). The Current Family Composition code 5 (described as just "other" in the documentation) indicates a shared-household situation. To tell whether the situation involves sharing with another PSID family unit versus a non-PSID family unit, and to tell whether the given PSID family unit is a primary versus a secondary unit, use the FU Primacy Within HU variable. This latter variable was constructed from originally uncoded data and does not appear in the codebook portion of any PSID documentation. The codes for FU Primacy Within HU are as follows:

1. This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed.
2. This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family unit was not ascertained.
3. This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed.
4. This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed.
0. No data for a PSID family unit in this year (family record is filled with zeroes; relevant only when using the family-individual file, as mentioned in the introduction to Part 2 of Section II.)

The variables providing this information are as follows:

Linking Shared Household Family Units from 1982 Onward. Beginning with 1982, a set of variables describe and identify each PSID family unit sharing the same household. As many as five PSID family units were living in the same dwelling unit in 1992, and so four sets of these variables are included for 1992 data. For each other PSID family unit in the household, the ID number is given as a separate variable labeled ID for first other family unit, ID for second other family unit, etc. (1992: V21530, V21533, V21536, V21539). The ID number variable is filled with zeroes if no other PSID family unit of the specified rank shares the household (e.g., if a family unit shares the household with only one other PSID family unit, then

Table 13

VARIABLE NUMBERS AND FILE POSITIONS FOR 1968-
1981 FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU VARIABLES

Wave	Variable Number	File Position
1969	V1016	1043
1970	V1767	1135
1971	V2346	949
1972	V2980	994
1973	V3311	566
1974	V3731	608
1975	V4232	759
1976	V5114	1466
1977	V5682	942
1978	V6221	980
1979	V6815	1039
1980	V7457	1100
1981	V8111	1241

the ID number for the second sharing family unit is '0000'). A measure of the kinship ties with the other PSID family unit in the same household is included (1992: V21531, V21534, V21537, V21540). Beginning with 1985, a measure of family size (1992: V21532, V21535, V21538, V21541) for each other PSID family unit residing under the same roof was added to the set. This information helps analysts select which family units within a given household they will link.

Household ID for Linking in 1969-1981 and from 1986 Onward. The Household ID Number variable (1992: V21542) takes on a common value for all PSID family units sharing the same household. This variable, in conjunction with an indicator of whether the given family unit is living in the same dwelling with other interviewed family units, can be used to link all PSID family units in the same dwelling. (From 1986 onward, the Current Household Composition variable (1992: V20316) is the indicator; for 1969-1981, use the retroactively constructed FU Primacy Within HU variable described above.) If multiple PSID family units live in the same household, then Household ID equals the lowest value for the current-year family ID number (1992: V20302) of any of the PSID family units in that household. If a family unit does not share the household with another interviewed PSID family unit, then Household ID Number simply takes on the same value as that family unit's ID Number. The Household ID variables for years 1969-1981 are as follows:

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis of family units living in institutions, a variable (1992: V20323) indicating the type of institution in which the family resides has been included in the data each year since 1985. Thus, the analyst need not employ oblique and imprecise methods to isolate these families, as was formerly the case.

Table 14

VARIABLE NUMBERS AND FILE POSITIONS FOR 1969-1981 HOUSEHOLD ID VARIABLES

Wave	Variable Number	File Position
1969	V1015	1039
1970	V1766	1131
1971	V2345	945
1972	V2979	990
1973	V3310	562
1974	V3730	604
1975	V4231	755
1976	V5113	1462
1977	V5681	938
1978	V6220	976
1979	V6814	1035
1980	V7456	1096
1981	V8110	1237

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, four variables (V21516-V21519) count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses. No counting variable was generated at the family level because the number of such cases is negligible.

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (1992: V21498) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to each wave beginning in 1985. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (1992: V21496-V21497) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data. We retain our usual state and county codes with 1992 (V20303-V20305). Appendix 1, pages 701-721 of *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1985 Interviewing Year, Vol. I*, lists the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Please note that county codes for current county of residence, including both the PSID code (1992: V20304) and the FIPS code (1992: V21497) have been filled with zeroes for the publicly released files. See State and County Codes at the beginning of this part (Part 5) for details.

Marriage and Birth Histories--Family-Level Variables

No marriage history variables are included at the family level for 1992, but a few birth history variables are available. We have simply counted the number of children born during calendar year 1991 to Head only

(V21543), to Wife/"Wife"/husband of Head/first-year cohabitor only (V21544), to Head and Wife/"Wife"/husband of Head/first-year cohabitor jointly (V21545), and to other family unit members (V21546). These totals are based exclusively on 1992 reports. Much more detail about births and marriages is available at the individual level (see below) and through the Demographic Event History files (see Part 6 of this section).

Marriage and Birth Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

The individual-level marriage and birth data available on the 1968-1992 cross-year file (V32009-V32049) contain information from the initial retrospective data collection effort in 1985 through the current wave. Because an individual can age out of updating questions (in the case of births) or become nonresponse, these data are not up to date through the current wave for everyone. Variables are provided to indicate the recency of the birth or marriage information.

The data record for each individual whose marriage and birth histories were collected--a Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member age 12-44 at any time during the 1985 through the 1992 waves--contains birth dates of the oldest and the four youngest children (V32023-V32032), as well as the total number of births (V32022). Births to this individual are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32034), month and year dates, and separation, widowhood and divorce events of the first and last marriages (V32035-V32048). The last known marital status of the individual (V32049) is included, as is a variable for the wave in which the marriage data were most recently gathered or updated (V32033).

Data are also provided about the individual's parent if birth and marriage histories were collected for the parent at any time from 1985 through the current wave and the individual is reported as a birth in the parent's birth history. The parental variables include identifiers for the parent (mother: V32009 and V32010; father: V32016 and V32017). (Mother identifiers are present in the data records of some individuals who were not reported as births in any female's birth history collected from 1985 onward. These identifiers were coded during 1983 and 1984 data processing from uncoded information for individuals who were present in 1983 or 1984 families. No information about the mother other than her identifying information is provided in such cases.) The parental variables also include parent's year of birth, total number of children, and where the given individual ranks in the birth order of the parent's children (mother: V32011-V32013; father: V32018-V32020). Birth weight of the individual (V32014) is also derived from a parent's birth history data. If the mother's birth history was collected, then birth weight is taken from her birth history report, but if just the father's birth history was collected, then the values are taken from his birth history information. The variables indicating each parent's total number of children and rank order of this individual in that total are current through the most recent wave in which birth history was collected for that parent. Detail about all children is available on the 1985-1992 Childbirth and Adoption History file. Comprehensive data on marriages of the given individual and the parent are available on the 1985-1992 Marriage History file.

Part 6: The Demographic History Files and 1968-1985 Relationship File

Several special public-release files contain detailed information collected by the PSID that would be cumbersome to store on the study's main files. Hence, the details have been relegated to special files and the information presented in a summarized form on the main files. Analysts wanting complete details on these topics must turn to the special public-release files. These files may have some stand-alone uses and contain some of the same information as the main files, but they are of greatest value if merged with the main PSID data. The special files are obtainable through ICPSR; see Part 9 of this section for information about whom to contact.

Demographic History Files. Each year since 1985, the interview has contained questions about a number of demographic events asked of PSID family members eligible for such events. The events include childbirth, adoption, marriage, separation and divorce. Retrospective histories of substitute-parenting activities were also collected in one wave--1985. Since the full detail on the various demographic events is desired by only a relatively small subset of potential data users, but a sizable number of data users may want some of the detail, we disseminate two types of data products. One is the addition of individual-level summary variables to the main PSID data file, discussed under Marriage and Birth Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables in Part 5 of this section and documented in Section II, Part 2. The other data products are special publicly-released, fully documented files containing all present-year and past-year detail of collected demographic history information.

One of these files, the 1985 Ego-Alter file, contains all of the demographic history detail collected in the 1985 wave. A record on that file represents a pair of individuals related by marriage, childbirth, adoption, or substitute parenting (one of the variables indicates the type of record--marriage record, childbirth record, adoption record, or substitute-parenting record). The demographic history detail from the 1985 wave is based on comprehensive retrospective histories collected at that time. It includes detail about the timing and circumstances of the demographic event relating the pair of individuals--parenting or marriage--up to and including 1985. The 1985 Ego-Alter file contains 41,368 records, has an LRECL of 82, and occupies 3.3 megabytes.

Since then, updates to this information, as well as retrospective histories for those new to the study, have been collected. These files cover marital events or childbirth and adoption events are built from the 1985 Ego-Alter file, adding events reported since 1985. The files are known as the Marriage History file and the Childbirth and Adoption History file. Like the 1985 Ego-Alter file, they follow a one-event-per-record format (each record represents a pair of individuals related by the event specified in the file's title--marriage, childbirth or adoption). They differ from the 1985 Ego-Alter file in that (1) separate files are created for the different types of demographic events; (2) individuals reporting zero events of the specified type are included on the files (they were not included on the 1985 Ego-Alter file); (3), reports of post-1985 events are recorded, as are events from retrospective histories reported for individuals entering the PSID since 1985; and (4) they do not include sub-

stitute parenting events. The current set of these demographic history files covers 1985-1992 information and is now publicly available.

The 1968-1985 Relationship File. The 1968-1985 Relationship file was released to ICPSR in October 1992. This file identifies the blood, marital, or cohabitational relationships between each pair of individuals who were members of family units that descended from a common original 1968 family unit. The records include variables that identify the relationship of the pair in each of the eighteen years 1968 through 1985. Also included are sets of coresidence and PSID status variables designating whether each individual was present in a responding household for each of the eighteen years, and a modest number of variables serving as identifiers and basic demographic measures--age and gender. The file contains two records for each pair of individuals--one record identifying the 1968-1985 relationships of the first person to the second person and a second record identifying the 1968-1985 relationships of the second person to the first person.

The relationship file was designed to clarify certain relationships between individuals co-residing in a given year, for example, to distinguish stepchildren from biological children and, when both are living in their grandparents' household, cousins from siblings. It also provides information about the relationships of individuals who live in different family units in a given year. Relationships between persons living apart are focal to issues such as child support by non-custodial parents or support of frail parents in nursing homes. Used in combination with the extensive information available in the PSID's 1968-1985 cross-year file, it offers the opportunity for rich analysis of living arrangements of individuals and families.

The 1968-1985 Relationship file contains 426,680 records, has an LRECL of 552, and occupies 235 megabytes.

Part 7: The Work History Supplement Files

The employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, inclusion of all the data in each year is not feasible for the main files. Cross-year files were created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in any year from 1984 through 1987. These files contain the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record and include a complete record for each Head and each Wife/"Wife". For married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons. Unlike most PSID special files, the Work History Supplement files are stand-alone data files, complete unto themselves. The 1984-1987 Work History file, to take an example, contains 12,620 records, has an LRECL of 9,566, and occupies 120.7 megabytes.

Work history questions were extensively revised beginning in 1988. Their orientation is employer-based rather than position-based, as in 1984-1987. Current year information on weeks spent working, unemployed, and out of the labor force is no longer available. Extra-job questions are more extensive, with the addition of month and year the extra employment began and ended. At this time, our plan is to release a complete cross-year file

of all work history data from 1984 through 1992, with documentation explaining the differences between 1984-1987 and 1988 onward.

Part 8: 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ), 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire (THQ) and 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)

As part of the 1990 interviewing effort, funds were granted to Lee Lillard of the Rand Corporation from the National Institute on Aging to supplement the PSID with data about older panel members in the core (but not Latino) sample. This resulted in question additions to the main questionnaire about housing for the elderly and two supplemental data files about Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" health:

1. Each 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a self-administered questionnaire. The questions asked about the respondent's health, health care coverage, long term care coverage, and asked permission for the PSID and the Rand Corporation to obtain Medicare claims information from the Health Care Financing Administration. Details about these data are included in a separate document, A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII) 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.
2. A long series of questions about health care costs was asked as part of the regular telephone interview for Heads and Wives/"Wives" age 65 or older. This series of questions is documented in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII) 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.

Details about each of these supplements are also documented in the 1990 Documentation volume.

The 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS).

In 1991, the PSID asked an extensive questionnaire supplement about parents of Head and Wife/"Wife". Because of the supplement's length, it is available as a separate data file.

The supplement focused on circumstances and events at the time when a parent was no longer able to care for him or herself. To be eligible, at least one parent had to be living and age 70 by May 31, 1991 or deceased no earlier than 1980 and age 70 at death.

The PHS data structure includes one record for each 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had an eligible parent and who consented to the supplement. Thus, if a consenting Head and Wife/"Wife" each had eligible parents, two records exist on the supplemental file--one for each pair of parents. Further details about the PHS are located in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIV) 1991 Parent Health Questionnaire: A Supplemental File and in the 1991 documentation volume.

Part 9: Data Available

For each year of this study through the 1989 wave, single-year family-individual and family files were created. In addition, family-level data were merged across waves to create two- through twenty-two-year cross-year family-level files. Cross-year family-individual data files were created on a five- through twenty-two year basis. These files contain all individuals who were response in the most recent year. Additionally, beginning in 1984, we created much expanded annual versions of the family-individual data that included all individuals ever in the study; that is, data for all currently nonresponse individuals were available as separate files that could be concatenated with the response data.

Beginning with the 1990 wave, we were forced to revise our structure considerably because of computer system limitations--the highest file position was approaching 32,767 with the addition of the 1989 data. The data are no longer merged on a family-individual basis; instead, we produce a cross-year individual file and twenty-five single-year family files. The individual file includes both response and nonresponse individuals. For details about the file structure and filebuilding examples, see Part 10 of this section.

For a more detailed description of all of the files, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two files were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

Employment histories for 1984-1987, the 1985 Ego-Alter file, the 1985-1992 Childbirth and Adoption file, the 1985-1992 Marriage History file, the 1968-1985 Relationship file, the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire, the 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire and the 1991 Parent Health Supplement are also available. Refer to Parts 6 through 8 above for brief descriptions.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify which datasets you need.

Machine readable documentations for all of the family and individual data are available upon special request. For 1992, this consists of a set of 30 files: one each for the 25 waves of family-level data 1968 through 1992, one for the cross-year 1968-1992 individual file, and one each for the following four indexes: the Family Alphabetical Index, the Individual Alphabetical Index, the Family Numerical index, and the Individual Numerical Index. These 30 files contain everything from the printed versions except pre-1992 versions of cross-year individual data and indexes, and the pages containing each year's questionnaires and editing worksheets. The questionnaires and worksheets can be obtained through ICPSR by special request.

The CD-ROM

Historically, PSID data files have been released through the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) on magnetic tape. For cross-year waves 1968-1987 and 1968-1988, the ICPSR released a field-test CD-ROM version of the rectangular cross-year family-individual response and nonresponse files. An ASCII version of these two files was mastered onto two CD-ROMs: the response file on one, and the nonresponse file on the other. SAS and SPSS-X program files were placed on the CD-ROMs to facilitate retrieval of data for users of those statistical software systems.

The 1968-1989 through 1968-1992 CD-ROM versions of the data are mastered onto only one disc and are formatted differently. Essentially this new file format consists of separate single-year files for family-level data (e.g., 25 family files for 1968 through 1992), and one cross-year file for individual-level data.

Each family file contains one record for each family interviewed in that year. The records in each file are identified by the family ID for that year, i.e., usually the second variable in each year's record--in 1984, for example, the family ID is V10002; for 1992, V20302. The records are in sort order by this ID and contain the family-level variables for that year.

The cross-year individual file contains one record for each person ever in a PSID family (i.e., both response and nonresponse individuals). The records in this file are identified by the 1968 family ID and person number (V30001 and V30002) and are in sort order by those variables. The file also contains the family ID (e.g., for 1984, V30429; for 1992, V30733) of the family with which the person was associated in each year and contains all individual-level variables for 1968 through 1992.

SAS and SPSS-X program files are also included on this CD-ROM, as mentioned above for the earlier versions.

Please contact ICPSR as described in Part 9 above or the ICPSR representative at your institution for further information.

The Internet

Now users can download the 1968-1992 family files, the 1968-1992 individual file, the 1985-1992 marriage and fertility history supplemental files, the two 1990 health supplement files (the SAQ and THQ), and the 1991 parent health supplement file (PHS) from the PSID homepage on the World Wide Web. PSID bibliography and documentation are also available. We plan to release updates to our data and documentation regularly on the Internet. This is currently and will continue to be the main source for our most recent data releases, updates and news.

To access the PSID homepage, one needs a computer, a Web browser and a connection to the Internet. Free Web browsers that run on Windows, Macintosh and UNIX computers are available. Mosaic, Netscape, Net cruiser, Winweb, and Cello are the names of a few browsers that can access PSID data.

PSID staff use Netscape, which was selected as the editor's choice at PC Magazine. Others will work as well but may not look as nice. One can download the most recent version of Netscape via anonymous FTP at:

`ftp.mcom.com/netscape`

Many universities and businesses have direct connections to the Internet. Ask your system administrator if yours is one of them. If not, there are many local dial-up services that allow you to dial in to Internet connectivity. These providers can be expected to be much slower than a direct connection.

Once you are connected to the Internet, the rest is very easy. Your software may provide a Window or menu option for a Uniform Resource Locator (URL). It is really asking you for the location of the computer that you want to connect to. The URL or location of the PSID homepage is:

`http://www.umich.edu/~psid/`

The PSID homepage is a hypertext document, i.e., some text will be different, either in color or in boldness, from others. If you click on the colored hypertext, you will see more about that topic. We recommend that you check out our What's New item to see what new data we are releasing and other things of note. Your reaction to the PSID homepage is solicited and appreciated. Send electronic mail regarding same to `bres-san@umich.edu`.

Part 10: Creating Datasets from the Single-Year Family and the Cross-Year Individual Files

The PSID no longer releases merged cross-year files. As we mentioned in the 1989 documentation, our highest file position for the 1968-1989 merged cross-year family-individual file was 32,759--precariously close to the limit of 32,767 for most computer systems.

The traditional cross-year family-individual files have been replaced by single-year family files and a cross-year individual file. The twenty-five single-year family files (one for each year of the study from 1968 through 1992) contain all of the family-level variables collected in each wave. Each of these family files has one record for each family interviewed in that wave.

The cross-year individual file contains all twenty-five years of individual-level variables collected from 1968 to 1992, and each individual has his own record. Both current-year response and nonresponse persons are included. The file contains an interview number for the family to which each person belongs together with information unique to that person. That is, each member of a family has a family Interview (ID) Number whose value is identical with the values of that data item for all the other family members in that family. In addition, each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status for any given year's list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, always the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on.

This new file structure is and will continue to be used on all files.

Creating Cross-Year Family-Individual Files

As mentioned above, each single-year FAMILY file contains one record for each family interviewed in the specified year. The records in each file are identified by the family Interview Number for that year, in sort order by that variable, and contain the rest of the family-level variables for that year.

Figure 1

SINGLE-YEAR FAMILY FILES

```
+-----+
|68fam|
+-----+
```

```
FORMAT:    family data for 1968
RECORDS:   one record for each family in 1968
ID'S:      1968 family Interview Number
SORT ORDER: 1968 family Interview Number
N:         4,802 families
MB OF DATA: 3.6 MB
```

```
+-----+
|69fam|
+-----+
```

```
FORMAT:    family data 1969
RECORDS:   one record for each family in 1969
ID'S:      1969 family Interview Number
SORT ORDER: 1969 family Interview Number
N:         8,920 families
MB OF DATA: 8.7 MB
```

```
.
.
.
.
```

```
+-----+
|92fam|
+-----+
```

```
FORMAT:    family data 1992
RECORDS:   one record for each family in 1992
ID'S:      1992 family Interview Number
SORT ORDER: 1992 family Interview Number
N:         9,829 families
MB OF DATA: 23.0 MB
```

The cross-year INDIVIDUAL file contains all individual-level variables for 1968 through 1992 and includes one record for each person ever in a PSID family up to and including the current wave. The records in this file are identified by 1968 family ID (V30001) and Person Number (V30002) and

are in sort order by these variables. The file contains the Interview Number of the family with which the person was associated in each year after 1968, as well.

Figure 2
CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE

```
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+
|sortid's| |68ind|69ind|...|92ind|
+-----+ +-----+ +-----+
```

FORMAT: individual data for 1968-1992
 RECORDS: one record for each person ever-in through 1992
 ID'S: 1968 family Interview Number and Person Number
 SORT ORDER: 1968 family Interview Number and Person Number
 N: 50,915 persons
 MB OF DATA: 96.0 MB

Assembling a Cross-Year Family-Individual File

Few users will want to analyze the full data file for all persons ever in the study, and so your first step is to decide which variables, individuals and waves of data interest you.

The root principle in any merge of family data with individuals involves a match of the two files using yearly Interview Numbers for the wave(s) in which the chosen family variables were collected, and so these variables for Interview Number must be retained as part of any subsetting, either family or individual. The chart below shows the annual variable numbers for the single-year family and cross-year individual files.

Not all cases in the cross-year individual file have a matching record in a given single-year family file. This happens when an individual who was part of a responding family has moved away or died and is no longer associated with any family in the study; the person is said to be non-response. The nonresponse person's Interview Number in the cross-year individual file is filled with 0s (as are the other variables) for a wave in which no data were collected about him or her.

We can think of several approaches to creating a cross-year family-individual file from the components. Two good ones are described and illustrated below.

Method 1. First select individuals and variables from the cross-year individual file and then match those data, using a one-to-many match, with the desired variables from a single-year family file. (Remember to retain the yearly Interview Numbers from all files when subsetting.) Next, match the resulting file (which now contains selected variables from the cross-year individual file and the first family file) with a second family file. Repeat with additional single-year family files until all required family data are obtained and merged with the cross-year individual data, as the diagram below shows. See the SPSS-PC and SAS-PC setups below for examples using this approach.

Table 15

FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW NUMBERS

Wave	Family Variable Number	Individual Variable Number
1968	V3	V30001
1969	V442	V30020
1970	V1102	V30043
1971	V1802	V30067
1972	V2402	V30091
1973	V3002	V30117
1974	V3402	V30138
1975	V3802	V30160
1976	V4302	V30188
1977	V5202	V30217
1978	V5702	V30246
1979	V6302	V30283
1980	V6902	V30313
1981	V7502	V30343
1982	V8202	V30373
1983	V8802	V30399
1984	V10002	V30429
1985	V11102	V30463
1986	V12502	V30498
1987	V13702	V30535
1988	V14802	V30570
1989	V16302	V30606
1990	V17702	V30642
1991	V19002	V30689
1992	V20302	V30733

Figure 3

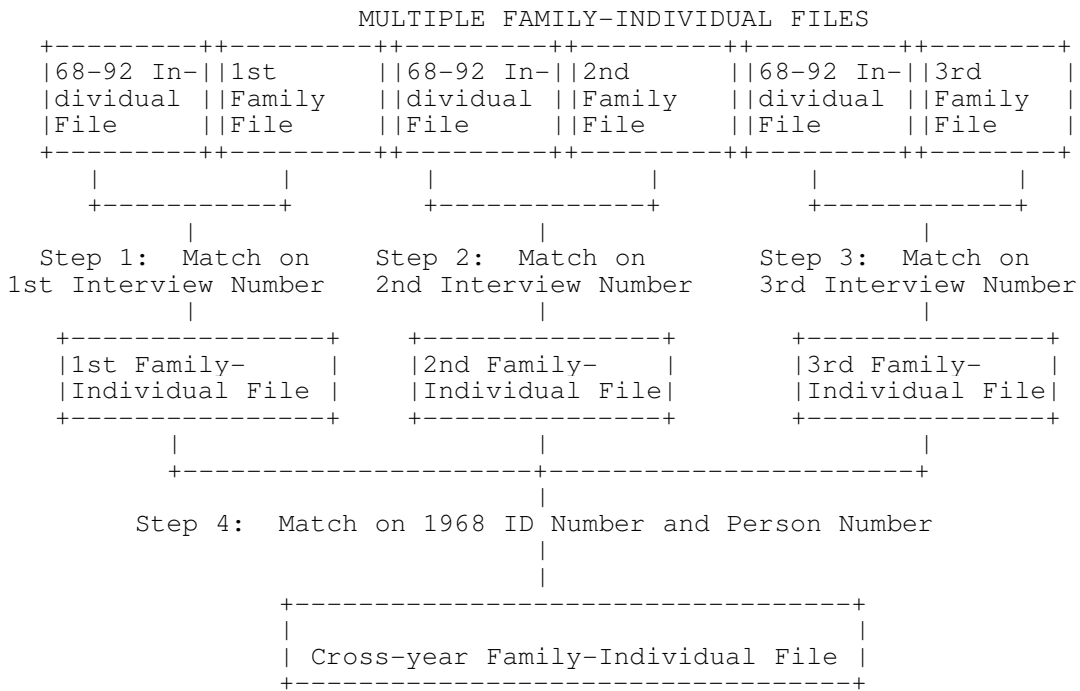
```

FAMILY DATA ADDED SEQUENTIALLY TO CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL DATA
+-----+ +-----+
|1968-1992 Individual | |1st Family |
|File (subsetted if desired)| | File |
+-----+ +-----+
|
+-----+
|
STEP 1: Match on first yearly ID Number
|
+-----+ +-----+
|1st Family | |2nd Family |
|+ 1968-1992 Individual | | File |
+-----+ +-----+
|
+-----+
|
STEP 2: Match on second yearly ID Number
|
+-----+ +-----+
|1st Family + 2nd Family| |3rd Family |
|+ 1968-1992 Individual | | File |
+-----+ +-----+
|
+-----+
|
STEP 3: Match on third yearly ID Number
|
+-----+
|1st Family + 2nd family + 3rd Family|
| + 1968-1992 Individual |
+-----+

```

Method 2. Alternatively, first do a series of one-to-many matches of a single-year family file and the cross-year individual file matching on that waves's Interview Number. Be sure to retain the 1968 Interview Number (V30001) and Person Number (V30002) from the individual file on each family-individual output file. The resulting single-year family-individual files are then merged in a one-to-one match using the 1968 Interview Number and Person Number.

Figure 4



PSID Dataset Construction with SAS and SPSS

The examples below illustrate how one can assemble a cross-year family-individual file from the cross-year individual file and five single-year family files, 1987-1992, with Method 1 described above. The setup can be easily modified to merge family data from additional years.

SAS and SPSSX statements provided in the SAS and SPSS subdirectories on the CD-ROM can be used to help construct the setups.

As we mentioned in the general assembly pointers above, some individuals do not have a matching record in one or more of the family files because of nonresponse. (Nonresponse individuals' yearly ID's are zeroes for the nonresponse years.) Failure in matching these cases with a family record causes both SPSS and SAS to fill in system missing values for these cases. In SPSS-PC runs, a warning message about "DUPLICATE KEY of 0 ENCOUNTERED" will be issued but can be ignored. SAS-PC issues no warning messages for the nonmatching records.

Performance for individuals will depend upon the equipment being used and the number of variables and cases being extracted. When first debugging a setup, the user should consider limiting the number of observations (cases) in the test runs to 10 or some similar small number. This will hasten the checking of setups for errors.

SPSS-PC Example. This section provides SPSS-PC setups for creating a cross-year family-individual file from the cross-year individual file and five single-year family files. The examples show the steps for creating a file containing selected individual-level variables and family-level variables from the 1988 through 1992 family files for those who were ever the Head or the Wife/"Wife" in a PSID family between 1988 and 1992.

All lower-case material should be replaced with appropriate file or variable names to suit your particular purposes. All intermediate files can be created as temporary working files. The internal files created here are compressed in this example to save space.

```
*
* READ IN 1968-1992 CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.  SELECT INDIVIDUALS AND
* VARIABLES NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS FROM THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
* THIS EXAMPLE SELECTS THOSE WHO WERE EVER HEADS OR WIVES/"WIVES" BETWEEN
* 1988 AND 1992.  SAVE THE FILE AS AN SPSS DATASET FOR MERGING WITH
* THE FAMILY FILES.
```

```
*
SET MORE=OFF.
DATA LIST FILE='x:indfilename68-92' /
V30001 1-4
V30002 5-7
V30570 1238-1241
V30571 1242-1243
V30572 1244-1245
V30573 1246-1247
V30580 1260
V30584 1266-1267
V30586 1269-1274
V30606 1320-1323
V30607 1324-1325
V30608 1326-1327
V30609 1328-1329
V30616 1342
V30620 1348-1349
V30622 1351-1356
V30642 1402-1406
V30643 1407-1408
V30644 1409-1410
V30645 1411-1412
V30653 1426
V30657 1432-1433
V30659 1435-1440
V30689 1513-1517
V30690 1518-1519
V30691 1520-1521
V30692 1522-1523
V30699 1536
V30703 1542-1543
V30705 1545-1550
V30707 1552-1557
V30733 1623-1627
V30734 1628-1629
```

V30735 1630-1631
 V30736 1632-1633
 V30744 1647
 V30748 1653-1654
 V30750 1656-1661
 V30752 1663-1668
 V30805 1760-1765 (3)
 V32000 1786
 V32022 1833-1834
 V32049 1885

VARIABLE LABELS

V30001 '1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
 V30002 'PERSON NUMBER 68'
 V30570 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30571 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 88'
 V30572 'RELATION TO HEAD 88'
 V30573 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 88'
 V30580 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 88'
 V30584 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 88'
 V30586 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 88'
 V30606 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30607 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 89'
 V30608 'RELATION TO HEAD 89'
 V30609 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 89'
 V30616 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 89'
 V30620 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89'
 V30622 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 89'
 V30642 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER 90'
 V30643 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 90'
 V30644 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 90'
 V30645 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 90'
 V30653 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 90'
 V30657 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 90'
 V30659 'TOT TXBL INCOME 90'
 V30689 '1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER 91'
 V30690 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 91'
 V30691 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 91'
 V30692 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 91'
 V30699 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 91'
 V30703 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 91'
 V30705 'TOT LABOR INCOME 91'
 V30707 'TOT ASSET INCOME 91'
 V30733 '1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER 92'
 V30734 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 92'
 V30735 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 92'
 V30736 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 92'
 V30744 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 92'
 V30748 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 92'
 V30750 'TOT LABOR INCOME 92'
 V30752 'TOT ASSET INCOME 92'
 V30805 'COMBINED IND WEIGHT 92'
 V32000 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL'
 V32022 '# BIRTHS OF THIS IND'

V32049 'LAST KNOWN MARITAL STAT'

MISSING VALUES

/V30573 (99)
 /V30584 (99)
 /V30609 (99)
 /V30620 (99)
 /V30645 (99)
 /V30657 (99)
 /V30692 (99)
 /V30703 (99)
 /V30744 (99)
 /V30748 (99)
 /V32022 (98)
 /V32049 (8)

SELECT IF (V30571 EQ 01 AND V30572 EQ 10 OR
 V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 20 OR
 V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 22 OR
 V30607 EQ 01 AND V30608 EQ 10 OR
 V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 20 OR
 V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 22 OR
 V30643 EQ 01 AND V30644 EQ 10 OR
 V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 20 OR
 V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 22 OR
 V30690 EQ 01 AND V30691 EQ 10 OR
 V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 20 OR
 V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 22 OR
 V30734 EQ 01 AND V30735 EQ 10 OR
 V30734 EQ 02 AND V30735 EQ 20 OR
 V30734 EQ 02 AND V30735 EQ 22).

MODIFY VARS

/ RENAME (V30570=id88) (V30606=id89) (V30642=id90)
 (V30689=id91) (V30733=id92)
 / MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='xyrind' / COMPRESSED.

*
 * READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1988 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
 * RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1988 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
 * IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
 *

DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename88' /

V14802 4-7
 V14920 247-252
 V15323 1102-1104
 V15625 1570-1572
 V16086 2465
 V16145 2591-2596
 V16150 2616-2619 (2)
 V16151 2620-2623 (2)

VARIABLE LABELS

V14802 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V14920 'WIFE 87 LABOR-WAGE'

```

V15323 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V15625 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V16086 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V16145 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87'
V16150 'HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V16151 'WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'

```

MISSING VALUES

```

/V15323 (999)
/V15625 (999)
/V16086 (9)

```

SORT CASES BY V14802.

MODIFY VARS

```

/ RENAME (V14802=id88)
/ MAP.

```

SAVE OUTFILE='fam88' / COMPRESSED.

GET FILE='data.ind'.

SORT CASES BY id88.

JOIN MATCH FILE = *

```

/ TABLE='fam88'
/ BY=id88
/ MAP.9

```

SAVE OUTFILE='fam88.ind' / COMPRESSED.

```

*
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1989 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1989 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88.
*

```

DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename89' /

```

V16302 4-7
V16420 247-252
V16838 1124-1126
V17157 1614-1616
V17483 2227
V17534 2329-2334
V17536 2340-2343 (2)
V17537 2344-2347 (2).

```

VARIABLE LABELS

```

V16302 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V16420 'WIFE 88 LABOR-WAGE'
V16838 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V17157 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V17483 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V17534 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88'
V17536 'HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V17537 'WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'

```

MISSING VALUES

```

/V16838 (999)
/V17157 (999)
/V17483 (9)

```



```

SORT CASES BY V16302.
MODIFY VARS
  / RENAME (V16302=id89)
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam89'/COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam88.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id89.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
  / TABLE='fam89'
  / BY=id89
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8889.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*.
*
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1990 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1990 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89.
*.
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename90' /
  V17702 4-7
  V17836 291-296
  V18262 1181-1183
  V18564 1649-1651
  V18814 2035
  V18878 2177-2182
  V18887 2217-2220 (2)
  V18888 2221-2224 (2)
.
VARIABLE LABELS
  V17702 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V17836 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
  V18262 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V18564 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V18814 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V18878 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89'
  V18887 'HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V18888 'WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
.
MISSING VALUES
  /V18262 (999)
  /V18564 (999)
  /V18814 (9)
.
SORT CASES BY V17702.
MODIFY VARS
  / RENAME (V17702=id90)
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam90'/COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam8889.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id90.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
  / TABLE='fam90'
  / BY=id90
  / MAP.

```

```
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8890.ind' / COMPRESSED.
```

```
*.
```

```
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1991 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1991 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90.
```

```
*.
```

```
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename91' /
```

```
V19002 4-7
V19136 291-296
V19562 1182-1184
V19864 1650-1652
V20114 2036
V20178 2178-2183
V20187 2218-2221 (2)
V20188 2222-2225 (2)
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS
```

```
V19002 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V19136 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
V19562 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V19864 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V20114 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V20178 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90'
V20187 'HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V20188 'WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
```

```
MISSING VALUES
```

```
/V19562 (999)
/V19864 (999)
/V20114 (9)
```

```
SORT CASES BY V19002.
```

```
MODIFY VARS
```

```
/ RENAME (V19002=id91)
/ MAP.
```

```
SAVE OUTFILE='fam91'/COMPRESSED.
```

```
GET FILE='fam8890.ind'.
```

```
SORT CASES BY id91.
```

```
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
```

```
/ TABLE='fam91'
/ BY=id91
/ MAP.
```

```
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8891.ind' / COMPRESSED.
```

```
*.
```

```
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1992 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1992 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90
* + FAM91.
```

```
*.
```

```
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename92' /
```

```
V20302 4-7
V20436 291-296
V20862 1189-1191
```

```
V21164 1657-1659
V21420 2049
V21484 2191-2196
V21493 2231-2234 (2)
V21494 2235-2238 (2)
```

VARIABLE LABELS

```
V20302 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V20436 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
V20862 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V21164 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V21420 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V21484 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91'
V21493 'HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V21494 'WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'
```

MISSING VALUES

```
/V20862 (999)
/V21164 (999)
/V21420 (9)
```

SORT CASES BY V20302.

MODIFY VARS

```
/ RENAME (V20302=id92)
/ MAP.
```

SAVE OUTFILE='fam92'/COMPRESSED.

GET FILE='fam8891.ind'.

SORT CASES BY id92.

JOIN MATCH FILE = *

```
/ TABLE='fam92'
/ BY=id92
/ MAP.
```

SAVE OUTFILE='fam8892.ind' / COMPRESSED.

FINISH.

SAS-PC Example. This SAS-PC example demonstrates how a subset of the PSID cross-year family-individual file can be assembled with the cross-year individual file and single-year family files. This example assembles data for an analysis focusing on income changes between 1987 and 1991. The sample includes only those who were ever Heads or Wives/"Wives" in any year between 1988 and 1992, since in each wave income is collected for the prior calendar year. All lower-case material should be replaced with appropriate file or variable names to suit your particular purposes. All intermediate files can be created as temporary working files. The internal files created here are uncompressed in this example, although SAS for Windows (version 608) and SAS/UNIX (version 609) do have compression features. Individual users can use these features if their versions so allow.

/*

```
* READ IN 1968-1992 CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE. SELECT INDIVIDUALS AND
* VARIABLES NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS FROM THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
* THIS EXAMPLE SELECTS THOSE WHO WERE EVER HEADS OR WIVES/"WIVES" BETWEEN
* 1988 AND 1992. SAVE THE FILE AS A SAS DATASET FOR MERGING WITH
* THE FAMILY FILES.
```

```

*/
LIBNAME DAT ".";
DATA stepind;
INFILE 'x:indfilename68-92'      LRECL=1885;
INPUT
  V30001  1-4
  V30002  5-7
  V30551  1188-1193
  V30570  1238-1241
  V30571  1242-1243
  V30572  1244-1245
  V30573  1246-1247
  V30580  1260
  V30584  1266-1267
  V30586  1269-1274
  V30606  1320-1323
  V30607  1324-1325
  V30608  1326-1327
  V30609  1328-1329
  V30616  1342
  V30620  1348-1349
  V30622  1351-1356
  V30642  1402-1406
  V30643  1407-1408
  V30644  1409-1410
  V30645  1411-1412
  V30653  1426
  V30657  1432-1433
  V30659  1435-1440
  V30689  1513-1517
  V30690  1518-1519
  V30691  1520-1521
  V30692  1522-1523
  V30699  1536
  V30703  1542-1543
  V30705  1545-1550
  V30707  1552-1557
  V30733  1623-1627
  V30734  1628-1629
  V30735  1630-1631
  V30736  1632-1633
  V30744  1647
  V30748  1653-1654
  V30750  1656-1661
  V30752  1663-1668
  V30805  1760-1765 .3
  V32000  1786
  V32022  1833-1834
  V32049  1885
;
LABEL
  V30001='1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
  V30002='PERSON NUMBER      68'
  V30570='1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'

```

```

V30571='SEQUENCE NUMBER      88'
V30572='RELATION TO HEAD      88'
V30573='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL     88'
V30580='EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND   88'
V30584='COMPLETED EDUC-IND   88'
V30586='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND   88'
V30606='1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V30607='SEQUENCE NUMBER      89'
V30608='RELATION TO HEAD      89'
V30609='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL     89'
V30616='EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND   89'
V30620='COMPLETED EDUC-IND   89'
V30622='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND   89'
V30642='1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V30643='SEQUENCE NUMBER      90'
V30644='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  90'
V30645='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL     90'
V30653='EMPLOYMENT STAT      90'
V30657='COMPLETED EDUCATION  90'
V30659='TOT TXBL INCOME      90'
V30689='1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V30690='SEQUENCE NUMBER      91'
V30691='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  91'
V30692='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL     91'
V30699='EMPLOYMENT STAT      91'
V30703='COMPLETED EDUCATION  91'
V30705='TOT LABOR INCOME      91'
V30707='TOT ASSET INCOME      91'
V30733='1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V30734='SEQUENCE NUMBER      92'
V30735='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  92'
V30736='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL     92'
V30744='EMPLOYMENT STAT      92'
V30748='COMPLETED EDUCATION  92'
V30750='TOT LABOR INCOME      92'
V30752='TOT ASSET INCOME      92'
V30805='COMBINED IND WEIGHT   92'
V32000='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL'
V32022='# BIRTHS OF THIS IND'
V32049='LAST KNOWN MARITAL STAT'

```

```

;
IF V30573=99 THEN V30573=.;
IF V30584=99 THEN V30584=.;
IF V30609=99 THEN V30609=.;
IF V30620=99 THEN V30620=.;
IF V30645=99 THEN V30645=.;
IF V30657=99 THEN V30657=.;
IF V30692=99 THEN V30692=.;
IF V30703=99 THEN V30703=.;
IF V30736=99 THEN V30736=.;
IF V30748=99 THEN V30748=.;
IF V32022=98 THEN V32022=.;
IF V32049=8 THEN V32049=.;
IF V30571 EQ 01 AND V30572 EQ 10 OR

```

```

V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 20 OR
V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 22 OR
V30607 EQ 01 AND V30608 EQ 10 OR
V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 20 OR
V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 22 OR
V30643 EQ 01 AND V30644 EQ 10 OR
V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 20 OR
V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 22 OR
V30690 EQ 01 AND V30691 EQ 10 OR
V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 20 OR
V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 22 OR
V30734 EQ 01 AND V30735 EQ 10 OR
V30734 EQ 02 AND V30735 EQ 20 OR
V30734 EQ 02 AND V30735 EQ 22;

```

```

DATA dat.subind;
  SET stepind;
  RENAME
    V30570=ID88
    V30606=ID89
    V30642=ID90;
    V30689=ID91
    V30733=ID92
  PROC CONTENTS;
  RUN;

```

```
/*
```

```
/*
```

```

READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1988 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 1988 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.

```

```
*/
```

```

DATA step88;
  INFILE 'x:famfilename88'      LRECL=2227;
  INPUT
    V14802  4-7
    V14920  247-252
    V15323  1102-1104
    V15625  1570-1572
    V16086  2465
    V16145  2591-2596
    V16150  2616-2619 .2
    V16151  2620-2623 .2

```

```
;
```

```
LABEL
```

```

V14802='1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V14920='WIFE 87 LABOR/WAGE'
V15323='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V15625='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V16086='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V16145='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87'
V16150='HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V16151='WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'

```

```
;
```

```
IF V15323=999 THEN V15323=.;
```

```

      IF V15625=999 THEN V15625=.;
      IF V16086=9 THEN V16086=.;
DATA sub88;
  SET step88;
  RENAME V14802=id88;
  RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub88;
  BY id88;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub.ind;
  BY id88;
DATA fami88;
  MERGE sub88 sub.ind;
  BY id88;
PROC CONTENTS;
  RUN;
/*
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1989 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 1989 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88.
*/
DATA step89;
INFILE 'x:famfilename89'   LRECL=2506;
INPUT
  V16302  4-7
  V16420  247-252
  V16838  1124-1126
  V17157  1614-1616
  V17483  2227
  V17534  2329-2334
  V17536  2340-2343 .2
  V17537  2344-2347 .2
;
LABEL
  V16302='1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V16420='WIFE 88 LABOR/WAGE'
  V16838='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V17157='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V17483='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V17534='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88'
  V17536='HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V17537='WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
  IF V16838=999 THEN V16838=.;
  IF V17157=999 THEN V17157=.;
  IF V17483=9 THEN V17483=.;
DATA sub89;
  SET step89;
  RENAME V16302=id89;
  RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub89;
  BY id89;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami88;
  BY id89;
DATA dat.fami8889;

```

```

MERGE sub89 fami88;
BY id89;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1990 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 90 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89.
*/
DATA step90;
INFILE 'x:famfilename90' LRECL=2333;
INPUT
  V17702  4-8
  V17836  291-296
  V18262  1181-1183
  V18564  1649-1651
  V18814  2035
  V18878  2177-2182
  V18887  2217-2220 .2
  V18888  2221-2224 .2
;
LABEL
  V17702='1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V17836='WIFE 89 LABOR/WAGE'
  V18262='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V18564='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V18814='M32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
  V18878='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89'
  V18887='HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V18888='WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V18262=999 THEN V18262=.;
IF V18564=999 THEN V18564=.;
IF V18814=9 THEN V18814=.;
DATA sub90;
SET step90;
RENAME V17702=id90;
RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub90;
BY id90;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8889;
BY id90;
DATA dat.fami8890;
MERGE sub90 fami8889;
BY id90;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1991 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 91 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90.
*/
DATA step91
INFILE 'x:famfilename91' LRECL=2336;
INPUT
  V19002  4-8

```



```

V19136  291-296
V19562  1177-1178
V19864  1177-1178
V20114  2036
V20178  2178-2183
V20187  2218-2221 .2
V20188  2222-2225 .2
;
LABEL
  V19002='1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V19136='WIFE 90 LABOR/WAGE'
  V19562='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V19864='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V20114='L32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
  V20178='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90'
  V20187='HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V20188='WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
  IF V19562=999 THEN V19562=.;
  IF V19864=999 THEN V19864=.;
  IF V20114=9 THEN V20164=.;
DATA sub91;
  SET step91;
  RENAME V19002=id91;
  RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub91;
  BY id91;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8890;
  BY id91;
DATA dat.fami8891;
  MERGE sub91 fami8890;
  BY id91;
PROC CONTENTS;
  RUN;
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1992 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 92 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90 + FAM91.
*/
DATA step92
INFILE 'x:famfilename92'   LRECL=2336;
INPUT
  V20302  4-8
  V20436  291-296
  V20862  1189-1191
  V21164  1657-1659
  V21420  2049
  V21484  2191-2196
  V21493  2231-2234 .2
  V21494  2235-2238 .2
;
LABEL
  V20302='1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V20436='WIFE 91 LABOR/WAGE'
  V20862='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'

```

```

V21164='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V21420='M32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
V21484='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91'
V21493='HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V21494='WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V20862=999 THEN V19562=.;
IF V21164=999 THEN V19864=.;
IF V21420=9 THEN V20164=.;
DATA sub92;
  SET step92;
  RENAME V20302=id92;
  RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub92;
  BY id92;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8891;
  BY id92;
DATA dat.fami8892;
  MERGE sub92 fami8891;
  BY id92;
PROC CONTENTS POSITION;
  RUN;

```

Assembling a Cross-Year Family File

As we have already said, each member of a family has a family ID number for each wave with a value identical to the values of that data item for all the other family members in that family that year. In addition, each individual is annually assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status for any given year's list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, always the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a current cross-year family-level file, select from the cross-year individual file those cases where V30734 (1992 Sequence Number) is equal to 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have more.⁷ Then merge data from the single-year family files using the yearly ID numbers to match as described in Method 1 or 2 above. These instructions create a merged 1968-1992 family-level file for currently responding families.

For other years' cross-year family-level files, the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year of data should be used and merges done with the appropriate single-year family files. Again, this produces a file of families who were response through the latest year and eliminates

⁷Variable V30734, Sequence Number, must be used instead of V30735, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30734 = 01-20 and V30735 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30735 = 10.

families who had already become nonresponding. See the User Guide for more detail.

Single Year Files

Producing single-year family files for cross-sectional analysis is simplicity itself. Simply use the single-year file. Single-year family-individual files are also relatively simple. Select all individuals whose Sequence Number for the desired year is nonzero and match the Interview (ID) Number for that year from the individual file with the Interview Number from the corresponding family file. The Interview (ID) Numbers for family and individual files are listed in Assembling a Cross-Year Family-Individual File above.

Part 11: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff completed a User Guide to the panel study in 1984. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made. Chapters in the User Guide include PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data files, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID files. It can be ordered separately as well. The Guide is scheduled for revision, but we have not yet set a completion date. The major drawback to the current edition is that it does not take into account the inclusion of data for currently nonresponse individuals, and so statements such as that regarding the ability to recreate single-year family data for prior waves are inaccurate. We recommend instead that users consult Martha S. Hill's *The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide*. This book is the second in Sage Publications' series of guides to major social science databases.

SECTION II
CODEBOOK FOR WAVE XXV

Part 1: Twenty-fifth-Year Family-Level Codebook

The following is the codebook for the twenty-fifth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The twenty-five-year individual-level codebook can be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and file positions refer to those on the 1968-1992 cross-year file. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II, Section II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XXIV will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted based on all families interviewed in 1992, that is, using the combined core-Latino family-level weights (V21549). To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables, again using family-level weights.

Codebook Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V20309 [2] 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 92' [3] TLOC= 22 [4] MD=9

[5] Mode of Interview in 1992

[10]-----

[11]-----

[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
398	2.5	0.	Personal interview
9,424	97.4	1.	Telephone interview
7	0.1	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part 1 of Volume II, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name

listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading in the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the following list of abbreviations for help in translating the names into sensible English.

- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable.
- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; either values were assigned for such cases or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted family-level N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value, computed using family-level case counts and weights. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted using family-level case counts and weights.
- [11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted using family-level case counts and weights.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study
in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC Accuracy
 ACCT Account
 ACUM Accumulate
 ANN Annual
 BEG Began; Begin(ning)
 BEN Benefit(s)
 BUS Business
 CHPNT Checkpoint
 CNTY County
 COMM Commission
 COMP Composition; Compensation
 COMPL Complete(d)
 CONDITN Condition
 CONTR Contribut(e/ion)
 CORP Corporation
 CR Care
 CS Coversheet
 CVD Covered
 DED Deduct(ed/ion)
 DEF Deferred
 DEG Degree
 DIGT Digit
 DIV Dividends
 E Section of questionnaire (Sec-
 tion C or F) applying to those
 who are currently employed
 EARNR Earner
 EDUC Education
 ELIG Eligible
 EMP(R) Employed; Employer
 EXC Except
 EXEMP Exemption(s)
 FA Father
 FAM Family
 FD ST Food Stamps
 FORML Formula
 FR From
 GOVT Government
 H or HD Head
 HOSP Hospital(ized)
 HR(S) Hour(s)
 HSEWRK Housework
 HTG Heating
 ILL Illness
 IND Industry; Individual
 INHER Inherit(ance/ed)
 IN(S) Insurance
 INT Interest
 IW Interview
 LAB or LAB FRC Labor; Labor Force
 LF Life
 LFT Left

LGST Largest
 LK(G) Look(ed); Looking
 LST Last
 LTR Later
 LVG Living
 MARR Marriage; Married
 MED Medical
 MKT GARDN Market Gardening
 MNY Money
 MO Mother; Month
 MORT or MTG Mortgage
 MOS Months
 MTRL Maternity Leave
 NONFU Non-Family Unit Member
 OCC Occupation
 OFUM Other Family Unit Member
 (other than current Head/Wife/
 "Wife")
 OPP Opportunity
 OT Overtime
 OTR Other person(s); Other
 PAY/HR Hourly rate, in dollars and
 cents
 PD Paid
 PEN(S) Pension
 PERM Permanent(ly)
 PLN Plan
 PMNT Payment
 PN Person Number
 POS Position
 PRAC Practice
 PRES Present
 PREV Previous
 PRIN Principal
 PROF Professional
 PROFT Profit
 PROP Property
 PT Part; Portion; Private
 PY Pay(s)
 R Section of questionnaire (Sec-
 tion E or H) applying to those
 who are currently retired,
 housewives, or students
 REC(D) Receive(d)
 RELS Relatives
 REM Remaining
 RET Retire(d); Retirement
 RL EST Real Estate
 RQ Require(d)
 SK Sick
 S/O Splitoff
 SPG Spring
 ST Start(ed); State
 STAT Status

STD Standard
 SUBSDY Subsidy
 SUPP(S) Support; Supplement(s)
 SUPR Supervis(e/or)
 TOT Total
 TR Y Transfer Income
 TX Tax
 TXBL Y Taxable Income
 U Section of questionnaire (Section D or G) applying to those who are currently unemployed and looking for work

 UN Union
 UNEMP Unemployed; unemployment
 UNINCORP Unincorporated
 UTIL Utility; Utilities
 VAC Vacation
 W or WF Wife
 WELFR Welfare
 WHR Where
 WK Week
 WRK(D) Work(ed)
 WRKG Working
 WRKHRS Work Hours
 WT Weight
 WTR Whether; if
 X Times; cross (as in cross-year)

 XPCT Expect
 XTRA Extra
 Y Income
 # Number (of)

1992 FAMILY CODEBOOK

V20301 'STUDY NUMBER (714) ' TLOC= 1- 3

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

V20302 '1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 4- 8

1992 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09829. Latino, recon-
tact and core sample cases are included in this range.

V20303 'CURRENT STATE ' TLOC= 9- 10 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for
state codes.

99. NA

V20304 'CURRENT COUNTY ' TLOC= 11- 13 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with a field of zeroes) in the
public release files to protect the anonymity of respondents. The
codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact
Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or (BITNET) user HCAA@UMICHUM.

V20305 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY ' TLOC= 14- 18 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for
state codes. V20303 and V20304 are combined here into one variable;
the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the
county. See the note at V20304 above regarding suppression of county
codes.

V20306 'SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 92' TLOC= 19 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

2,453	17.5	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
2,927	25.7	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
881	10.8	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
992	13.2	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
1,132	15.3	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,365	16.8	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
79	0.8	9.	NA; household is outside USA

V20307 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 92' TLOC= 20

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

8,988	95.1	0.	Gray (Reinterview Family)
347	2.7	1.	Green (Splitoff)
79	0.5	2.	Pink (Reinterview Recontact)
23	0.1	3.	Lime (Splitoff Recontact)
127	1.3	4.	Orange (Sample Recontact)
265	0.2	5.	Goldenrod (Latino Recontact)

V20308 'WHETHER REFUSED 92' TLOC= 21 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1992

9,732	99.3	0.	Never refused
97	0.7	1.	Refused at least once
		9.	NA

V20309 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 92' TLOC= 22 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1992

398	2.5	0.	Personal interview
9,424	97.4	1.	Telephone interview
7	0.1	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

V20310 'FAM COMP CHANGE 92' TLOC= 23 MD=9

Family Composition Change between 1991 and 1992 Waves

Family Composition Change for reinterview recontact and Latino recontact cases was coded based on movers into and out of the 1992 family. Moves from January 1, 1991 up until the time of the 1992 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the part-year income concept that we apply to the rest of the sample. Sample recontacts and splitoff recontacts were coded in the same fashion as ordinary splitoffs.

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

7,384	78.9	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,469	12.2	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
222	1.8	2.	Head is the same person as in 1991 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
154	2.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1991 is now Head.
106	0.7	4.	1991 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.

- 407 3.7 5. Some sample member other than 1991 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 86 0.4 6. Some female other than 1991 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7. Female Head in 1991 with husband in institution-- husband in FU in 1992 and is now Head.
- 1 0.0 8. Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1991 interview but prior to the 1992 interview.

V20311 'NUMBER MOVED IN 92' TLOC= 24

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.6

- 8,290 87.6 0. Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V20310=0)
- 991 8.5 1. One
- 276 2.1 2. Two
- 138 0.9 3. Three
- 76 0.5 4. Four
- 33 0.2 5. Five
- 15 0.1 6. Six
- 10 0.0 7. Seven
- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

V20312 'WHO MOVED IN 92' TLOC= 25

Relationship to 1992 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

- 552 4.5 1. Head of family; splitoff or recontact interview (V20307=1 or 2)
- 66 0.5 2. Wife
- 565 4.2 3. Child, stepchild
- 36 0.2 4. Sibling
- 28 0.3 5. Parent
- 92 0.6 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
- 70 0.3 7. In-laws and other relatives
- 130 1.8 8. Nonrelative
- 9. Husband of 1992 Head
- 8,290 87.6 0. Inap.: no change in family composition (V20310=0); no one moved in (V20311=0)

V20313 'NUMBER MOVED OUT 92' TLOC= 26

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.4

8,859	90.8	0.	Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V20307=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V20310=0)
702	6.9	1.	One
170	1.4	2.	Two
55	0.5	3.	Three
24	0.2	4.	Four
11	0.1	5.	Five
5	0.1	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
2	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20314 'WHO MOVED OUT 92' TLOC= 27

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1991 and 1992 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

169	2.3	1.	Head of family
91	1.0	2.	Wife
473	4.3	3.	Child, stepchild
43	0.2	4.	Sibling
21	0.1	5.	Parent
41	0.2	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
73	0.3	7.	In-law or other relative
59	0.8	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
		9.	Husband of 1991 Head
8,859	90.8	0.	Inap.: splitoff or recontact interview (V20307=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V20310=0); no one moved out (V20313=0)

V20315 'CURRENT FAM COMP 92' TLOC= 28

1992 Family Composition

8,600	90.9	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
946	5.8	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as si- blings, in-laws, parents, etc.
283	3.2	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.

V20316 'CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 92' TLOC= 29

1992 Household Composition

316	3.4	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
66	0.7	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
359	4.0	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
121	1.2	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
43	0.3	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
153	2.2	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
8,771	88.2	0.	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V20317 '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 30- 33 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1992 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

9999. NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

0000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V20318 'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 34- 36 MD=999

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V20319 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 37- 38 MD=99

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

- 98. Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99. NA age; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)
- 00. Inap.: FU is in institution

V20320 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 39 MD=9

Sex of Householder

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 6,579 | 64.9 | 1. | Male |
| 2,655 | 28.3 | 2. | Female |
| 437 | 4.6 | 9. | NA sex; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9) |
| 158 | 2.2 | 0. | Inap.: FU is in institution |

V20321 'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 92' TLOC= 40- 41 MD=99

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|--|
| 8,536 | 86.1 | 10. | Head in 1992 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 20. | Legal wife in 1992 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 22. | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1991 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart |
| 52 | 0.4 | 30. | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 33. | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife [code 20] who are not children of Head) |
| | | 35. | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children) |
| 30 | 0.2 | 37. | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| | | 38. | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 51 | 0.5 | 40. | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |

17	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
362	4.1	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
32	0.2	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
7	0.1	58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
		60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	0.2	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
1	0.0	68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
2	0.0	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
		71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
21	0.1	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	0.0	73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
6	0.1	74.	Cousin of Head
1	0.0	75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
39	0.5	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
4	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
3	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)

80 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
34	0.4	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
431	4.5	99.	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)
158	2.2	00.	Inap.: FU is in institution

V20322 'QUALITY OF MATCH 92' TLOC= 42

Quality of Match

9,685	98.9	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
78	0.7	1.	Fair match
66	0.4	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V20323 'TYPE INSTITUTION 92' TLOC= 43

Type of Institution for Entire FU

30	0.3	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
34	0.2	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
91	1.6	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
1	0.0	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
7	0.1	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK

9,666 97.7 0. Inap.: not in institution

V20324 '1992 HOUSE VALUE (A20) ' TLOC= 44- 49

House Value in 1992 (Question A20)

% nonzero = 59.4
 mean nonzero = 101,989.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20325 'ACC 92 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 50

Accuracy of V20324 (House value)

9,669	98.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8)
75	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.5	2.	Major assignment
30	0.2	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V20326 '1992 REM MORT PRIN (A24)' TLOC= 51- 56

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1992 (Question A24)

% nonzero = 35.0
mean nonzero = 55,446.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20673=5 or 9)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20327 'ACC REM MORT PRIN ' TLOC= 57

Accuracy of V20326 (Remaining mortgage principal)

9,626	98.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)
65	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
109	0.8	2.	Major assignment
29	0.3	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V20328 'TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A25)' TLOC= 58- 62

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A25)

% nonzero = 34.9
mean nonzero = 7,901.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20329 'ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT ' TLOC= 63

Accuracy of V20328 (Annual mortgage payments)

9,745	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)
6	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
48	0.4	2.	Major assignment
30	0.3	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land.

V20330 '92 ANN PROP TAX (A21) ' TLOC= 64- 68

Annual Property Tax (Question A21)

% nonzero = 57.7

mean nonzero = 1,383.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; not a home owner (V20324=000000/
V20672=5 or 8)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20331 'ACC ANN PROP TAX ' TLOC= 69

Accuracy of V20330 (Annual property tax)

9,339	96.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V20330=00000)
140	1.1	1.	Minor assignment
317	2.2	2.	Major assignment
33	0.3	3.	Complex property

V20332 'ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A22) ' TLOC= 70- 73 MD=9999

Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A22)

% nonzero = 57.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 439.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

0000. Inap.: none; not a home owner (V20324=000000/
V20672=5 or 8)

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA; DK

V20333 'ANN RENT (A31) ' TLOC= 74- 78

Annual Rent (Question A31)

% nonzero = 34.4
 mean nonzero = 4,497.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a renter (V20672=1 or 8)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20334 'ACC ANN RENT ' TLOC= 79

Accuracy of V20333 (Annual rent)

9,699	98.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V20333=00000/ V20672=1 or 8)
9	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
121	1.6	2.	Major assignment

V20335 'ANN VAL FREE HSNG (A37) ' TLOC= 80- 83

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A37)

% nonzero = 6.2
 mean nonzero = 3,845.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: home owner or renter (V20672=1 or 5)

9999. \$9,999 or more

V20336 'ACC ANN VAL FREE HSNG ' TLOC= 84

Accuracy of V20335 (Annual rent value of free housing)

9,687	98.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V20335=0000/V20672=1 or 5)
7	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
135	1.5	2.	Major assignment

V20337 'GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A18) ' TLOC= 85- 88 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1991-1992 (Question A18)

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 234.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V20671=5 or 9)

V20338 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 89- 92

1992 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1991

% nonzero = 74.3
mean nonzero = 1,916.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991

V20339 'ACC HD 91 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 93

Accuracy of V20338 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1991)

9,563	97.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)
91	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
175	1.4	2.	Major assignment

V20340 'HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 94- 97

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1991

% nonzero = 18.8
mean nonzero = 109.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000);
did not work overtime in 1991 (V20798=5 or 9)

V20341 'ACC HD 91 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 98

Accuracy of V20340 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1991)

187 1.4 1. Minor assignment
 22 0.1 2. Major assignment

9,620 98.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991
 (V20338=0000); did not work overtime in 1991
 (V20340=0000)

V20342 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 99- 102

1992 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1991

% nonzero = 12.9
 mean nonzero = 389.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000);
 no extra job (V20799=5 or 9 or V21101=5 or 9)

V20343 'ACC HD 91 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 103

Accuracy of V20342 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

9,629 97.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991
 (V20338=0000); no extra job (V20342=0000/V20799=5 or 9
 or V21101=5 or 9)
 61 0.8 1. Minor assignment
 139 1.6 2. Major assignment

V20344 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 91 ' TLOC= 104- 107

1992 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

% nonzero = 74.3
 mean nonzero = 2,011.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20338, V20340, and V20342.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)

V20345 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 108- 111

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

% nonzero = 9.3
mean nonzero = 47.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9 or V20933=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20346 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 112

Accuracy of V20345 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

9,826	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V20345=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V20347 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 113- 116

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

% nonzero = 29.5
mean nonzero = 155.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9 or V20935=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20348 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 117

Accuracy of V20347 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1991)

9,812	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V20347=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
17	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V20349 'HD STRIKE HOURS 91 ' TLOC= 118- 121

1992 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero = 116.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9 or V20937=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20350 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 91 ' TLOC= 122

Accuracy of V20349 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1991)

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V20349=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
 1. Minor assignment
 2. Major assignment

V20351 'HD UNEMP HRS 91 ' TLOC= 123- 126

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

% nonzero = 12.5
 mean nonzero = 640.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20792=5 or 9 or V20860=5 or 9 or V20939=5 or 9)

V20352 'ACC 91 HD UNEMP HRS ' TLOC= 127

Accuracy of V20351 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

9,746 99.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20351=0000)
 10 0.0 1. Minor assignment
 73 0.7 2. Major assignment

V20353 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91 ' TLOC= 128- 131

1992 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

% nonzero = 31.1

mean nonzero = 1,824.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

0000. Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20794=5 or 9 or V20861=52 or V20941=5 or 9)

V20354 'ACC 91 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 132

Accuracy of V20353 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

9,758	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20353=0000)
10	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
61	0.5	2.	Major assignment

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for
|Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for
|unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.
|
+-----+

```

V20355 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91 ' TLOC= 133 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991

576	4.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,486	27.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
62	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
177	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,522	66.4	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20356 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91 ' TLOC= 134 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

558	4.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-----	-----	----	--

2,472	27.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
9	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
182	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,549	66.7	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20357 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91 ' TLOC= 135 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-March 1991

503	3.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,457	26.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
6	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
60	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
184	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,619	67.2	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20358 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91 ' TLOC= 136 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-April 1991

470	3.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,449	26.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
61	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	1.8	9.	NA; DK
6,653	67.5	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20359 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91 ' TLOC= 137 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-May 1991

90 - RAW DATA

448	3.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,427	26.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
189	1.8	9.	NA; DK
6,697	67.8	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20360 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91 ' TLOC= 138 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991

453	3.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,414	26.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,699	67.9	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20361 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91 ' TLOC= 139 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1991

430	3.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,430	26.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
61	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
187	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,713	67.9	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20362 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91 ' TLOC= 140 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1991

423	3.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,447	26.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
53	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
185	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,711	68.1	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20363 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91 ' TLOC= 141 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1991

394	2.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,454	26.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,728	68.2	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20364 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91 ' TLOC= 142 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991

399	2.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,455	27.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
58	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
185	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,726	68.0	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20365 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91 ' TLOC= 143 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991

451	3.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,449	26.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
54	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
181	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,684	67.6	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20366 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91 ' TLOC= 144 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991

519	3.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,474	27.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
56	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
177	1.6	9.	NA; DK
6,595	67.0	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20367 'WIFE IN FU? ' TLOC= 145

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

5,529	50.6	1.	Yes
4,300	49.4	5.	No

V20368 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 91 ' TLOC= 146- 149

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1991

% nonzero = 34.2
mean nonzero = 1,533.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991; no wife/"wife"
(V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20369 'ACC WF 91 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 150

Accuracy of V20368 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1991)

9,710	99.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)
39	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
80	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V20370 'WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 151- 154

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1991

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero = 90.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20367=5/V20653= 00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V21100=5 or 9)

V20371 'ACC WF 91 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 155

Accuracy of V20370 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1991)

52	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment
9,774	99.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20370=0000)

V20372 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 156- 159

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1991

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 321.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned.

This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000);
no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no extra job
(V21101=5 or 9 or V21248=5 or 9)

V20373 'ACC WF 91 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 160

Accuracy of V20372 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

9,759	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); no extra job (V20372=0000)
23	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
47	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V20374 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 91 ' TLOC= 161- 164

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

% nonzero = 34.2
mean nonzero = 1,585.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20368, V20370 and V20372.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);
did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)

V20375 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 165- 168

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

% nonzero = 8.1
mean nonzero = 54.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);
missed no work through illness of others
(V21086=5 or 9 or V21235=5 or 9); never worked
(V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20376 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 169

Accuracy of V20375 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

9,825 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/
V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others
(V20375=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not
working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-
90, 97-99)

4 0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V20377 'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 170- 173

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

% nonzero = 13.1
mean nonzero = 145.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the ac-
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was
computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and
by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);
missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9
or V21237=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9);
not working now and last worked before 1991
(V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20378 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 174

Accuracy of V20377 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1991)

9,822 99.9 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/
V20653=00); missed no work through own illness
(V20377=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not
working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-
90, 97-99)

7 0.1 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V20379 'WF STRIKE HOURS 91 ' TLOC= 175- 178

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 68.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the ac-
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was
computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);
missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9 or
V21239=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not
working now and last worked before 1991
(V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20380 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 91 ' TLOC= 179

Accuracy of V20379 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1991)

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/
V20653=00); missed no work through strikes
(V20379=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not
working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-
90, 97-99)
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V20381 'WF UNEMP HRS 91 ' TLOC= 180- 183

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 615.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the ac-
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was
computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);
was not unemployed or laid off during 1991
(V21094=5 or 9 or V21162=5 or 9 or V21241=5 or 9)

V20382 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 91 ' TLOC= 184

Accuracy of V20381 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in
1991)

9,785 99.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/
V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during
1991 (V20381=0000)
8 0.1 1. Minor assignment
36 0.3 2. Major assignment

V20383 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91 ' TLOC= 185- 188

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

% nonzero = 21.1
mean nonzero = 1,811.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the ac-
tual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was
computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not cur-
rently working and had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks
used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);
not out of the labor force during 1991 (V21096=5
or 9 or V21163=52 or V21243=5 or 9)

V20384 'ACC WF 91 HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 189

Accuracy of V20383 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

9,764	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20383=0000)
12	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
53	0.5	2.	Major assignment

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for
|Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information
|for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and
|E69.
|
+-----+
  
```

V20385 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91 ' TLOC= 190 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991

205	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,886	18.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
37	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
71	0.6	9.	NA; DK
7,627	80.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20386 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91 ' TLOC= 191 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

203	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,875	18.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
70	0.6	9.	NA; DK

7,639 80.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was
neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of
the labor force during this month

V20387 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91 ' TLOC= 192 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the
Labor Force-March 1991

179 0.8 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,865 18.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off during this month
4 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
40 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of
the labor force but NA which one
76 0.6 9. NA; DK
7,665 80.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was
neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of
the labor force during this month

V20388 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91 ' TLOC= 193 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the
Labor Force-April 1991

164 0.8 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,871 18.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off during this month
2 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
43 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of
the labor force but NA which one
75 0.6 9. NA; DK
7,674 80.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was
neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of
the labor force during this month

V20389 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91 ' TLOC= 194 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the
Labor Force-May 1991

164 0.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,865 18.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off during this month

3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
39	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	0.6	9.	NA; DK
7,683	80.2	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20390 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91 ' TLOC= 195 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991

160	0.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,878	18.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
11	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
43	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79	0.6	9.	NA; DK
7,658	79.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20391 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91 ' TLOC= 196 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1991

184	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,887	18.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
81	0.6	9.	NA; DK
7,636	79.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20392 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91 ' TLOC= 197 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1991

188	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,874	18.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
7	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	0.6	9.	NA; DK
7,646	79.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20393 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91 ' TLOC= 198 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1991

165	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,851	18.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
36	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
74	0.6	9.	NA; DK
7,699	80.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20394 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91 ' TLOC= 199 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991

168	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,839	18.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	0.6	9.	NA; DK

7,711 80.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20395 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91 ' TLOC= 200 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991

188 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,829 17.9 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 37 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 77 0.7 9. NA; DK
 7,695 80.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20396 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91 ' TLOC= 201 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991

200 1.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,845 18.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 34 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 76 0.7 9. NA; DK
 7,671 79.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20397 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 202

Number of Major Adults - 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

3 0.0 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.
 4,288 49.2 1. One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
 5,538 50.7 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V20398 '1992 FAMILY SIZE ' TLOC= 203- 204

Family Size in 1992 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V20650. There are no missing data in this variable.

V20399 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TLOC= 205

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"

+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over

+1 room--for every two boys under 18

+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

3,995	53.6	2.	Two
3,108	28.1	3.	Three
1,947	14.5	4.	Four
543	2.9	5.	Five
175	0.7	6.	Six
38	0.1	7.	Seven
15	0.0	8.	Eight
8	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V20400 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)' TLOC= 206- 209

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

% nonzero = 50.2

mean nonzero = 1,181.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the wife/"wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20401 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 210

Accuracy of V20400 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

9,762	99.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no housework (V20400=0000)
42	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
25	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V20402 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)' TLOC= 211- 214

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

% nonzero = 88.8

mean nonzero = 576.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: Head does no housework

V20403 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 215

Accuracy of V20402 (Head's annual housework hours)

9,725 99.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework
(V20402=0000)

51 0.3 1. Minor assignment

53 0.4 2. Major assignment

V20404 '# IN HH GOT FD ST LST MO' TLOC= 216 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F9)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V20398 (Family Size in 1992).

455 2.3 1. One

302 1.8 2. Two

273 1.4 3. Three

200 1.0 4. Four

136 0.6 5. Five

51 0.2 6. Six

21 0.1 7. Seven

12 0.0 8. Eight or more

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,371 92.5 0. Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F8

V20405 'VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)' TLOC= 217- 219

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

% nonzero = 7.4

mean nonzero = 170.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V20404=0)

999. \$999 or more

V20406 'ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO ' TLOC= 220

Accuracy of V20405 (Value of food stamps received last month)

9,796	99.7	0.	Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V20404=0)
13	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
20	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V20407 'ANN FD COST-HOME ' TLOC= 221- 225

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.0

mean nonzero = 3,569.6

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20408 'ACC HOME FD COST ' TLOC= 226

Accuracy of V20407 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

9,576	97.0	0.	Inap.: no assignments; none (V20407=00000)
77	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
176	2.1	2.	Major assignment

V20409 'ANN FD COST-EAT OUT ' TLOC= 227- 230

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

% nonzero = 86.9

mean nonzero = 1,279.6

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none

9999. \$9,999 or more

V20410 'ACC EAT OUT FD COST ' TLOC= 231

Accuracy of V20409 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

9,680	98.5	0.	Inap.: no assignments; V20409=0000
60	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
89	0.8	2.	Major assignment

V20411 'VALUE FD ST 91 (F21)' TLOC= 232- 235

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1991 (Question F21)

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 1,537.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; "No" to F20

9999. \$9,999 or more

V20412 'ACC VALUE FD ST 91 ' TLOC= 236

Accuracy of V20411 (Value of food stamps received in 1991)

9,759	99.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
18	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
52	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V20413 '# MOS USED FD ST 91 (F22)' TLOC= 237- 238 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1991 (Question F22)

8,357	92.2	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
50	0.4	01.	One month
59	0.4	02.	Two months
84	0.6	03.	Three months
34	0.3	04.	Four months
47	0.3	05.	Five months
43	0.2	06.	Six months
30	0.2	07.	Seven months
32	0.1	08.	Eight months
20	0.1	09.	Nine months
18	0.2	10.	Ten months
19	0.1	11.	Eleven months
1,003	4.9	12.	Twelve months
33	0.2	99.	NA; DK

V20414 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 91 ' TLOC= 239 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1991 (Question F22)

1,119	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
62	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,648	94.0	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20415 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 91 ' TLOC= 240 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1991 (Question F22)

1,131	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
63	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,635	93.9	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20416 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 91 ' TLOC= 241 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1991 (Question F22)

1,135	5.6	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
63	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,631	94.0	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20417 'WTR USED FD ST APR 91 ' TLOC= 242 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1991 (Question F22)

1,132	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
64	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,633	94.0	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20418 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 91 ' TLOC= 243 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1991 (Question F22)

1,136	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
67	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,626	93.9	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20419 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 91 ' TLOC= 244 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1991 (Question F22)

1,162	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
67	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,600	93.8	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20420 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 91 ' TLOC= 245 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1991 (Question F22)

1,166	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
64	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,599	93.8	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20421 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 91 ' TLOC= 246 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1991 (Question F22)

1,180	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
64	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,585	93.9	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20422 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 91 ' TLOC= 247 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1991 (Question F22)

1,174	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
64	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,591	93.8	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20423 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 91 ' TLOC= 248 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1991 (Question F22)

1,203	6.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
64	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,562	93.6	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20424 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 91 ' TLOC= 249 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1991 (Question F22)

1,217	6.1	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
64	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,548	93.6	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20425 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 91 ' TLOC= 250 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1991 (Question F22)

1,228	6.1	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
65	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,536	93.5	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20426 'HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y? ' TLOC= 251

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

8,203	87.6	1.	Yes
1,626	12.4	5.	No

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using|
|the 1991 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are|
|as follows:

```

- ```

| 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar |
| amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
| 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor |
| is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that |
| amount is split equally between labor and asset.
| Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2|
| Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2|
| 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a nega-|
| tive number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is |
| coded in the asset portion.
+-----+

```

V20427 'LABOR PART FARM Y 91 ' TLOC= 252- 256

1992 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1991 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 15,524.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V20438. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

- 00000. Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V20438<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V21301=5)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V20428 'LABOR PART BUS Y 91 ' TLOC= 257- 261

1992 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1991 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 6.8  
mean nonzero = 14,850.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V20439. See the note preceding V20427 for labor-asset split rules.

- 00000. Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V20439<0); did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9); corporation (V21307=1)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V20429 'HEAD 91 WAGES ' TLOC= 262- 267

1992 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1991 (Questions G13 and G24)

% nonzero = 68.3  
mean nonzero = 28,746.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 000000. Inap.: no wages or salaries
- 999999. \$999,999 or more

V20430 'ACC HEAD 91 WAGES ' TLOC= 268

Accuracy of V20429 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1991)

|       |      |    |                                                |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|
| 9,406 | 96.9 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V20429=000000) |
| 154   | 1.0  | 1. | Minor assignment                               |
| 269   | 2.1  | 2. | Major assignment                               |

V20431 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 91 ' TLOC= 269- 273

1992 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1991  
(Questions G15 and G17)

% nonzero = 10.2  
mean nonzero = 5,833.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V20430 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20432 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 91 ' TLOC= 274- 279

1992 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1991 (Question G19:a)

% nonzero = 1.3  
mean nonzero = 7,156.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18a

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20433 'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 91 ' TLOC= 280- 284

1992 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1991 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero = 6,200.9

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1991 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V20440.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V20440<0)



99999. \$99,999 or more

V20434 'LABOR PT ROOMERS 91 ' TLOC= 285- 289

1992 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1991  
(Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 2,249.8

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made  
using the 1991 work hours from the job which generated this income.

The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor  
and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor in-  
come.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at  
G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset  
portion of this income is located at V20441.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from  
roomers and boarders (V20441<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20435 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 290

Accuracy of V20427-V20428 and V20431-V20434 (1992 Head's labor income  
in 1991, excluding wages)

9,683 98.7 0. Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income  
(V20427-V20428 and V20431-V20434=0)

32 0.3 1. Minor assignment

114 0.9 2. Major assignment

V20436 'WIFE 91 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 291- 296

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1991 (Question  
G52)

% nonzero = 33.9

mean nonzero = 17,310.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the  
actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.  
If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gar-  
dening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made follow-  
ing the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such  
income is included here; the asset portion is included in the ap-  
propriate variable(s) in the range V20438-V20441; V20442 contains only  
the wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

000000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/  
V20653=00); "No" to G50 or G51

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20437 'ACC WF 91 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 297

Accuracy of V20436 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1991)

|       |      |    |                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,645 | 98.6 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/<br>V20653=00); no labor income (V20436=00000) |
| 52    | 0.3  | 1. | Minor assignment                                                                              |
| 132   | 1.0  | 2. | Major assignment                                                                              |

V20438 'ASSET PART FARM Y 91 ' TLOC= 298- 303

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1991 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, including negative values = 9,657.6

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V20427 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V20427 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. None

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20439 'ASSET PART BUS Y 91 ' TLOC= 304- 309

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1991 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 8.9

mean nonzero, including negative values = 12,140.1

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V20428 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V20427 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and

the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more  
 000000. None  
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V20440 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 91 ' TLOC= 310- 314

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1991 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.7  
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,390.8

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V20433 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See V20433 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more  
 00000. None  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V20441 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 91 ' TLOC= 315- 319

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1991 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0  
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 707.6

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V20434 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See V20434 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more  
 00000. None  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V20442 'WF PT ASSET INCOME 91 ' TLOC= 320- 325

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V20438-V20441

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero, including negative values = 6,666.8

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V20439-V20440 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); any asset income in V20438-V20441 is Head's only

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20443 'HD # MO RECD RENT 91 ' TLOC= 326- 327 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Income from Rent in 1991 (Question G27:a)

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 25  | 0.5 | 01. | One month     |
| 18  | 0.3 | 02. | Two months    |
| 14  | 0.1 | 03. | Three months  |
| 9   | 0.1 | 04. | Four months   |
| 16  | 0.2 | 05. | Five months   |
| 12  | 0.1 | 06. | Six months    |
| 13  | 0.2 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 10  | 0.1 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 11  | 0.1 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 8   | 0.1 | 10. | Ten months    |
| 3   | 0.1 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 404 | 5.4 | 12. | Twelve months |
| 16  | 0.2 | 99. | NA; DK        |

9,270 92.6 00. None; "No" to G25a

V20444 'HD RENT 91 ' TLOC= 328- 333

1992 Head's Income from Rent in 1991 (Question G26:a)

% nonzero = 7.4

mean nonzero, including negative values = 6,931.5

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none (V20443=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20445 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 91 ' TLOC= 334- 335 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1991 (Question G27:b)

|       |      |     |                    |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------|
| 169   | 2.1  | 01. | One month          |
| 43    | 0.8  | 02. | Two months         |
| 15    | 0.2  | 03. | Three months       |
| 265   | 4.8  | 04. | Four months        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 05. | Five months        |
| 6     | 0.1  | 06. | Six months         |
| 4     | 0.1  | 07. | Seven months       |
| 2     | 0.0  | 08. | Eight months       |
|       |      | 09. | Nine months        |
| 2     | 0.1  | 10. | Ten months         |
| 2     | 0.0  | 11. | Eleven months      |
| 1,536 | 26.0 | 12. | Twelve months      |
| 184   | 3.1  | 99. | NA; DK             |
| 7,600 | 62.8 | 00. | None; "No" to G25b |

V20446 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 91 ' TLOC= 336- 341

1992 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1991 (Question G26:b)

% nonzero = 37.2  
 mean nonzero = 4,613.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V20445=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20447 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 91 ' TLOC= 342- 343 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Alimony in 1991 (Question G46:c)

|   |     |     |            |
|---|-----|-----|------------|
|   |     | 01. | One month  |
| 3 | 0.1 | 02. | Two months |

## 116 - RAW DATA

|    |     |     |               |
|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 3  | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
|    |     | 04. | Four months   |
| 2  | 0.1 | 05. | Five months   |
|    |     | 06. | Six months    |
|    |     | 07. | Seven months  |
|    |     | 08. | Eight months  |
| 1  | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 1  | 0.0 | 10. | Ten months    |
|    |     | 11. | Eleven months |
| 24 | 0.3 | 12. | Twelve months |
| 1  | 0.0 | 99. | NA; DK        |

9,794 99.5 00. None; "No" to G44c

V20448 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 91 ' TLOC= 344- 349

1992 Head's Alimony in 1991 (Question G45:c)

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 7,499.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V20447=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20449 'WF 91 OTHER ASSET Y ' TLOC= 350- 355

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1991 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 3.7

mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,051.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V20438, V20439, V20440, and V20441, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V20442.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; wife/"wife" had no income from assets; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20450 'ACC H+W 91 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 356

Accuracy of V20438 through V20449 (Asset income of 1992 head and wife/  
"wife" in 1991)

|       |      |    |                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,592 | 96.5 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no<br>asset income (V20438-V20449=0) |
| 52    | 0.9  | 1. | Minor assignment                                                                    |
| 185   | 2.6  | 2. | Major assignment                                                                    |

V20451 'H+W 91 TAXABLE Y ' TLOC= 357- 363

1991 Total Taxable Income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 87.6

mean nonzero, including negative values = 35,688.5

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999.  
These values represent the sum of V20427 through V20429, V20431  
through V20434, V20436, V20438 through V20441, V20444, V20446, V20448,  
and V20449.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more

0000000. Inap.: none; no taxable income (V20427-V20429,  
V20431-V20434, V20436, V20438-V20441, V20444,  
V20446, V20448, and V20449=0)

9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V20452 'H+W 91 SUPP OTR NONFU ' TLOC= 364- 368 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of  
Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 13.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,374.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the  
annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might  
wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in  
this variable.

00000. None; "No" to G108

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA; DK

V20453 'H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 91' TLOC= 369- 373 MD=99999

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1991 (G116 and  
G122)

% nonzero = 3.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,432.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more  
99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

V20454 'H+W ALIMONY PAID 91 ' TLOC= 374- 378 MD=99999

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1991 (G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5,266.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more  
99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

V20455 'XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND ' TLOC= 379

Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's"  
Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 21.7

mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

|       |      |    |                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------|
| 1,137 | 15.0 | 1. | One exemption    |
| 422   | 6.6  | 2. | Two exemptions   |
| 7     | 0.1  | 3. | Three exemptions |
|       |      | 4. | Four exemptions  |

|       |      |    |                                                          |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,263 | 78.3 | 0. | Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|

V20456 'H+W TOTAL 91 EXEMPTION ' TLOC= 380- 381

Total Exemptions of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1991 Federal Income Taxes

mean = 2.3



The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V20457 '1991 TAX TABLE USED-H+W ' TLOC= 382

Tax Table Assigned to 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,967 | 38.3 | 1. | Single                                                                                                                   |
| 5,546 | 50.9 | 2. | Married                                                                                                                  |
| 1,208 | 9.3  | 3. | Head of Household                                                                                                        |
| 29    | 0.2  | 4. | Got married in 1992                                                                                                      |
| 73    | 1.2  | 5. | Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1992; female Head with Husband in FU |
| 6     | 0.0  | 9. | Other                                                                                                                    |

V20458 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 91?' TLOC= 383

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 5,046 | 53.1 | 1. | Yes |
| 4,783 | 46.9 | 5. | No  |

V20459 'HD 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 384- 388

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.8  
mean nonzero = 3,549.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28a  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V20460 'ACC HD 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 389

Accuracy of V20459 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1991)

|       |       |    |                                                           |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,822 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V20459=00000) |
| 7     | 0.0   | 1. | Minor assignment                                          |
|       |       | 2. | Major assignment                                          |

V20461 'HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 91 ' TLOC= 390- 391 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1991 (Question G29:b)

120 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 6   | 0.0 | 01. | One month     |
| 5   | 0.0 | 02. | Two months    |
| 4   | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
| 5   | 0.1 | 04. | Four months   |
| 7   | 0.0 | 05. | Five months   |
| 6   | 0.1 | 06. | Six months    |
| 6   | 0.0 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 3   | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 1   | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 3   | 0.0 | 10. | Ten months    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 360 | 2.1 | 12. | Twelve months |

15 0.1 99. NA; DK

9,406 97.6 00. None; "No" to G28b

V20462 'HD 91 SSI ' TLOC= 392- 396

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.4  
mean nonzero = 3,064.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20461=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20463 'HD 91 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 397- 401

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 2,627.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28c

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20464 'HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 91 ' TLOC= 402- 403 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Social Security in 1991 (Question G35)

|    |     |     |            |
|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 15 | 0.2 | 01. | One month  |
| 7  | 0.1 | 02. | Two months |

|       |      |     |               |
|-------|------|-----|---------------|
| 8     | 0.1  | 03. | Three months  |
| 13    | 0.2  | 04. | Four months   |
| 5     | 0.1  | 05. | Five months   |
| 10    | 0.1  | 06. | Six months    |
| 13    | 0.2  | 07. | Seven months  |
| 12    | 0.1  | 08. | Eight months  |
| 8     | 0.0  | 09. | Nine months   |
| 11    | 0.1  | 10. | Ten months    |
| 9     | 0.1  | 11. | Eleven months |
| 1,768 | 24.1 | 12. | Twelve months |

|    |     |     |        |
|----|-----|-----|--------|
| 14 | 0.1 | 99. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------|
| 7,936 | 74.5 | 00. | None; "No" to G31 |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------|

V20465 'HD 91 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 404- 408

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head  
(Question G34)

% nonzero = 25.5

mean nonzero = 7,137.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20464=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20466 'HD TYPE SOC SEC 91 ' TLOC= 409 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-  
HEAD

|       |      |    |                                                      |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 300   | 2.5  | 1. | Disability                                           |
| 1,153 | 17.2 | 2. | Retirement                                           |
| 304   | 4.4  | 3. | Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient |
| 88    | 0.8  | 4. | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7                 |
| 15    | 0.2  | 5. | Dependent of disabled recipient                      |
| 5     | 0.0  | 6. | Dependent of retired recipient                       |

7. Other

|   |     |    |    |
|---|-----|----|----|
| 2 | 0.0 | 8. | DK |
|---|-----|----|----|

|    |     |    |    |
|----|-----|----|----|
| 26 | 0.4 | 9. | NA |
|----|-----|----|----|

|       |      |    |                                                |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|
| 7,936 | 74.5 | 0. | Inap.: received no Social Security (V20464=00) |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|

V20467 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 91' TLOC= 410- 411 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1991 (Question G39)

## 122 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 16  | 0.3 | 01. | One month     |
| 2   | 0.0 | 02. | Two months    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
| 1   | 0.0 | 04. | Four months   |
| 3   | 0.0 | 05. | Five months   |
| 3   | 0.0 | 06. | Six months    |
|     |     | 07. | Seven months  |
| 1   | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 1   | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months   |
|     |     | 10. | Ten months    |
|     |     | 11. | Eleven months |
| 230 | 2.7 | 12. | Twelve months |

|   |     |     |        |
|---|-----|-----|--------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 99. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------|
| 9,569 | 96.8 | 00. | None; "No" to G37 |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------|

V20468 'HD 91 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 412- 416

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G38)

% nonzero = 3.2

mean nonzero = 4,653.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20467=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20469 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 91 ' TLOC= 417- 418 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1991 (Question G42)

|     |      |     |               |
|-----|------|-----|---------------|
| 57  | 0.7  | 01. | One month     |
| 8   | 0.1  | 02. | Two months    |
| 4   | 0.1  | 03. | Three months  |
| 11  | 0.2  | 04. | Four months   |
| 3   | 0.0  | 05. | Five months   |
| 8   | 0.1  | 06. | Six months    |
| 7   | 0.1  | 07. | Seven months  |
| 1   | 0.0  | 08. | Eight months  |
| 2   | 0.0  | 09. | Nine months   |
| 4   | 0.1  | 10. | Ten months    |
| 1   | 0.0  | 11. | Eleven months |
| 684 | 12.2 | 12. | Twelve months |

|   |     |     |        |
|---|-----|-----|--------|
| 9 | 0.1 | 99. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------|
| 9,030 | 86.1 | 00. | None; "No" to G40 |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------|

V20470 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 91 ' TLOC= 419- 423

Amount of 1992 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities  
Received in 1991 (Question G41)

% nonzero = 13.9  
mean nonzero = 9,832.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing  
data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20469=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20471 'HD # OTR PENS RCD 91 ' TLOC= 424 MD=9

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Ad-  
ministration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

|     |      |    |                        |
|-----|------|----|------------------------|
| 694 | 12.0 | 1. | One pension            |
| 75  | 1.4  | 2. | Two pensions           |
| 11  | 0.2  | 3. | Three pensions         |
| 1   | 0.0  | 4. | Four pensions          |
| 3   | 0.1  | 5. | Five pensions          |
|     |      | 6. | Six pensions           |
|     |      | 7. | Seven pensions         |
|     |      | 8. | Eight pensions or more |

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,030 86.1 0. Inap.: none (V20469=00)

V20472 'HD 91 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 425- 429

Amount of 1992 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits,  
Received in 1991 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.5  
mean nonzero = 2,375.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20473 'HD 91 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 430- 434

Amount of 1992 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1991 (Question  
G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.6  
mean nonzero = 4,838.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44b

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20474 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 91' TLOC= 435- 436 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Child Support in 1991 (Question G46:d)

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 7   | 0.1 | 01. | One month     |
| 10  | 0.1 | 02. | Two months    |
| 8   | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
| 5   | 0.1 | 04. | Four months   |
| 6   | 0.0 | 05. | Five months   |
| 9   | 0.1 | 06. | Six months    |
| 5   | 0.1 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 6   | 0.1 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 5   | 0.1 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 12  | 0.1 | 10. | Ten months    |
| 4   | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 201 | 2.5 | 12. | Twelve months |

14 0.1 99. NA; DK

9,537 96.6 00. None; "No" to G44d

V20475 'HD 91 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 437- 441

Amount of Child Support Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G45:d)

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero = 3,252.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20474=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20476 'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 91' TLOC= 442- 443 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1991 (Question G46:e)

155 1.6 01. One month

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 39  | 0.4 | 02. | Two months    |
| 12  | 0.1 | 03. | Three months  |
| 16  | 0.1 | 04. | Four months   |
| 14  | 0.1 | 05. | Five months   |
| 10  | 0.1 | 06. | Six months    |
| 10  | 0.1 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 3   | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 4   | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 3   | 0.0 | 10. | Ten months    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 235 | 2.4 | 12. | Twelve months |

|     |     |     |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 148 | 1.2 | 99. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                    |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------|
| 9,178 | 93.8 | 00. | None; "No" to G44e |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------|

V20477 'HD 91 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 444- 448

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1992 Head during 1991 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 6.2

mean nonzero = 2,167.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20476=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20478 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 91' TLOC= 449- 450 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1991 (Question G46:f)

|    |     |     |               |
|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 50 | 0.6 | 01. | One month     |
| 17 | 0.2 | 02. | Two months    |
| 6  | 0.1 | 03. | Three months  |
| 7  | 0.1 | 04. | Four months   |
| 1  | 0.0 | 05. | Five months   |
| 6  | 0.0 | 06. | Six months    |
| 1  | 0.0 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 1  | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 4  | 0.1 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 2  | 0.0 | 10. | Ten months    |
| 1  | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 61 | 0.6 | 12. | Twelve months |

|     |     |     |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 458 | 4.1 | 99. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                    |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------|
| 9,214 | 94.1 | 00. | None; "No" to G44f |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------|

V20479 'HD 91 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 451- 455

Amount of 1992 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 (Questions G44:f and G48)

% nonzero = 5.9  
mean nonzero = 1,917.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20478=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20480 'WF 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 456- 460

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 3,290.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20481 'ACC WF 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 461

Accuracy of V20480 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1991)

|       |       |    |                                                                                                   |
|-------|-------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,828 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC<br>(V20480=00000); no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00) |
|       |       | 1. | Minor assignment                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0   | 2. | Major assignment                                                                                  |

V20482 'WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 91 ' TLOC= 462- 463 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1991 (Question G62)

|   |     |     |              |
|---|-----|-----|--------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 01. | One month    |
|   |     | 02. | Two months   |
| 3 | 0.0 | 03. | Three months |
|   |     | 04. | Four months  |
|   |     | 05. | Five months  |
| 1 | 0.0 | 06. | Six months   |
|   |     | 07. | Seven months |
|   |     | 08. | Eight months |
| 1 | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months  |
|   |     | 10. | Ten months   |



|       |      |     |                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 11. | Eleven months                                    |
| 36    | 0.2  | 12. | Twelve months                                    |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA; DK                                           |
| 9,786 | 99.8 | 00. | Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00) |

V20483 'WF 91 SSI ' TLOC= 464- 468

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 2,625.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V20484 'WF 91 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 469- 473

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 3,316.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V20485 'WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 91 ' TLOC= 474- 475 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1991 (Question G35)

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 4   | 0.0 | 01. | One month     |
| 3   | 0.0 | 02. | Two months    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
| 4   | 0.0 | 04. | Four months   |
| 6   | 0.1 | 05. | Five months   |
| 5   | 0.0 | 06. | Six months    |
| 3   | 0.0 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 2   | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 4   | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months   |
|     |     | 10. | Ten months    |
| 5   | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 522 | 7.8 | 12. | Twelve months |

2 0.0 99. NA; DK

9,267 91.9 00. Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/  
V20653=00)

V20486 'WF 91 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 476- 480

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/  
"Wife" (Question G34)

% nonzero = 8.1

mean nonzero = 4,592.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were as-  
signed.

00000. Inap.: none; received no Social Security  
(V20485=00); no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20487 'WF TYPE SOC SEC 91 ' TLOC= 481 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--  
WIFE/"WIFE"

66 0.5 1. Disability  
419 6.8 2. Retirement  
30 0.2 3. Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient  
11 0.1 4. Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7  
12 0.1 5. Dependent of disabled recipient  
13 0.2 6. Dependent of retired recipient

7. Other

1 0.0 8. DK  
10 0.2 9. NA

9,267 91.9 0. Inap.: received no Social Security (V20485=00); no  
wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20488 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 91' TLOC= 482- 483 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the  
Veterans Administration in 1991 (Question G62)

01. One month  
02. Two months  
03. Three months  
04. Four months  
05. Five months  
06. Six months  
07. Seven months

|   |     |     |               |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|
|   |     | 08. | Eight months  |
|   |     | 09. | Nine months   |
|   |     | 10. | Ten months    |
|   |     | 11. | Eleven months |
| 4 | 0.0 | 12. | Twelve months |
|   |     | 99. | NA; DK        |

9,825 100.0 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20489 'WF 91 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 484- 488

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 3,006.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

|        |                                                                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 99999. | \$99,999 or more                                                                  |
| 00000. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);<br>received no VA pension (V20488=00) |

V20490 'WF #MO RECD OTR RET 91 ' TLOC= 489- 490 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1991 (Question G62)

|    |     |     |               |
|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 25 | 0.3 | 01. | One month     |
| 1  | 0.0 | 02. | Two months    |
| 1  | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
|    |     | 04. | Four months   |
| 1  | 0.0 | 05. | Five months   |
| 1  | 0.0 | 06. | Six months    |
|    |     | 07. | Seven months  |
| 1  | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
|    |     | 09. | Nine months   |
|    |     | 10. | Ten months    |
|    |     | 11. | Eleven months |
| 91 | 1.6 | 12. | Twelve months |
| 2  | 0.0 | 99. | NA; DK        |

9,706 98.0 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20491 'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 91 ' TLOC= 491- 495

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1991 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 2.0  
mean nonzero = 6,079.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no other retirement (V20490=00)

V20492 'WF 91 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 496- 500

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.6  
mean nonzero = 1,852.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20493 'WF 91 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 501- 505

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 3,409.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20494 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 91' TLOC= 506- 507 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1991 (Question G62)

|   |     |     |              |
|---|-----|-----|--------------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 01. | One month    |
|   |     | 02. | Two months   |
| 1 | 0.0 | 03. | Three months |
| 3 | 0.0 | 04. | Four months  |

|     |     |     |               |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 6   | 0.1 | 05. | Five months   |
| 2   | 0.0 | 06. | Six months    |
| 3   | 0.0 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 3   | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
| 3   | 0.0 | 09. | Nine months   |
| 2   | 0.0 | 10. | Ten months    |
| 1   | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 127 | 1.2 | 12. | Twelve months |

|   |     |     |        |
|---|-----|-----|--------|
| 5 | 0.0 | 99. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 9,671 | 98.5 | 00. | Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00) |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|

V20495 'WF 91 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 508- 512

Amount of Child Support Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 3,022.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);  
received no child support (V20494=00)

V20496 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 91' TLOC= 513- 514 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1991 (Question G62)

|   |     |     |               |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|
| 3 | 0.0 | 01. | One month     |
| 1 | 0.0 | 02. | Two months    |
| 1 | 0.0 | 03. | Three months  |
|   |     | 04. | Four months   |
|   |     | 05. | Five months   |
|   |     | 06. | Six months    |
|   |     | 07. | Seven months  |
|   |     | 08. | Eight months  |
|   |     | 09. | Nine months   |
|   |     | 10. | Ten months    |
|   |     | 11. | Eleven months |
| 4 | 0.0 | 12. | Twelve months |

|   |     |     |        |
|---|-----|-----|--------|
| 3 | 0.0 | 99. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|-----|--------|

|       |      |     |                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 9,817 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00) |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|

V20497 'WF 91 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 515- 519

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1992 Wife/"Wife" during 1991  
(Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1,645.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00);  
received no help from relatives (V20496=00)

V20498 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 91' TLOC= 520- 521 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in  
1991 (Question G62)

|    |     |     |               |
|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 13 | 0.1 | 01. | One month     |
| 12 | 0.1 | 02. | Two months    |
| 12 | 0.1 | 03. | Three months  |
| 4  | 0.0 | 04. | Four months   |
| 5  | 0.0 | 05. | Five months   |
| 1  | 0.0 | 06. | Six months    |
| 2  | 0.0 | 07. | Seven months  |
| 3  | 0.0 | 08. | Eight months  |
|    |     | 09. | Nine months   |
|    |     | 10. | Ten months    |
| 1  | 0.0 | 11. | Eleven months |
| 17 | 0.2 | 12. | Twelve months |
| 9  | 0.1 | 99. | NA; DK        |

9,750 99.3 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20499 'WF 91 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 522- 526

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1991  
(Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero = 3,868.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no  
other transfers (V20498=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20500 'ACC H+W 91 TRANS EXC ADC' TLOC= 527

Accuracy of V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484, V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499 (Transfer income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1991, excluding ADC/AFDC)

|       |      |    |                                                            |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,582 | 97.6 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V20461-V20499=0) |
| 54    | 0.7  | 1. | Minor assignment                                           |
| 193   | 1.7  | 2. | Major assignment                                           |

V20501 'H+W 91 TOT TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 528- 532

Total Transfer Income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1991

% nonzero = 53.1  
 mean nonzero = 8,886.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V20459, V20462, V20463, V20465, V20468, V20470, V20472, V20473, V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484, V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499. All missing data were assigned.

00000. None (V20459, V20462, V20463, V20465, V20468, V20470, V20472, V20473, V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484, V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499=0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20502 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 91' TLOC= 533 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1991 (Question G30:a)

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 394   | 2.3  | 1. | Received ADC/AFDC in January                                                                                        |
| 7     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                              |
| 9,428 | 97.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000) |

V20503 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 91' TLOC= 534 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1991 (Question G30:a)

|     |     |    |                               |
|-----|-----|----|-------------------------------|
| 397 | 2.3 | 1. | Received ADC/AFDC in February |
| 7   | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK                        |

9,425 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20504 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 91' TLOC= 535 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1991  
(Question G30:a)

395 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC March

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,427 97.7 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20505 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 91' TLOC= 536 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1991  
(Question G30:a)

397 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in April

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,425 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20506 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 91' TLOC= 537 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1991 (Ques-  
tion G30:a)

396 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in May

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,426 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20507 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 91' TLOC= 538 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1991 (Ques-  
tion G30:a)

403 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in June

7 0.0 9. NA; DK



9,419 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20508 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 91' TLOC= 539 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1991 (Question G30:a)

405 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in July

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,417 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20509 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 91' TLOC= 540 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1991  
(Question G30:a)

412 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,410 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20510 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 91' TLOC= 541 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1991  
(Question G30:a)

413 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,409 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20511 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 91' TLOC= 542 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1991  
(Question G30:a)

407 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in October

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

## 136 - RAW DATA

9,415 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20512 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 91' TLOC= 543 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1991  
(Question G30:a)

413 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in November

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,410 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20513 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 91' TLOC= 544 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1991  
(Question G30:a)

412 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in December

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,411 97.5 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and  
V20480=00000)

V20514 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 91' TLOC= 545 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January  
1991 (Question G30:c)

130 0.5 1. Received other welfare in January

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,685 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000)

V20515 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 91' TLOC= 546 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February  
1991 (Question G30:c)

136 0.5 1. Received other welfare in February

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,679 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20516 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 91' TLOC= 547 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1991  
(Question G30:c)

138 0.5 1. Received other welfare in March

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,677 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20517 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 91' TLOC= 548 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1991  
(Question G30:c)

140 0.5 1. Received other welfare in April

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,675 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20518 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 91' TLOC= 549 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1991  
(Question G30:c)

139 0.5 1. Received other welfare in May

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,676 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20519 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 91' TLOC= 550 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1991  
(Question G30:c)

140 0.5 1. Received other welfare in June

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,675 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20520 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 91' TLOC= 551 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1991  
(Question G30:c)

143 0.5 1. Received other welfare in July

14 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,672 99.4 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20521 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 91' TLOC= 552 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1991  
(Question G30:c)

143 0.5 1. Received other welfare in August

15 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,671 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20522 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 91' TLOC= 553 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September  
1991 (Question G30:c)

147 0.5 1. Received other welfare in September

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,669 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20523 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 91' TLOC= 554 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October  
1991 (Question G30:c)

150 0.5 1. Received other welfare in October

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,666 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20524 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 91' TLOC= 555 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November  
1991 (Question G30:c)

150 0.5 1. Received other welfare in November

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,666 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20525 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 91' TLOC= 556 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December  
1991 (Question G30:c)

147 0.5 1. Received other welfare in December

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,669 99.5 0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000  
and V20484=00000))

V20526 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 91' TLOC= 557 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1991  
(Question G46:a)

194 1.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in January

33 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,602 98.0 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20527 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 91' TLOC= 558 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1991  
(Question G46:a)

207 1.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in February

36 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,586 97.8 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20528 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 91' TLOC= 559 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1991  
(Question G46:a)

201 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in March

34 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,594 97.9 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20529 'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 91' TLOC= 560 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1991  
(Question G46:a)

190 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in April

32 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,607 98.0 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20530 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 91' TLOC= 561 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1991  
(Question G46:a)

176 1.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in May

32 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,621 98.1 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20531 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 91' TLOC= 562 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1991  
(Question G46:a)

172 1.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in June

32 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,625 98.1 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20532 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 91' TLOC= 563 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1991  
(Question G46:a)

159 1.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in July

32 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,638 98.4 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20533 'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 91' TLOC= 564 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1991  
(Question G46:a)

142 1.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in August

32 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,655 98.6 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20534 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 91' TLOC= 565 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1991  
(Question G46:a)

139 1.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in September

35 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,655 98.6 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation  
this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
tion in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20535 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 91' TLOC= 566 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1991  
(Question G46:a)

144 1.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in October

35 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,650 98.5 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20536 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 567 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1991 (Question G46:a)

197 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in November

36 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,596 97.9 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20537 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 568 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1991 (Question G46:a)

245 2.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in December

35 0.3 9. NA; DK

9,549 97.5 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)

V20538 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 91' TLOC= 569 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1991 (Question G55)

59 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in January

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,758 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20539 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 91' TLOC= 570 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1991 (Question G55)

64 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in February

13 0.1 9. NA; DK



9,752 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20540 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 91' TLOC= 571 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1991 (Question G55)

62 0.5 1. Received unemployment compensation in March

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,754 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20541 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 91' TLOC= 572 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1991 (Question G55)

58 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in April

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,758 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20542 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 91' TLOC= 573 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1991 (Question G55)

55 0.5 1. Received unemployment compensation in May

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,761 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20543 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 91' TLOC= 574 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1991 (Question G55)

55 0.5 1. Received unemployment compensation in June

## 144 - RAW DATA

|                                                                                              |                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14                                                                                           | 0.1                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,760                                                                                        | 99.4                       | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20544                                                                                       | 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 91' | TLOC= | 575 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
| Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1991 (Question G55)      |                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 73                                                                                           | 0.7                        | 1.    | Received unemployment compensation in July                                                                                                                         |
| 14                                                                                           | 0.1                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,742                                                                                        | 99.2                       | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20545                                                                                       | 'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 91' | TLOC= | 576 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
| Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1991 (Question G55)    |                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 74                                                                                           | 0.7                        | 1.    | Received unemployment compensation in August                                                                                                                       |
| 14                                                                                           | 0.1                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,741                                                                                        | 99.2                       | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20546                                                                                       | 'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 91' | TLOC= | 577 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
| Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1991 (Question G55) |                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 71                                                                                           | 0.6                        | 1.    | Received unemployment compensation in September                                                                                                                    |
| 12                                                                                           | 0.1                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,746                                                                                        | 99.3                       | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20547                                                                                       | 'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 91' | TLOC= | 578 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
| Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1991 (Question G55)   |                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |

|        |                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 78     | 0.6                                                                                         | 1.    | Received unemployment compensation in October                                                                                                                      |
| 12     | 0.1                                                                                         | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,739  | 99.3                                                                                        | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20548 | 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 91'                                                                  | TLOC= | 579 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
|        | Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1991 (Question G55) |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 81     | 0.6                                                                                         | 1.    | Received unemployment compensation in November                                                                                                                     |
| 12     | 0.1                                                                                         | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,736  | 99.3                                                                                        | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20549 | 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 91'                                                                  | TLOC= | 580 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
|        | Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1991 (Question G55) |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 87     | 0.6                                                                                         | 1.    | Received unemployment compensation in December                                                                                                                     |
| 12     | 0.1                                                                                         | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,730  | 99.3                                                                                        | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000) |
| V20550 | 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 91'                                                                  | TLOC= | 581 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
|        | Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1991 (Question G46:b)           |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 74     | 0.7                                                                                         | 1.    | Received worker's compensation in January                                                                                                                          |
| 5      | 0.0                                                                                         | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,750  | 99.3                                                                                        | 0.    | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)                                              |
| V20551 | 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 91'                                                                  | TLOC= | 582 MD=9                                                                                                                                                           |
|        | Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1991 (Question G46:b)          |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |

## 146 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                       |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 74     | 0.7                                                                             | 1.        | Received worker's compensation in February                                                                            |
| 6      | 0.0                                                                             | 9.        | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,749  | 99.3                                                                            | 0.        | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20552 | 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 91'                                                      | TLOC= 583 | MD=9                                                                                                                  |
|        | Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1991 (Question G46:b) |           |                                                                                                                       |
| 79     | 0.7                                                                             | 1.        | Received worker's compensation in March                                                                               |
| 6      | 0.0                                                                             | 9.        | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,744  | 99.3                                                                            | 0.        | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20553 | 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 91'                                                      | TLOC= 584 | MD=9                                                                                                                  |
|        | Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1991 (Question G46:b) |           |                                                                                                                       |
| 81     | 0.7                                                                             | 1.        | Received worker's compensation in April                                                                               |
| 6      | 0.0                                                                             | 9.        | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,742  | 99.2                                                                            | 0.        | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20554 | 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 91'                                                      | TLOC= 585 | MD=9                                                                                                                  |
|        | Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1991 (Question G46:b)   |           |                                                                                                                       |
| 82     | 0.7                                                                             | 1.        | Received worker's compensation in May                                                                                 |
| 6      | 0.0                                                                             | 9.        | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,741  | 99.3                                                                            | 0.        | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20555 | 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 91'                                                      | TLOC= 586 | MD=9                                                                                                                  |
|        | Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1991 (Question G46:b)  |           |                                                                                                                       |
| 82     | 0.7                                                                             | 1.        | Received worker's compensation in June                                                                                |

|                                                                                     |                            |       |                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6                                                                                   | 0.0                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,741                                                                               | 99.2                       | 0.    | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20556                                                                              | 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 91' | TLOC= | 587 MD=9                                                                                                              |
| Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1991 (Question G46:b)      |                            |       |                                                                                                                       |
| 77                                                                                  | 0.6                        | 1.    | Received worker's compensation in July                                                                                |
| 6                                                                                   | 0.0                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,746                                                                               | 99.4                       | 0.    | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20557                                                                              | 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 91' | TLOC= | 588 MD=9                                                                                                              |
| Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1991 (Question G46:b)    |                            |       |                                                                                                                       |
| 78                                                                                  | 0.6                        | 1.    | Received worker's compensation in August                                                                              |
| 6                                                                                   | 0.0                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,745                                                                               | 99.4                       | 0.    | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20558                                                                              | 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 91' | TLOC= | 589 MD=9                                                                                                              |
| Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1991 (Question G46:b) |                            |       |                                                                                                                       |
| 79                                                                                  | 0.7                        | 1.    | Received worker's compensation in September                                                                           |
| 6                                                                                   | 0.0                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,744                                                                               | 99.3                       | 0.    | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000) |
| V20559                                                                              | 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 91' | TLOC= | 590 MD=9                                                                                                              |
| Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1991 (Question G46:b)   |                            |       |                                                                                                                       |
| 81                                                                                  | 0.7                        | 1.    | Received worker's compensation in October                                                                             |
| 6                                                                                   | 0.0                        | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                |

9,742 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20560 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 591 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1991 (Question G46:b)

81 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in November

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,742 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20561 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 592 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1991 (Question G46:b)

78 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in December

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,745 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20562 'WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 91' TLOC= 593 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1991 (Question G58)

17 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in January

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,811 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20563 'WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 91' TLOC= 594 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1991 (Question G58)

17 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in February

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,810 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20564 'WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 91' TLOC= 595 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1991 (Question G58)

22 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in March

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,806 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20565 'WF REC WORKR COMP APR 91' TLOC= 596 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1991 (Question G58)

23 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in April

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,805 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20566 'WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 91' TLOC= 597 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1991 (Question G58)

26 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in May

9. NA; DK

9,803 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20567 'WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 91' TLOC= 598 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1991 (Question G58)

22 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in June

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

150 - RAW DATA

9,806 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20568 'WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 91' TLOC= 599 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1991 (Question G58)

25 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in July  
9. NA; DK

9,804 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20569 'WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 91' TLOC= 600 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1991 (Question G58)

28 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in August  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,800 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20570 'WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 91' TLOC= 601 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1991 (Question G58)

25 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in September  
9. NA; DK

9,804 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20571 'WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 91' TLOC= 602 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1991 (Question G58)

20 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in October  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK



9,808 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20572 'WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 603 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1991 (Question G58)

21 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in November

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,807 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20573 'WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 604 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1991 (Question G58)

23 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in December

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,805 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20574 'OFUM REC TXBL Y 91?' TLOC= 605

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

2,232 22.0 1. Yes

7,597 78.0 5. No

V20575 'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 606- 607

1992 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20576 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TLOC= 608- 609

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero = 53.2

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20577) by the percent proration (V20576).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20577 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 610- 615

Taxable Income in 1991 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 22.0

mean nonzero, including negative values = 11,334.4

If the 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1992 (see V20579 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20578 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 616- 617

Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 13.7

mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

00. Inap.: 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1992 and the time of the 1992 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20579 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 618

Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

|       |      |    |                                       |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1,733 | 17.0 | 1. | Single and was in FU for all of 1991  |
| 91    | 0.5  | 2. | Married and was in FU for all of 1991 |

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29    | 0.2  | 3. | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                  |
| 64    | 1.0  | 5. | 1991 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1991 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1992 and the time of the 1992 interview |
| 288   | 3.0  | 6. | Single and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                           |
| 16    | 0.2  | 7. | Married and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                          |
| 9     | 0.2  | 8. | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                |
| 3     | 0.0  | 9. | Other                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7,596 | 78.0 | 0. | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)                                                                                                         |

V20580 'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 619- 620

1992 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V20581 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM' TLOC= 621- 622

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 46.3

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20582) by the percent proration (V20581).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)

V20582 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 623- 628

Taxable Income in 1991 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 5.6  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,983.0

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more  
 000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable  
 income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member  
 with taxable income (V20580=00)  
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V20583 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 629- 630

Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 2.3  
 mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions  
 allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income  
 (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable  
 income (V20580=00)

V20584 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 631

Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 525   | 5.1  | 1. | Single and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                      |
| 9     | 0.0  | 2. | Married and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                     |
|       |      | 3. | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                           |
| 51    | 0.5  | 6. | Single and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                    |
| 3     | 0.0  | 7. | Married and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                   |
|       |      | 8. | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                         |
| 9,241 | 94.4 | 0. | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income<br>(V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable<br>income (V20580=00) |

V20585 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 632- 633

1992 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who pro-  
 duced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the  
 individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income  
 (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable  
 income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with  
 taxable income

V20586 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 634- 635

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 47.3

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20587) by the percent proration (V20586).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)

V20587 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 636- 641

Taxable Income in 1991 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.0  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,167.2

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20588 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 642- 643

Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)

V20589 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 644

Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

156 - RAW DATA

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 108   | 0.8  | 1. | Single and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                          |
| 2     | 0.0  | 2. | Married and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 3. | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                               |
| 13    | 0.2  | 6. | Single and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. | Married and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 8. | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                             |
| 9,705 | 99.0 | 0. | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00) |

V20590 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 645- 646

1992 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V20591 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM' TLOC= 647- 648

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 41.8

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20592) by the percent proration (V20591).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

V20592 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 649- 654

Taxable Income in 1991 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 6,033.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20593 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 655- 656

Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

V20594 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 657

Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

- |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23    | 0.2  | 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4     | 0.1  | 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9,802 | 99.8 | 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00) |

V20595 'SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 658- 659

1992 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V20596 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM' TLOC= 660- 661

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 58.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20597) by the percent proration (V20596).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)

V20597 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 662- 667

Taxable Income in 1991 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 10,032.2

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)



999999. \$999,999 or more

V20598 '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 668- 669

Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)

V20599 'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 670

Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

|       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4     | 0.0   | 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       |       | 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |       | 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1     | 0.0   | 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |       | 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |       | 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,824 | 100.0 | 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00) |

V20600 'OFUM 91 ANN WRK HRS ' TLOC= 671- 674

Annual 1991 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 20.5  
mean nonzero = 1,421.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1991; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V20601 'OFUM 91 TOT ANN TXBL Y ' TLOC= 675- 680

Total 1991 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 22.0

mean nonzero, including negative values = 12,872.8

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V20577, V20582, V20587, V20592, and V20597, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
(V20574=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V20602 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 91 ' TLOC= 681

Accuracy of V20601 (Total 1991 taxable income of all others in FU)

|       |      |    |                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,264 | 95.3 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5) |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |     |    |                  |
|----|-----|----|------------------|
| 33 | 0.4 | 1. | Minor assignment |
|----|-----|----|------------------|

|     |     |    |                  |
|-----|-----|----|------------------|
| 532 | 4.3 | 2. | Major assignment |
|-----|-----|----|------------------|

V20603 'OFUM 91 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 682- 686

Total 1991 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 3.1

mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,475.1

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V20601).

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

00000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V20574=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20604 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? ' TLOC= 687

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1991?

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 710 | 6.3 | 1. | Yes |
|-----|-----|----|-----|

9,119 93.7 5. No

V20605 'OFUM 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 688- 692

Total 1991 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero = 2,644.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20606 'OFUM 91 SSI ' TLOC= 693- 697

Total 1991 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero = 3,757.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20607 'OFUM 91 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 698- 702

Total 1991 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 2,112.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20608 'OFUM 91 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 703- 707

Total 1991 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members  
in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 3.6  
mean nonzero = 5,925.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were as-  
signed.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
(V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from  
Social Security

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20609 'OFUM 91 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 708- 712

Total 1991 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU  
Members in FU in 1991

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 5,542.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all  
missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
(V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from  
Veterans Administration

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20610 'OFUM 91 OTR RETIREMENT ' TLOC= 713- 717

Total 1991 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All  
Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 1.0  
mean nonzero = 6,834.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars;  
all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
(V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from  
other retirement

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20611 'OFUM 91 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 718- 722

Total 1991 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members  
in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 4,086.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were as-  
signed.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
(V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from  
unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20612 'OFUM 91 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 723- 727

Total 1991 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in  
FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 4,893.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data  
were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
(V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from  
worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20613 'OFUM 91 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 728- 732

Total 1991 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during  
1991

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero = 1,887.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data  
were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
(V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from  
child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20614 'OFUM 91 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 733- 737

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1,614.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20615 'OFUM 91 MISC TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 738- 742

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 5,170.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20616 'NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM91' TLOC= 743- 747

Total 1991 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1991-NOT PRORATED

% nonzero = 6.3  
mean nonzero = 6,807.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1991, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V20617 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20617 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 91 ' TLOC= 748- 752

Total 1991 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 6.3  
mean nonzero = 6,219.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V20605 through V20615 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V20618 'ACC OFUM 91 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 753

Accuracy of V20617 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1991)

|       |      |    |                                                                           |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,687 | 98.6 | 0. | Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5) |
| 28    | 0.4  | 1. | Minor assignment                                                          |
| 114   | 1.0  | 2. | Major assignment                                                          |

V20619 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 91 ' TLOC= 754

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1991 Other Than 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"

|       |      |    |                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7,248 | 74.9 | 0. | None; no Other FU Members with income (V20601=000000 and V20617=000000) |
| 1,767 | 18.3 | 1. | One                                                                     |
| 627   | 5.4  | 2. | Two                                                                     |
| 146   | 1.1  | 3. | Three                                                                   |
| 30    | 0.2  | 4. | Four                                                                    |
| 6     | 0.0  | 5. | Five                                                                    |
| 3     | 0.0  | 6. | Six                                                                     |
| 2     | 0.0  | 7. | Seven                                                                   |
|       |      | 8. | Eight                                                                   |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more                                                            |

V20620 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 91 ' TLOC= 755

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1991 Other Than 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"

|       |      |    |                                                               |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7,691 | 79.5 | 0. | None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V20601=V20603) |
| 1,567 | 15.6 | 1. | One                                                           |
| 445   | 4.1  | 2. | Two                                                           |

166 - RAW DATA

|     |     |    |              |
|-----|-----|----|--------------|
| 100 | 0.7 | 3. | Three        |
| 18  | 0.1 | 4. | Four         |
| 4   | 0.0 | 5. | Five         |
| 2   | 0.0 | 6. | Six          |
| 2   | 0.0 | 7. | Seven        |
|     |     | 8. | Eight        |
|     |     | 9. | Nine or more |

V20621 '1968 ID ' TLOC= 756- 759

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1992 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample who was successfully interviewed in 1990; values in the range 9044-9308 indicate Latino recontacts, members of the LNPS who were not interviewed for the first time until 1992.

V20622 '1969 ID ' TLOC= 760- 763

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20623 '1970 ID ' TLOC= 764- 767

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20624 '1971 ID ' TLOC= 768- 771

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.



0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20625 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 772- 775

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20626 '1973 ID ' TLOC= 776- 779

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20627 '1974 ID ' TLOC= 780- 783

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20628 '1975 ID ' TLOC= 784- 787

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20629 '1976 ID ' TLOC= 788- 791

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20630 '1977 ID ' TLOC= 792- 795

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20631 '1978 ID ' TLOC= 796- 799

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20632 '1979 ID ' TLOC= 800- 803

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20633 '1980 ID ' TLOC= 804- 807

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20634 '1981 ID ' TLOC= 808- 811

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20635 '1982 ID ' TLOC= 812- 815

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20636 '1983 ID ' TLOC= 816- 819

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1991 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20637 '1984 ID ' TLOC= 820- 823

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20638 '1985 ID ' TLOC= 824- 827

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20639 '1986 ID ' TLOC= 828- 831

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1986; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20640 '1987 ID ' TLOC= 832- 835

1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1987; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20641 '1988 ID ' TLOC= 836- 839

1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1988; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20642 '1989 ID ' TLOC= 840- 843

1989 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU for core families.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1989; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20643 '1990 ID ' TLOC= 844- 848

1990 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-07328 for core sample FUs and 10001-12043 for Latinos who were successfully interviewed in 1990.

00000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1990; Latino recontact interview (V20621=9043-9308)

V20644 '1991 ID ' TLOC= 849- 853

1991 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 indicate the 1991 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU. Core and Latino cases were not assigned unique ranges as they were in 1990 but received values in ascending order as the interviews were completed and received.

00000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1991; Latino recontact interview (V20621=9044-9308)

V20645 'LATINO TEMPLE CASE ID ' TLOC= 854- 857

Temple University Interview Number--LATINO SAMPLE ONLY

Values for this variable indicate the case ID assigned by Temple University to each respondent in the Latino National Political Survey. Values are not contiguous because of nonresponse. The full range of LNPS Case ID's was 0001-2856. This variable can be used to link PSID Latino recontact families with LPNS data.

0000. Not a Latino recontact interview (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043)

V20646 'INTERVIEWER ID # 1992 ' TLOC= 858- 861 MD=9999

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

V20647 'INTERVIEWER INTVIEW # ' TLOC= 862- 864 MD=999

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

V20648 'DATE OF 1992 IW ' TLOC= 865- 868 MD=9999

Date of 1992 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1992 began February 24 (0224).

9999. NA; mail interview

V20649 'LENGTH OF 1992 IW ' TLOC= 869- 871 MD=999

Length of 1992 Interview

mean, excluding missing data = 32.7

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V20650 '# IN FU ' TLOC= 872- 873

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1992 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V20398. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V20651 'AGE OF 1992 HEAD ' TLOC= 874- 875 MD=99

Age of 1992 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 47.9

This variable represents the actual age of the 1992 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V20652 'SEX OF 1992 HEAD ' TLOC= 876

Sex of 1992 Head

|       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 6,900 | 67.4 | 1. | Male   |
| 2,929 | 32.6 | 2. | Female |

V20653 'AGE OF 1992 WIFE ' TLOC= 877- 878 MD=99

Age of 1992 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 50.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.2

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V20652=2) or single male

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V20654 '# CHILDREN IN FU ' TLOC= 879- 880

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 34.5

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

00. None

V20655 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD ' TLOC= 881- 882 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 34.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

01. Newborn up to second birthday

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V20654=00)

V20656 '# NONFU SHARING HU ' TLOC= 883- 884 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 11.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

99. NA; DK

00. None

V20657 'A3 MARITAL STATUS ' TLOC= 885 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

|       |      |    |                    |
|-------|------|----|--------------------|
| 5,241 | 49.4 | 1. | Married            |
| 1,803 | 18.8 | 2. | Never married      |
| 986   | 13.2 | 3. | Widowed            |
| 1,192 | 14.4 | 4. | Divorced, annulled |
| 605   | 4.2  | 5. | Separated          |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK             |

V20658 'A4 TYPE DU ' TLOC= 886 MD=9

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

|       |      |    |                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------|
| 5,959 | 65.6 | 1. | One-family house           |
| 528   | 4.7  | 2. | Two-family house; duplex   |
| 2,319 | 18.4 | 3. | Apartment; housing project |
| 574   | 5.8  | 4. | Mobile home; trailer       |
| 192   | 1.7  | 6. | Rowhouse; townhouse        |
| 241   | 3.5  | 7. | Other                      |
| 16    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                     |

V20659 'A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNB ' TLOC= 887 MD=9

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

|       |      |    |                                                                             |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 245   | 3.8  | 1. | Yes                                                                         |
| 2,369 | 29.9 | 5. | No                                                                          |
| 47    | 0.5  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                      |
| 7,168 | 65.8 | 0. | Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55<br>(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55) |

V20660 'A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNB ' TLOC= 888 MD=9

A7. Which kind is that?

|     |     |    |                                  |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------------|
| 52  | 1.0 | 1. | Retirement community             |
| 102 | 1.2 | 2. | Senior citizens' housing complex |
| 72  | 1.2 | 3. | Nursing home                     |
| 13  | 0.3 | 4. | Home for the aged                |
| 4   | 0.1 | 5. | Adult foster care facility       |
| 2   | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK                           |



9,584 96.2 0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55  
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a  
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-  
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)

V20661 'A8 PROVIDE MED/INJECTION' TLOC= 889 MD=9

A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition  
to housing. At your (TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get  
medication or injections from a registered nurse?

104 1.6 1. Yes

140 2.2 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,584 96.2 0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55  
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a  
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-  
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)

V20662 'A9 PROVIDE MEALS ' TLOC= 890 MD=9

A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

129 2.1 1. Yes

116 1.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

9,584 96.2 0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55  
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a  
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-  
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)

V20663 'A10 PROVIDE CLEANING ' TLOC= 891 MD=9

A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service  
or cleaning?

119 2.0 1. Yes

125 1.8 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,584 96.2 0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55  
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a  
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-  
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)

V20664 'A11 PROVIDE OTR SERVICES' TLOC= 892 MD=9

A11. Anything else?

77 1.4 1. Yes

## 176 - RAW DATA

|        |                            |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| 168    | 2.4                        | 5.                                                                                            | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |  |  |
|        |                            | 9.                                                                                            | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| 9,584  | 96.2                       | 0.                                                                                            | Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)                                                  |      |  |  |
| V20665 | 'A12 XTRA SERVS PROVIDED ' | TLOC=                                                                                         | 893                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MD=9 |  |  |
|        | A12.                       | What is that?                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |  |
| 15     | 0.3                        | 1.                                                                                            | Transportation                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |  |  |
| 14     | 0.3                        | 2.                                                                                            | Laundry                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |  |  |
| 13     | 0.2                        | 3.                                                                                            | Recreation                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |  |  |
| 33     | 0.6                        | 7.                                                                                            | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |  |  |
| 2      | 0.1                        | 9.                                                                                            | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| 9,752  | 98.6                       | 0.                                                                                            | Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9); does not provide other services (V20664=5 or 9) |      |  |  |
| V20666 | 'A13 CKPOINT               | TLOC=                                                                                         | 894                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MD=9 |  |  |
|        | A13.                       | INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |  |
| 154    | 2.5                        | 1.                                                                                            | Yes to A8 or A9 or A10 or A11                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |  |  |
| 91     | 1.3                        | 5.                                                                                            | No to A8 and A9 and A10 and A11                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |  |
| 9,584  | 96.2                       | 0.                                                                                            | Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)                                                  |      |  |  |
| V20667 | 'A14 SERVICES INCLUDED '   | TLOC=                                                                                         | 895                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MD=9 |  |  |
|        | A14.                       | Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately? |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |  |
| 107    | 1.9                        | 1.                                                                                            | All included                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |  |  |
| 11     | 0.2                        | 2.                                                                                            | Some included, some separate                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |  |  |
| 32     | 0.3                        | 3.                                                                                            | All separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |  |  |
| 4      | 0.1                        | 9.                                                                                            | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| 9,675  | 97.5                       | 0.                                                                                            | Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9); no services provided (V20666=5)                 |      |  |  |

V20668 'A15 TYPE HEATING #1 ' TLOC= 896- 897 MD=99

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

|       |      |     |                      |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------|
| 5,716 | 58.3 | 01. | Gas                  |
| 2,783 | 25.4 | 02. | Electricity          |
| 831   | 11.0 | 03. | Oil                  |
| 131   | 1.7  | 04. | Wood                 |
| 16    | 0.2  | 05. | Coal                 |
| 4     | 0.0  | 06. | Solar                |
| 36    | 0.5  | 10. | Bottled gas; propane |
| 25    | 0.2  | 11. | Kerosene             |
| 50    | 0.6  | 97. | Other                |
| 66    | 0.8  | 98. | DK                   |
| 68    | 0.8  | 99. | NA                   |

103 0.5 00. Inap.: no heat in dwelling

V20669 'A15 TYPE HEATING #2 ' TLOC= 898- 899

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

|     |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
|     |     | 01. | Gas                  |
| 461 | 3.5 | 02. | Electricity          |
| 59  | 0.7 | 03. | Oil                  |
| 412 | 5.7 | 04. | Wood                 |
| 21  | 0.4 | 05. | Coal                 |
| 14  | 0.2 | 06. | Solar                |
| 16  | 0.2 | 10. | Bottled gas; propane |
| 46  | 0.4 | 11. | Kerosene             |
| 35  | 0.4 | 97. | Other                |
|     |     | 98. | DK                   |
|     |     | 99. | NA                   |

8,765 88.6 00. Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V20668=00)

V20670 'A16 ACTUAL # ROOMS ' TLOC= 900- 901 MD=99

A16. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK

00. None; FU shares room

V20671 'A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY' TLOC= 902 MD=9

A17. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1991-92)?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 696   | 5.0  | 1. | Yes |
| 9,114 | 94.9 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 19 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V20672 'A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT' TLOC= 903

A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5,079 | 59.4 | 1. | Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here |
| 4,194 | 34.4 | 5. | Pays rent                                                                                           |
| 556   | 6.2  | 8. | Neither owns nor rents                                                                              |

V20673 'A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 904 MD=9

A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 3,271 | 34.9 | 1. | Yes |
| 1,797 | 24.4 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 11 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4,750 | 40.6 | 0. | Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|

V20674 'A27 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG' TLOC= 905- 906 MD=99

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 34.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)

V20675 'A28 SECOND MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 907 MD=9

A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

462 5.0 1. Yes  
2,797 29.8 5. No

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,558 65.1 0. Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage  
(V20673=5 or 9)

V20676 'A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES ' TLOC= 908 MD=9

A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

1,981 19.8 1. Yes  
1,247 14.7 5. No

43 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,558 65.1 0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage  
(V20673=5 or 9)

V20677 'A30 MTG INCL INS PREM ' TLOC= 909 MD=9

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

1,786 17.0 1. Yes  
1,444 17.6 5. No

41 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,558 65.1 0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage  
(V20673=5 or 9)

V20678 'A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE ' TLOC= 910 MD=9

A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

437 4.3 1. Yes  
3,701 29.2 5. No

56 0.8 9. NA; DK

5,635 65.6 0. Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)

V20679 'A33 RENT INCL HEAT ' TLOC= 911 MD=9

A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

1,191 11.1 1. Yes  
2,957 22.6 5. No

## 180 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                    |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 46     | 0.7                                                                                                                              | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                             |
| 5,635  | 65.6                                                                                                                             | 0.    | Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)                                                                                               |
| V20680 | 'A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?'                                                                                                       | TLOC= | 912 MD=9                                                                                                                           |
| A34.   | Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? |       |                                                                                                                                    |
| 681    | 3.7                                                                                                                              | 1.    | Yes                                                                                                                                |
| 3,475  | 30.2                                                                                                                             | 5.    | No                                                                                                                                 |
| 38     | 0.4                                                                                                                              | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                             |
| 5,635  | 65.6                                                                                                                             | 0.    | Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)                                                                                               |
| V20681 | 'A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT? '                                                                                                       | TLOC= | 913 MD=9                                                                                                                           |
| A35.   | Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]              |       |                                                                                                                                    |
| 216    | 1.6                                                                                                                              | 1.    | Yes                                                                                                                                |
| 3,236  | 28.3                                                                                                                             | 5.    | No                                                                                                                                 |
| 23     | 0.3                                                                                                                              | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                             |
| 6,354  | 69.8                                                                                                                             | 0.    | Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8); public housing (V20680=1 or 9)                                                               |
| V20682 | 'A36 WHY NOT OWN/RENT '                                                                                                          | TLOC= | 914 MD=9                                                                                                                           |
| A36.   | How is that?--NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                                                    |
| 1      | 0.0                                                                                                                              | 1.    | Servant; housekeeper                                                                                                               |
| 10     | 0.1                                                                                                                              | 2.    | Farm laborer; ranch laborer                                                                                                        |
| 64     | 0.8                                                                                                                              | 3.    | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)                                 |
| 393    | 4.4                                                                                                                              | 4.    | Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.              |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                                                              | 5.    | Sold own home, but still living there                                                                                              |
| 7      | 0.1                                                                                                                              | 6.    | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process                                                                              |
| 7      | 0.1                                                                                                                              | 7.    | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found. |
| 63     | 0.6                                                                                                                              | 8.    | Other                                                                                                                              |
| 8      | 0.1                                                                                                                              | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                             |
| 9,273  | 93.8                                                                                                                             | 0.    | Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5)                                                                                               |
| V20683 | 'A38 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?'                                                                                                       | TLOC= | 915 MD=9                                                                                                                           |

A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

60 0.5 1. Yes  
452 5.3 5. No

44 0.4 9. NA; DK

9,273 93.8 0. Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5)

V20684 'A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT? ' TLOC= 916 MD=9

A39. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

51 0.5 1. Yes  
400 4.9 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,377 94.7 0. Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5); public housing (V20683=1 or 9)

V20685 'A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG ' TLOC= 917 MD=9

A40. Do you have air conditioning?

6,273 65.4 1. Yes  
3,542 34.4 5. No

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

V20686 'A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM' TLOC= 918 MD=9

A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

3,874 42.2 1. All  
2,389 23.0 2. Some

10 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,556 34.6 0. Inap.: no air conditioning (V20685=5 or 9)

V20687 'A42 MOVED SINCE SPG 91? ' TLOC= 919 MD=9

A42. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1991?

2,049 20.1 1. Yes  
7,766 79.8 5. No

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

V20688 'A43 MONTH MOVED ' TLOC= 920- 921 MD=99

A43. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1991 interview.

|     |     |     |                           |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 151 | 1.4 | 01. | January; "winter"         |
| 154 | 1.5 | 02. | February                  |
| 174 | 1.7 | 03. | March                     |
| 184 | 2.0 | 04. | April; "spring"           |
| 169 | 1.8 | 05. | May                       |
| 202 | 2.1 | 06. | June                      |
| 177 | 1.8 | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 187 | 1.6 | 08. | August                    |
| 133 | 1.4 | 09. | September                 |
| 161 | 1.5 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 139 | 1.5 | 11. | November                  |
| 148 | 1.3 | 12. | December                  |

|    |     |     |              |
|----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 70 | 0.6 | 99. | NA; DK month |
|----|-----|-----|--------------|

|       |      |     |                                      |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 7,780 | 79.9 | 00. | Inap.: has not moved (V20687=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------|

V20689 'A44 WHY MOVED ' TLOC= 922 MD=9

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

|     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|-----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 125 | 1.5 | 1. | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school                                                                       |
| 56  | 0.7 | 2. | To get nearer to work                                                                                                                                      |
| 351 | 3.0 | 3. | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place                                                                   |
| 184 | 1.8 | 4. | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent                                                                               |
| 379 | 3.6 | 5. | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married                                                                                  |
| 218 | 2.1 | 6. | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives                                   |
| 390 | 4.2 | 7. | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 178 | 1.6 | 8. | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)                                                              |

|     |     |    |        |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 168 | 1.7 | 9. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                      |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 7,780 | 79.9 | 0. | Inap.: has not moved (V20688=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------|

V20690 'A45 WTR MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 923 MD=9

A45. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?



|       |      |    |                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------|
| 3,432 | 34.1 | 1. | Yes; might or maybe |
| 5,975 | 62.6 | 5. | No                  |
| 396   | 3.1  | 8. | Don't know          |
| 26    | 0.3  | 9. | NA                  |

V20691 'A46 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 924 MD=9

A46. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

|       |      |    |                |
|-------|------|----|----------------|
| 1,566 | 15.4 | 1. | Definitely     |
| 1,111 | 10.9 | 2. | Probably       |
| 747   | 7.8  | 3. | More uncertain |
| 8     | 0.0  | 9. | NA             |

6,397 65.9 0. Inap.: does not plan to move (V20690=5, 8 or 9)

V20692 'A47 WHY MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 925 MD=9

A47. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

|     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|-----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 282 | 3.7 | 1. | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school                                                                       |
| 69  | 0.7 | 2. | To get nearer to work                                                                                                                                      |
| 737 | 5.8 | 3. | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place                                                                   |
| 234 | 2.5 | 4. | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent                                                                               |
| 933 | 9.2 | 5. | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married                                                                                  |
| 526 | 5.7 | 6. | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives                                   |
| 260 | 2.5 | 7. | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 222 | 2.3 | 8. | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)                                                              |
| 169 | 1.8 | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                     |

6,397 65.9 0. Inap.: does not plan to move (V20690=5, 8 or 9)

V20693 'B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD ' TLOC= 926

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

|       |      |    |             |
|-------|------|----|-------------|
| 6,382 | 64.0 | 1. | Working now |
|-------|------|----|-------------|

|       |      |    |                                                          |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 92    | 0.8  | 2. | Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave |
| 739   | 5.4  | 3. | Looking for work, unemployed                             |
| 1,474 | 21.0 | 4. | Retired                                                  |
| 429   | 3.0  | 5. | Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled               |
| 524   | 4.3  | 6. | Keeping house                                            |
| 132   | 1.1  | 7. | Student                                                  |
| 57    | 0.4  | 8. | Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail                     |

V20694 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' TLOC= 927- 928 MD=99

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 21.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not retired (V20693=1-3, 5-8)

V20695 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 929 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 289   | 3.5  | 1. | Yes |
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 5. | No  |

9. NA; DK

|       |      |    |                                                                 |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,474 | 64.8 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

V20696 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)' TLOC= 930 MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

|       |      |    |                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------|
| 5,796 | 56.7 | 1. | Someone else only          |
| 34    | 0.5  | 2. | Both someone else and self |
| 928   | 11.1 | 3. | Self-employed only         |

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|

V20697 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 931 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

|     |     |    |                |
|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| 701 | 8.3 | 1. | Unincorporated |
| 253 | 3.3 | 2. | Corporation    |

|        |                                                                                                |    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1      | 0.0                                                                                            | 8. | DK                                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
| 7      | 0.0                                                                                            | 9. | NA                                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
| 8,867  | 88.4                                                                                           | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for someone else only (V20696=1 or 9)                                                                                        |          |        |
| V20698 | 'B6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (HD-E)'                                                                    |    | TLOC=                                                                                                                                                                           | 932      | MD=9   |
|        | B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what? |    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |
| 352    | 3.1                                                                                            | 1. | Federal government                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
| 351    | 3.8                                                                                            | 2. | State government                                                                                                                                                                |          |        |
| 493    | 4.9                                                                                            | 3. | Local government; public school system                                                                                                                                          |          |        |
| 4,529  | 44.3                                                                                           | 4. | Private company; non-government                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |
| 18     | 0.2                                                                                            | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                           |          |        |
| 53     | 0.3                                                                                            | 9. | NA; Don't Know                                                                                                                                                                  |          |        |
| 4,033  | 43.3                                                                                           | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20696=2, 3 or 9)                                                            |          |        |
| V20699 | 'B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)'                                                                      |    | TLOC=                                                                                                                                                                           | 933      | MD=9   |
|        | B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?                                           |    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |
| 1,282  | 12.0                                                                                           | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                             |          |        |
| 4,373  | 43.5                                                                                           | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
| 141    | 1.2                                                                                            | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                          |          |        |
| 4,033  | 43.3                                                                                           | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20696=2, 3 or 9)                                                            |          |        |
| V20700 | 'B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)'                                                                      |    | TLOC=                                                                                                                                                                           | 934      | MD=9   |
|        | B8. Do you belong to that labor union?                                                         |    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |
| 1,082  | 10.5                                                                                           | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                             |          |        |
| 187    | 1.4                                                                                            | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
| 13     | 0.1                                                                                            | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                          |          |        |
| 8,547  | 88.0                                                                                           | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20696=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V20699=5 or 9) |          |        |
| V20701 | 'B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E'                                                                     |    | TLOC=                                                                                                                                                                           | 935- 937 | MD=999 |
|        | B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |

## B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                              |
|-------|------|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1,034 | 14.2 | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 908   | 11.8 | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 332   | 4.3  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                |
| 649   | 7.2  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
| 1,198 | 10.8 | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
| 756   | 5.3  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
| 412   | 3.2  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 389   | 2.8  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
| 73    | 1.1  | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |
| 96    | 0.5  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen               |
| 843   | 6.7  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household    |
| 62    | 0.4  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                    |
| 11    | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                       |
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)  |

V20702 'B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 938- 940 MD=999

## B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                            |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 260   | 2.4  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                       |
| 52    | 0.5  | 047-057. | Mining                                                     |
| 594   | 5.6  | 067-077. | Construction                                               |
| 1,474 | 13.8 | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                              |
| 558   | 5.5  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 1,120 | 11.9 | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                 |
| 307   | 3.7  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                        |
| 405   | 4.0  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                               |
| 275   | 2.4  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                          |
| 59    | 0.7  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                      |
| 1,105 | 12.9 | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                          |
| 504   | 4.6  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                      |
| 50    | 0.4  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                     |
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)                |

V20703 'B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)' TLOC= 941 MD=9

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 2,211 | 27.0 | 1. | Salaried     |
| 3,501 | 29.9 | 3. | Paid by hour |
| 1,017 | 11.2 | 7. | Other        |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 34 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|

V20704 'B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 942- 945 MD=9999

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 27.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.329 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9)

V20705 'B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 946 MD=9

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 578   | 6.0  | 1. | Yes |
| 1,617 | 20.8 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 16 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7,618 | 73.0 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20706 'B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 947- 950 MD=9999

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 6.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.516 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V20705=5 or 9)

V20707 'B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC= 951- 954 MD=9999

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.073 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)

V20708 'B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 955- 958 MD=9999

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 25.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.756 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)

V20709 'B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 959 MD=9

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

|     |     |    |                                             |
|-----|-----|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 76  | 0.6 | 1. | Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production |
| 190 | 2.3 | 2. | Commission                                  |
| 35  | 0.4 | 3. | Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage           |
| 69  | 0.9 | 4. | Hourly/salary plus commission               |
| 224 | 3.0 | 5. | Self-employed; farmer; "profits"            |
| 308 | 2.8 | 6. | By the job/day/mile                         |
| 101 | 1.1 | 7. | Other                                       |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 14 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,812 | 88.8 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V20703=1, 3 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20710 'B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 960- 963 MD=9999

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 6.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.067 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V20695=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V20703=1, 3 or 9)

V20711 'B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 964 MD=9

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 754   | 6.5  | 1. | Yes |
| 5,991 | 61.6 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 18 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|

V20712 'B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)' TLOC= 965 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
NOTHING

|     |     |    |                                        |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 11  | 0.2 | 1. | Has done nothing at all                |
| 742 | 6.4 | 5. | Has done something to find another job |

## 190 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | 0.0                                                                                        | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories            |
| 9,075  | 93.5                                                                                       | 0.    | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)                         |
| V20713 | 'B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)'                                                                 | TLOC= | 966 MD=9                                                                                                       |
| B21.   | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |       |                                                                                                                |
|        | A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY                                                   |       |                                                                                                                |
| 123    | 1.0                                                                                        | 1.    | Has checked with public employment agency                                                                      |
| 628    | 5.5                                                                                        | 5.    | Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)                              |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                        | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9) |
| 9,075  | 93.5                                                                                       | 0.    | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)                         |
| V20714 | 'B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)'                                                                 | TLOC= | 967 MD=9                                                                                                       |
| B21.   | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |       |                                                                                                                |
|        | B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY                                                  |       |                                                                                                                |
| 68     | 0.8                                                                                        | 1.    | Has checked with private employment agency                                                                     |
| 683    | 5.7                                                                                        | 5.    | Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)                             |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                        | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9) |
| 9,075  | 93.5                                                                                       | 0.    | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)                         |
| V20715 | 'B21 PRES EMP DIRECT(H-E)'                                                                 | TLOC= | 968 MD=9                                                                                                       |
| B21.   | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |       |                                                                                                                |
|        | C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY                                                  |       |                                                                                                                |
| 63     | 0.6                                                                                        | 1.    | Has checked with current employer directly                                                                     |
| 688    | 5.9                                                                                        | 5.    | Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)                             |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                        | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9) |



9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20716 'B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 969 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

363 2.8 1. Has checked with other employer directly  
388 3.6 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20717 'B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)' TLOC= 970 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

198 1.8 1. Has checked with friends or relatives  
553 4.7 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20718 'B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)' TLOC= 971 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

302 2.9 1. Has placed or answered ads  
449 3.6 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20719 'B21 OTHER (H-E)' TLOC= 972 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 169   | 1.6  | 1. | One mention                                                                                                                      |
| 27    | 0.3  | 2. | Two mentions                                                                                                                     |
| 5     | 0.1  | 3. | Three mentions                                                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 4. | Four mentions                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 5. | Five mentions                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 6. | Six mentions                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 7. | Seven mentions                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 8. | Eight or more mentions                                                                                                           |
| 4     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)                   |
| 9,622 | 97.9 | 0. | Inap.: none; not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V20712=1) |

V20720 'B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 973- 975 MD=999

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

% nonzero = 56.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 104.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

|      |                                                                                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 001. | One month or less                                                                |
| 998. | Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more                                         |
| 999. | NA; DK                                                                           |
| 000. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only (V20696=3 or 9) |

V20721 'B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 976- 977 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]-MONTH

|     |     |     |         |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 599 | 6.7 | 01. | January |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|

|     |     |     |             |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 480 | 4.8 | 02. | February    |
| 539 | 5.5 | 03. | March       |
| 527 | 5.2 | 04. | April       |
| 556 | 5.4 | 05. | May         |
| 610 | 6.3 | 06. | June        |
| 492 | 5.2 | 07. | July        |
| 585 | 6.1 | 08. | August      |
| 614 | 7.3 | 09. | September   |
| 472 | 4.9 | 10. | October     |
| 408 | 4.1 | 11. | November    |
| 308 | 2.9 | 12. | December    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 21. | Winter      |
| 8   | 0.1 | 22. | Spring      |
| 9   | 0.1 | 23. | Summer      |
| 4   | 0.0 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 403 | 2.6 | 98. | DK month    |
| 147 | 1.1 | 99. | NA month    |

3,066 31.7 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20722 'B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 978- 979 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 68.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which  
97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year  
99. NA year

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20723 'B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E' TLOC= 980 MD=9

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 791 | 8.3 | 1. | Yes |
| 67  | 0.6 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 30 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

8,941 90.8 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not  
begin working for present employer during 1991  
(V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20724 'B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 981- 982 MD=99

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present  
(position/work situation)?-MONTH

|   |     |     |           |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|
| 9 | 0.1 | 01. | January   |
| 6 | 0.1 | 02. | February  |
| 6 | 0.0 | 03. | March     |
| 7 | 0.1 | 04. | April     |
| 6 | 0.1 | 05. | May       |
| 6 | 0.0 | 06. | June      |
| 2 | 0.0 | 07. | July      |
| 6 | 0.0 | 08. | August    |
| 3 | 0.0 | 09. | September |
| 4 | 0.0 | 10. | October   |
| 5 | 0.0 | 11. | November  |
| 5 | 0.1 | 12. | December  |

|  |  |     |             |
|--|--|-----|-------------|
|  |  | 21. | Winter      |
|  |  | 22. | Spring      |
|  |  | 23. | Summer      |
|  |  | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|   |     |     |          |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 98. | DK month |
|   |     | 99. | NA month |

9,762 99.4 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did  
not begin working for present employer during 1991  
(V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present  
employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9)

V20725 'B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 983- 984 MD=99

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present  
(position/work situation)?-YEAR

|    |     |     |      |
|----|-----|-----|------|
| 32 | 0.3 | 91. | 1991 |
| 35 | 0.4 | 92. | 1992 |

|  |  |     |         |
|--|--|-----|---------|
|  |  | 98. | DK year |
|  |  | 99. | NA year |

9,762 99.4 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did  
not begin working for present employer during 1991  
(V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present  
employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9)

V20726 'B27 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)' TLOC= 985 MD=9

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5     | 0.1  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 30    | 0.3  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       |      | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,794 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20725=91, 97-99) |

V20727 'B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 986- 987 MD=99

B28. In what month did that happen?

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1     | 0.0  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |      | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1     | 0.0  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1     | 0.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,824 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20725=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V20726=5 or 9) |

V20728 'B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 988 MD=9

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

|    |     |    |                           |
|----|-----|----|---------------------------|
| 17 | 0.2 | 1. | Promotion with higher pay |
|----|-----|----|---------------------------|

## 196 - RAW DATA

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14    | 0.1  | 5. | Major change in duties but with the same pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2     | 0.0  | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9,793 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20725=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V20726=5 or 9) |

V20729 'B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 989- 990 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 93    | 0.9  | 01. | January                                                                                                             |
| 102   | 0.8  | 02. | February                                                                                                            |
| 134   | 1.3  | 03. | March                                                                                                               |
| 95    | 0.8  | 04. | April                                                                                                               |
| 71    | 0.5  | 05. | May                                                                                                                 |
| 46    | 0.4  | 06. | June                                                                                                                |
| 43    | 0.4  | 07. | July                                                                                                                |
| 21    | 0.2  | 08. | August                                                                                                              |
| 11    | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                           |
| 8     | 0.1  | 10. | October                                                                                                             |
| 1     | 0.0  | 11. | November                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 12. | December                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                         |
| 4     | 0.0  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                            |
| 25    | 0.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                            |
| 9,174 | 94.4 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20722=01-91, 97-99) |

V20730 'B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 991- 992 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

|     |     |     |         |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 1   | 0.0 | 91. | 1991    |
| 649 | 5.6 | 92. | 1992    |
|     |     | 98. | DK year |
| 5   | 0.0 | 99. | NA year |

9,174 94.4 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20722=01-91, 97-99)

V20731 'B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 993- 994 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|     |     |     |             |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 478 | 5.8 | 01. | January     |
| 306 | 3.4 | 02. | February    |
| 363 | 3.6 | 03. | March       |
| 372 | 3.9 | 04. | April       |
| 369 | 3.9 | 05. | May         |
| 473 | 4.7 | 06. | June        |
| 380 | 4.0 | 07. | July        |
| 443 | 4.8 | 08. | August      |
| 452 | 5.2 | 09. | September   |
| 329 | 3.3 | 10. | October     |
| 315 | 3.3 | 11. | November    |
| 240 | 2.1 | 12. | December    |
| 1   | 0.0 | 21. | Winter      |
| 4   | 0.1 | 22. | Spring      |
| 12  | 0.1 | 23. | Summer      |
| 3   | 0.0 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 468 | 3.1 | 98. | DK month    |
| 211 | 1.7 | 99. | NA month    |

4,610 46.6 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92 or 96)

V20732 'B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 995- 996 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 53.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which  
 97. Before 1991, DK exact year  
 98. DK year  
 99. NA year

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92 or 96)

V20733 'B32 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)' TLOC= 997 MD=9

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 35    | 0.4  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 137   | 1.6  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9,647 | 97.9 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20732=01-91, 97-99) |

V20734 'B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 998- 999 MD=99

B33. In what month did that happen?

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4     | 0.0  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3     | 0.0  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4     | 0.0  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2     | 0.1  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2     | 0.0  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3     | 0.0  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6     | 0.1  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2     | 0.0  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9,794 | 99.6 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20732=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20733=5 or 9) |

V20735 'B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 1000 MD=9

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?



|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 192   | 2.2  | 1. | Promotion with higher pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 152   | 1.8  | 5. | Major change in duties but with the same pay                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 61    | 0.7  | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 52    | 0.6  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,372 | 94.8 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20732=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20733=5 or 9) |

V20736 'B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP ' TLOC= 1001- 1003 MD=999

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?  
 B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8     | 0.1  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                                                |
| 2     | 0.0  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10    | 0.1  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                            |
| 4     | 0.0  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                           |
| 10    | 0.1  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                                            |
| 3     | 0.0  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                                          |
| 9     | 0.1  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                                               |
|       |      | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                                          |
| 14    | 0.0  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                                               |
|       |      | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                                               |
| 6     | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,762 | 99.4 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9) |

V20737 'B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 1004- 1007 MD=9999

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 9.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.559 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20738 'B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 1008- 1009 MD=99

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 9.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20739 'B39 PRES EMP JAN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1010 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1991

5,167 52.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

32 0.3 9. NA; DK

4,630 46.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

V20740 'B39 PRES EMP FEB91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1011 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-FEBRUARY 1991

|        |                                                                                             |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5,217  | 53.4                                                                                        | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 33     | 0.3                                                                                         | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,579  | 46.4                                                                                        | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20741 | 'B39 PRES EMP MAR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1012 MD=9                                                  |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MARCH 1991 |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,302  | 54.3                                                                                        | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 33     | 0.3                                                                                         | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,494  | 45.5                                                                                        | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20742 | 'B39 PRES EMP APR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1013 MD=9                                                  |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-APRIL 1991 |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,385  | 55.0                                                                                        | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 32     | 0.3                                                                                         | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,412  | 44.8                                                                                        | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20743 | 'B39 PRES EMP MAY91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1014 MD=9                                                  |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1991   |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,461  | 55.8                                                                                        | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 32     | 0.3                                                                                         | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,336  | 44.0                                                                                        | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20744 | 'B39 PRES EMP JUN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1015 MD=9                                                  |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1991  |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,482  | 56.1                                                                                        | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |

## 202 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                                  |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33     | 0.3                                                                                              | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,314  | 43.6                                                                                             | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20745 | 'B39 PRES EMP JUL91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1016 MD=9                                                       |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JULY 1991      |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,506  | 56.1                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 34     | 0.3                                                                                              | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,289  | 43.6                                                                                             | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20746 | 'B39 PRES EMP AUG91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1017 MD=9                                                       |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--AUGUST 1991    |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,624  | 57.5                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 34     | 0.3                                                                                              | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,171  | 42.2                                                                                             | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20747 | 'B39 PRES EMP SEP91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1018 MD=9                                                       |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--SEPTEMBER 1991 |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,759  | 59.0                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 35     | 0.3                                                                                              | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,035  | 40.7                                                                                             | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96) |
| V20748 | 'B39 PRES EMP OCT91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1019 MD=9                                                       |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| B39.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--OCTOBER 1991   |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,827  | 59.9                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                              |
| 35     | 0.3                                                                                              | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                           |

3,967 39.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

V20749 'B39 PRES EMP NOV91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1020 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-NOVEMBER 1991

5,901 60.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

35 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,893 39.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

V20750 'B39 PRES EMP DEC91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1021 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-DECEMBER 1991

5,934 60.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

34 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,861 38.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

The following variables (V20751-V20782) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V20751 'B40 OTR EMP 1991 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1022 MD=9

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

1,169 11.3 1. Yes

5,586 56.9 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20752 'B41 MO BEG OTR EMP HD-E' TLOC= 1023- 1024 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

## 204 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |           |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 149 | 1.6 | 01. | January   |
| 77  | 0.7 | 02. | February  |
| 88  | 0.8 | 03. | March     |
| 76  | 0.9 | 04. | April     |
| 70  | 0.7 | 05. | May       |
| 99  | 1.0 | 06. | June      |
| 71  | 0.8 | 07. | July      |
| 105 | 1.2 | 08. | August    |
| 102 | 1.0 | 09. | September |
| 85  | 0.7 | 10. | October   |
| 62  | 0.6 | 11. | November  |
| 51  | 0.5 | 12. | December  |

|   |     |     |             |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|
|   |     | 21. | Winter      |
| 1 | 0.0 | 22. | Spring      |
| 2 | 0.0 | 23. | Summer      |
|   |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 73 | 0.4 | 98. | DK month |
| 58 | 0.5 | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,660 | 88.7 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20753 'B41 YR BEG OTR EMP HD-E' TLOC= 1025- 1026 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 11.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20754 'B42 OTR EMP JAN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1027 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1991

|     |     |    |                                                     |
|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 815 | 8.3 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month |
|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 14 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

9,000 91.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20755 'B42 OTR EMP FEB91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1028 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-  
FEBRUARY 1991

831 8.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,984 91.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20756 'B42 OTR EMP MAR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1029 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-  
MARCH 1991

830 8.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,986 91.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20757 'B42 OTR EMP APR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1030 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-  
APRIL 1991

799 7.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

15 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,015 91.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20758 'B42 OTR EMP MAY91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1031 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-  
MAY 1991

759 7.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

## 206 - RAW DATA

9,057 92.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20759 'B42 OTR EMP JUN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1032 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991

732 7.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,085 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20760 'B42 OTR EMP JUL91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1033 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JULY 1991

667 6.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,149 93.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20761 'B42 OTR EMP AUG91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1034 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
AUGUST 1991

625 5.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,192 94.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20762 'B42 OTR EMP SEP91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1035 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
SEPTEMBER 1991

572 5.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

10 0.1 9. NA; DK



9,247 94.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20763 'B42 OTR EMP OCT91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1036 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1991

513 4.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,305 95.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20764 'B42 OTR EMP NOV91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1037 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1991

451 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,367 96.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20765 'B42 OTR EMP DEC91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1038 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1991

385 3.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,434 96.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20766 'B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1039 MD=9

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

1,033 10.1 1. Someone else only

6 0.1 2. Both someone else and self

122 1.1 3. Self-employed only

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,660 88.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20767 'B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)' TLOC= 1040 MD=9

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

99 1.0 1. Unincorporated  
23 0.2 2. Corporation

6 0.0 8. DK  
9. NA

9,701 98.8 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V20766=1 or 9)

V20768 'B45 WORK FOR GOV'T?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1041 MD=9

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

34 0.3 1. Federal government  
40 0.4 2. State government  
26 0.3 3. Local government; public school system  
916 8.8 4. Private company; non-government  
8 0.1 7. Other

9 0.1 9. NA; Don't Know

8,796 89.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V20766=2, 3 or 9)

V20769 'B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1042- 1044 MD=999

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

133 1.9 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers  
98 1.2 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm  
83 1.2 260-285. Sales Workers  
112 1.2 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers  
206 1.7 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers  
136 1.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport  
95 0.6 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives

|     |     |          |                                           |
|-----|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| 96  | 0.7 | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                     |
| 7   | 0.1 | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                 |
| 20  | 0.1 | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen            |
| 169 | 1.5 | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 5   | 0.1 | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                 |

|   |     |      |        |
|---|-----|------|--------|
| 9 | 0.1 | 999. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|------|--------|

|       |      |      |                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,660 | 88.7 | 000. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5);<br>no other main-job employer during 1991<br>(V20751=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20770 'B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1045- 1047 MD=999

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|     |     |          |                                                               |
|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 49  | 0.4 | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                          |
| 13  | 0.1 | 047-057. | Mining                                                        |
| 148 | 1.3 | 067-077. | Construction                                                  |
| 195 | 1.8 | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                 |
| 71  | 0.4 | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities |
| 265 | 2.8 | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                    |
| 53  | 0.4 | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                           |
| 96  | 0.9 | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                  |
| 51  | 0.6 | 769-798. | Personal Services                                             |
| 14  | 0.1 | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                         |
| 146 | 1.9 | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                             |
| 45  | 0.4 | 907-937. | Public Administration                                         |

|    |     |      |        |
|----|-----|------|--------|
| 23 | 0.2 | 999. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|------|--------|

|       |      |      |                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,660 | 88.7 | 000. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5);<br>no other main-job employer during 1991<br>(V20751=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20771 'B49 START WAGE OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1048- 1051 MD=9999

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 11.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.168 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20772 'B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1052- 1053 MD=99

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 11.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20773 'B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 1054 MD=9

B51. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

|       |     |    |     |
|-------|-----|----|-----|
| 92    | 0.9 | 1. | Yes |
| 1,023 | 9.9 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 54 | 0.5 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,660 | 88.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20774 'B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 1055- 1056 MD=99

B52. In what month did that happen?

|    |     |     |           |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 17 | 0.2 | 01. | January   |
| 8  | 0.1 | 02. | February  |
| 6  | 0.0 | 03. | March     |
| 10 | 0.1 | 04. | April     |
| 7  | 0.1 | 05. | May       |
| 7  | 0.1 | 06. | June      |
| 3  | 0.0 | 07. | July      |
| 10 | 0.1 | 08. | August    |
| 7  | 0.0 | 09. | September |

|   |     |     |             |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|
| 4 | 0.0 | 10. | October     |
| 3 | 0.0 | 11. | November    |
| 4 | 0.0 | 12. | December    |
|   |     | 21. | Winter      |
|   |     | 22. | Spring      |
|   |     | 23. | Summer      |
|   |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|   |     |     |          |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 98. | DK month |
| 4 | 0.1 | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,737 | 99.1 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20773=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20775 'B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1057 MD=9

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

|    |     |    |                                          |
|----|-----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 50 | 0.6 | 1. | Promotion with higher pay                |
| 21 | 0.2 | 5. | Major change in duties but with same pay |
| 18 | 0.1 | 7. | Other                                    |
| 3  | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK                                   |

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,737 | 99.1 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20773=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20776 'B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1058 MD=9

B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

|       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 1,141 | 11.1 | 1. | Yes    |
| 23    | 0.2  | 5. | No     |
| 5     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK |

|       |      |    |                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,660 | 88.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20777 'B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1059- 1060 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--  
MONTH

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 97 | 0.8 | 01. | January  |
| 91 | 0.9 | 02. | February |

## 212 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |             |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 111 | 1.2 | 03. | March       |
| 112 | 1.2 | 04. | April       |
| 92  | 0.9 | 05. | May         |
| 104 | 1.1 | 06. | June        |
| 73  | 0.7 | 07. | July        |
| 86  | 0.9 | 08. | August      |
| 79  | 0.6 | 09. | September   |
| 80  | 0.9 | 10. | October     |
| 81  | 0.7 | 11. | November    |
| 83  | 0.8 | 12. | December    |
|     |     | 21. | Winter      |
|     |     | 22. | Spring      |
|     |     | 23. | Summer      |
|     |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 5   | 0.0 | 98. | DK month    |
| 47  | 0.4 | 99. | NA month    |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,688 | 88.9 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20778 'B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1061- 1062 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--  
YEAR

|     |     |     |         |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 825 | 8.4 | 91. | 1991    |
| 291 | 2.5 | 92. | 1992    |
| 12  | 0.1 | 98. | DK year |
| 13  | 0.2 | 99. | NA year |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,688 | 88.9 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20779 'B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1063 MD=9

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of  
business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

|     |     |    |                                                                                                              |
|-----|-----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 105 | 0.8 | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business                           |
| 1   | 0.0 | 2. | Strike; lockout                                                                                              |
| 212 | 1.9 | 3. | Laid off; fired                                                                                              |
| 642 | 6.8 | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before |
| 46  | 0.4 | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services                                                               |

52 0.4 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

83 0.7 9. NA; DK

8,688 88.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

V20780 'B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1064- 1067 MD=9999

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

% nonzero = 11.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.323 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

V20781 'B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1068- 1069 MD=99

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 11.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

V20782 'B59 ANY OTR EMP 91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1070 MD=9

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

239 2.3 1. Yes

923 9.0 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,660 88.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20783 'B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)' TLOC= 1071- 1072

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

% nonzero = 2.2

mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V20782=5 or 9)

V20784 'B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 1073 MD=9

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

936 8.8 1. Yes

5,807 59.3 5. No

20 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20785 'B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 1074- 1075 MD=99

B61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4



The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9)

V20786 'B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 1076 MD=9

B63. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

2,524 27.5 1. Yes

4,218 40.7 5. No

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20787 'B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 1077- 1078 MD=99

B64. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 27.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9)

V20788 'B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 1079 MD=9

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

4,735 51.9 1. Yes

2,012 16.2 5. No

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20789 'B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 1080- 1081 MD=99

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 51.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); took no vacation or time off (V20788=5 or 9)

V20790 'B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 1082 MD=9

B69. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 17    | 0.1  | 1. | Yes |
| 6,722 | 68.0 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 24 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|

V20791 'B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 1083- 1084 MD=99

B70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9)

V20792 'B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 1085 MD=9

B72. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 1,010 | 8.8  | 1. | Yes |
| 5,735 | 59.3 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 18 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|

V20793 'B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)' TLOC= 1086- 1087 MD=99

B73. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V20792=5 or 9)

V20794 'B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 1088 MD=9

B75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 379   | 3.8  | 1. | Yes |
| 6,358 | 64.2 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 26 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 3,066 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|

V20795 'B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 1089- 1090 MD=99

B76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not out of labor force (V20794=5 or 9)

V20796 'B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 1091- 1092 MD=99

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 67.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20797 'B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)' TLOC= 1093- 1094 MD=99

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 67.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V20796=00)

V20798 'B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 1095 MD=9

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

|       |      |    |                                                                                      |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,875 | 17.6 | 1. | Yes                                                                                  |
| 4,759 | 49.7 | 5. | No                                                                                   |
| 34    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                               |
| 3,161 | 32.5 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V20796=00) |

V20799 'B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' TLOC= 1096 MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 1,073 | 12.6 | 1. | Yes                                         |
| 5,683 | 55.6 | 5. | No                                          |
| 8     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                      |
| 3,065 | 31.7 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5) |

V20800 'B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)' TLOC= 1097 MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

|     |      |    |                          |
|-----|------|----|--------------------------|
| 961 | 11.0 | 1. | One extra job            |
| 97  | 1.3  | 2. | Two extra jobs           |
| 10  | 0.2  | 3. | Three extra jobs         |
| 1   | 0.0  | 4. | Four extra jobs          |
| 4   | 0.1  | 5. | Five extra jobs          |
|     |      | 6. | Six extra jobs           |
|     |      | 7. | Seven extra jobs         |
|     |      | 8. | Eight or more extra jobs |
|     |      | 9. | NA; DK                   |

|       |      |    |                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,756 | 87.4 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20801 'B83 WORK FOR GOV'T?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1098 MD=9

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

|     |     |    |                                        |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 68  | 0.7 | 1. | Federal government                     |
| 45  | 0.5 | 2. | State government                       |
| 52  | 0.7 | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 496 | 5.6 | 4. | Private company; non-government        |
| 374 | 4.7 | 5. | Self-employed                          |
| 2   | 0.0 | 7. | Other                                  |
| 36  | 0.4 | 9. | NA; Don't Know                         |

|       |      |    |                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,756 | 87.4 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20802 'B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1099- 1101 MD=999

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|     |     |          |                                              |
|-----|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 220 | 3.2 | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 116 | 1.5 | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 81  | 1.1 | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                |
| 76  | 1.0 | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
| 183 | 1.9 | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
| 41  | 0.4 | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
| 40  | 0.3 | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 70  | 0.5 | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
| 41  | 0.6 | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |

## 220 - RAW DATA

|       |      |          |                                                                               |
|-------|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14    | 0.1  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                |
| 171   | 1.7  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                     |
| 18    | 0.2  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                     |
| 2     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                        |
| 8,756 | 87.4 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5);<br>no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9) |

V20803 'B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 1102- 1104 MD=999

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                               |
|-------|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 89    | 1.0  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                          |
| 2     | 0.0  | 047-057. | Mining                                                                        |
| 87    | 1.0  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                  |
| 56    | 0.5  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                 |
| 41    | 0.3  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities                 |
| 213   | 2.4  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                    |
| 45    | 0.5  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                           |
| 122   | 1.3  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                  |
| 83    | 1.1  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                             |
| 55    | 0.7  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                         |
| 176   | 2.4  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                             |
| 94    | 1.1  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                         |
| 10    | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                        |
| 8,756 | 87.4 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5);<br>no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9) |

V20804 'B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1105- 1108 MD=9999

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.969 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no  
extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20805 'B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1109- 1110 MD=99

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?--  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no ex-  
tra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20806 'B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1111- 1112 MD=99

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no ex-  
tra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20807 'B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1113- 1114 MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--  
MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

|     |     |     |          |
|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 140 | 1.7 | 01. | January  |
| 51  | 0.6 | 02. | February |
| 64  | 0.7 | 03. | March    |
| 70  | 0.9 | 04. | April    |
| 65  | 0.6 | 05. | May      |
| 114 | 1.3 | 06. | June     |
| 57  | 0.6 | 07. | July     |

## 222 - RAW DATA

|    |     |     |             |
|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 69 | 0.8 | 08. | August      |
| 84 | 1.2 | 09. | September   |
| 67 | 0.9 | 10. | October     |
| 64 | 0.8 | 11. | November    |
| 41 | 0.6 | 12. | December    |
|    |     | 21. | Winter      |
| 4  | 0.1 | 22. | Spring      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 23. | Summer      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 87 | 0.8 | 98. | DK month |
| 94 | 1.0 | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                        |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,756 | 87.4 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20808 'B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1115- 1116 MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--  
YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20809 'B91 WRK XJB1 JAN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1117 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

39 0.5 9. NA; DK

9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20810 'B91 WRK XJB1 FEB91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1118 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB



|        |                                                                                                 |    |                                                                                                                                           |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 567    | 7.0                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                             | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,223  | 92.6                                                                                            | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20811 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1119 MD=9                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 591    | 7.2                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                             | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,199  | 92.3                                                                                            | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20812 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 APR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1120 MD=9                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 617    | 7.7                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                             | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,173  | 91.9                                                                                            | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20813 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAY91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1121 MD=9                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB   |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 620    | 7.6                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                             | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,170  | 92.0                                                                                            | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20814 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 JUN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1122 MD=9                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB  |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 655    | 7.6                                                                                             | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |

## 224 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                                  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,135  | 92.0                                                                                                 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20815 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 JUL91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1123 MD=9                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>JULY 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 663    | 7.7                                                                                                  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                                  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,127  | 91.8                                                                                                 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20816 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 AUG91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1124 MD=9                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>AUGUST 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB    |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 666    | 7.6                                                                                                  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                                  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,124  | 92.0                                                                                                 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20817 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 SEP91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1125 MD=9                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>SEPTEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 658    | 7.8                                                                                                  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 39     | 0.5                                                                                                  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,132  | 91.7                                                                                                 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9) |
| V20818 | 'B91 WRK XJB1 OCT91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1126 MD=9                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| B91.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>OCTOBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB   |    |                                                                                                                                           |
| 663    | 7.8                                                                                                  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                       |
| 40     | 0.5                                                                                                  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |

9,126 91.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20819 'B91 WRK XJB1 NOV91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1127 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

672 7.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

40 0.5 9. NA; DK

9,117 91.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20820 'B91 WRK XJB1 DEC91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1128 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

649 7.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

39 0.5 9. NA; DK

9,141 91.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20821 'B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 1129 MD=9

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

343 3.8 1. Yes

702 8.5 5. No

28 0.3 9. NA; DK

8,756 87.4 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20822 'B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1130- 1131 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

26 0.3 01. January

25 0.2 02. February

33 0.4 03. March

26 0.4 04. April

35 0.5 05. May

24 0.2 06. June

35 0.4 07. July

32 0.3 08. August

## 226 - RAW DATA

|    |     |     |           |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 19 | 0.3 | 09. | September |
| 17 | 0.2 | 10. | October   |
| 28 | 0.3 | 11. | November  |
| 37 | 0.3 | 12. | December  |

|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| 21. | Winter      |
| 22. | Spring      |
| 23. | Summer      |
| 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|   |     |     |          |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| 3 | 0.0 | 98. | DK month |
| 3 | 0.0 | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,486 | 96.2 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20821=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20823 'B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1132- 1133 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

|     |     |     |      |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 266 | 2.9 | 91. | 1991 |
| 73  | 0.9 | 92. | 1992 |

|   |     |     |         |
|---|-----|-----|---------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 98. | DK year |
| 2 | 0.0 | 99. | NA year |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,486 | 96.2 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20821=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20824 'B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E' TLOC= 1134 MD=9

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

|    |     |    |                                        |
|----|-----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 9  | 0.1 | 1. | Federal government                     |
| 6  | 0.1 | 2. | State government                       |
| 6  | 0.1 | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 53 | 0.8 | 4. | Private company; non-government        |
| 36 | 0.4 | 5. | Self-employed                          |
|    |     | 7. | Other                                  |

|   |     |    |                |
|---|-----|----|----------------|
| 2 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; Don't Know |
|---|-----|----|----------------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,717 | 98.4 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20825 'B95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E' TLOC= 1135- 1137 MD=999

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25    | 0.4  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                    |
| 15    | 0.2  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                        |
| 9     | 0.1  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                   |
| 11    | 0.2  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                    |
| 12    | 0.2  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                   |
| 3     | 0.0  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                    |
| 5     | 0.1  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                  |
| 4     | 0.1  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                           |
| 4     | 0.0  | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                       |
| 6     | 0.1  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                  |
| 16    | 0.2  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                          |
| 9,717 | 98.4 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5);<br>no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra<br>job (V20800=1) |

V20826 'B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1138- 1140 MD=999

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13    | 0.2  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                                                            |
|       |      | 047-057. | Mining                                                                                                          |
| 5     | 0.1  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                                                    |
| 3     | 0.0  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities                                                   |
| 22    | 0.3  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                      |
| 7     | 0.1  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                             |
| 14    | 0.2  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                    |
| 5     | 0.1  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                               |
| 7     | 0.1  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                           |
| 21    | 0.4  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                               |
| 11    | 0.2  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                           |
| 2     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                          |
| 9,717 | 98.4 | 000.     | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5);<br>no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra<br>job (V20800=1) |

V20827 'B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 1141- 1144 MD=9999

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.678 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20828 'B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 1145- 1146 MD=99

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20829 'B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E' TLOC= 1147- 1148 MD=99

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents

a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20830 'B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1149- 1150 MD=99

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15    | 0.2  | 01. | January                                                                                                               |
| 8     | 0.1  | 02. | February                                                                                                              |
| 7     | 0.1  | 03. | March                                                                                                                 |
| 3     | 0.0  | 04. | April                                                                                                                 |
| 13    | 0.2  | 05. | May                                                                                                                   |
| 11    | 0.1  | 06. | June                                                                                                                  |
| 9     | 0.1  | 07. | July                                                                                                                  |
| 6     | 0.1  | 08. | August                                                                                                                |
| 6     | 0.1  | 09. | September                                                                                                             |
| 5     | 0.1  | 10. | October                                                                                                               |
| 5     | 0.1  | 11. | November                                                                                                              |
| 3     | 0.1  | 12. | December                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                           |
| 6     | 0.1  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                              |
| 15    | 0.3  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                              |
| 9,717 | 98.4 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1) |

V20831 'B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1151- 1152 MD=99

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 1.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year  
 98. DK year at all  
 99. NA  
 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20832 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 H-E' TLOC= 1153 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

48 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,773 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20833 'B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 H-E' TLOC= 1154 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

54 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,767 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20834 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 H-E' TLOC= 1155 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

53 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,768 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20835 'B103 WRK XJOB2 APR91 H-E' TLOC= 1156 MD=9



B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

55 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,766 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20836 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 H-E' TLOC= 1157 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

57 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,764 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20837 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 H-E' TLOC= 1158 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

62 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,759 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20838 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 H-E' TLOC= 1159 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

69 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,752 98.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20839 'B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 H-E' TLOC= 1160 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

72 1.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,749 98.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20840 'B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 H-E' TLOC= 1161 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

63 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,758 99.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20841 'B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 H-E' TLOC= 1162 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

61 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,760 99.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20842 'B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 H-E' TLOC= 1163 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

57 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 9,764 99.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no ex-

tra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20843 'B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 H-E' TLOC= 1164 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 58    | 0.8  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                      |
| 8     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9,763 | 99.0 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1) |

V20844 'B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E' TLOC= 1165 MD=9

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 42    | 0.5  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                   |
| 65    | 0.9  | 5. | No                                                                                                                    |
| 5     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                |
| 9,717 | 98.4 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1) |

V20845 'B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1166- 1167 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

|   |     |     |             |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 01. | January     |
| 6 | 0.1 | 02. | February    |
|   |     | 03. | March       |
| 2 | 0.0 | 04. | April       |
| 5 | 0.1 | 05. | May         |
| 3 | 0.0 | 06. | June        |
| 2 | 0.0 | 07. | July        |
| 4 | 0.1 | 08. | August      |
| 2 | 0.0 | 09. | September   |
| 5 | 0.1 | 10. | October     |
| 2 | 0.0 | 11. | November    |
| 4 | 0.0 | 12. | December    |
|   |     | 21. | Winter      |
|   |     | 22. | Spring      |
|   |     | 23. | Summer      |
|   |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 2 | 0.0 | 98. | DK month    |
| 3 | 0.0 | 99. | NA month    |

9,787 99.5 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1); still working for extra job employer (V20844=5 or 9)

V20846 'B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1168- 1169 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

33 0.4 91. 1991  
6 0.1 92. 1992

1 0.0 98. DK year  
2 0.0 99. NA year

9,787 99.5 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1); still working for extra job employer (V20844=5 or 9)

V20847 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 1170 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

593 4.2 1. Yes  
2,468 27.5 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,763 68.3 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1)

V20848 'C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)' TLOC= 1171 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
NOTHING

4 0.0 1. Has done nothing at all  
588 4.1 5. Has done something to find work

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

9,236 95.8 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)

V20849 'C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)' TLOC= 1172 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

|        |                                                                                     |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 161    | 1.0                                                                                 | 1. | Has checked with public employment agency                                                                                                        |
| 429    | 3.1                                                                                 | 5. | Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)                                                                |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                 | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                   |
| 9,236  | 95.8                                                                                | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9) |
| V20850 | 'C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)' TLOC= 1173 MD=9                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2.    | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|        | B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY                                           |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 97     | 0.7                                                                                 | 1. | Has checked with private employment agency                                                                                                       |
| 493    | 3.5                                                                                 | 5. | Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)                                                               |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                 | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                   |
| 9,236  | 95.8                                                                                | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9) |
| V20851 | 'C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 1174 MD=9                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2.    | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|        | C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 63     | 0.4                                                                                 | 1. | Has checked with previous employer directly                                                                                                      |
| 527    | 3.8                                                                                 | 5. | Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)                                                              |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                 | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                   |
| 9,236  | 95.8                                                                                | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9) |
| V20852 | 'C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 1175 MD=9                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2.    | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|        | D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY                                             |    |                                                                                                                                                  |

## 236 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                     |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 308    | 2.1                                                                                 | 1. | Has checked with other employer directly                                                                                                         |
| 282    | 2.0                                                                                 | 5. | Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)                                                                 |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                 | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                   |
| 9,236  | 95.8                                                                                | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9) |
| V20853 | 'C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)' TLOC= 1176 MD=9                                            |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2.    | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|        | E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES                                                |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 183    | 1.5                                                                                 | 1. | Has checked with friends or relatives                                                                                                            |
| 407    | 2.7                                                                                 | 5. | Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)                                                                    |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                 | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                   |
| 9,236  | 95.8                                                                                | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9) |
| V20854 | 'C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)' TLOC= 1177 MD=9                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2.    | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|        | F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 267    | 2.0                                                                                 | 1. | Has placed or answered ads                                                                                                                       |
| 323    | 2.1                                                                                 | 5. | Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)                                                                               |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                 | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                   |
| 9,236  | 95.8                                                                                | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9) |
| V20855 | 'C2 OTHER (H-U)' TLOC= 1178 MD=9                                                    |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2.    | What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|        | G. OTHER (SPECIFY):                                                                 |    |                                                                                                                                                  |

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 106   | 0.8  | 1. | One mention                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14    | 0.1  | 2. | Two mentions                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9     | 0.1  | 3. | Three mentions                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1     | 0.0  | 4. | Four mentions                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 5. | Five mentions                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 6. | Six mentions                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. | Seven mentions                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2     | 0.0  | 8. | Eight or more mentions                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)                                                                             |
| 9,694 | 98.9 | 0. | Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V20848=1) |

V20856 'C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U' TLOC= 1179- 1180 MD=99

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

|     |                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01. | One week or less                                                                                                                               |
| 98. | Ninety-eight weeks or more                                                                                                                     |
| 99. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                         |
| 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V20847=5 or 9) |

V20857 'C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 1181 MD=9

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

|       |      |    |                                                                             |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,802 | 29.7 | 1. | Yes                                                                         |
| 257   | 1.9  | 5. | No                                                                          |
| 5     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                      |
| 6,765 | 68.3 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1) |

V20858 'C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1182- 1183 MD=99

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?]-MONTH

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 195   | 2.1  | 01. | January                                                                                                         |
| 133   | 1.6  | 02. | February                                                                                                        |
| 160   | 2.0  | 03. | March                                                                                                           |
| 159   | 1.7  | 04. | April                                                                                                           |
| 188   | 2.4  | 05. | May                                                                                                             |
| 237   | 2.7  | 06. | June                                                                                                            |
| 126   | 1.2  | 07. | July                                                                                                            |
| 152   | 1.6  | 08. | August                                                                                                          |
| 142   | 1.7  | 09. | September                                                                                                       |
| 159   | 1.9  | 10. | October                                                                                                         |
| 139   | 1.5  | 11. | November                                                                                                        |
| 199   | 2.1  | 12. | December                                                                                                        |
| 4     | 0.0  | 21. | Winter                                                                                                          |
| 9     | 0.1  | 22. | Spring                                                                                                          |
| 8     | 0.0  | 23. | Summer                                                                                                          |
| 5     | 0.1  | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                     |
| 568   | 4.7  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                        |
| 221   | 2.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                        |
| 7,025 | 70.3 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9) |

V20859 'C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1184- 1185 MD=99

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 29.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

|     |                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 96. | 1991 or 1992, DK which                                                                                          |
| 97. | Before 1991, DK exact year                                                                                      |
| 98. | DK year                                                                                                         |
| 99. | NA year                                                                                                         |
| 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9) |

V20860 'C6 WTR UNEMP 91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1186 MD=9

C6. Were there any times in 1991 when you were looking for work?

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 194 | 0.9 | 1. | Yes |
|-----|-----|----|-----|



2,113 23.9 5. No  
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
 7,521 75.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); last worked in 1991 or  
 1992 (V20859=91, 92 or 96)

V20861 'C7 # WK UNEMP 91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1187- 1188 MD=99

C7. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1991.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); last worked in 1991 or  
 1992 (V20859=91, 92 or 96); did not look for job in  
 1991 (V20860=5 or 9)

V20862 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 1189- 1191 MD=999

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|     |     |          |                                              |
|-----|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 49  | 0.8 | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 60  | 0.8 | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 25  | 0.4 | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                |
| 93  | 0.9 | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
| 115 | 1.0 | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
| 104 | 0.8 | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
| 42  | 0.3 | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 67  | 0.5 | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
| 3   | 0.1 | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |
| 17  | 0.1 | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen               |
| 156 | 1.2 | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household    |
| 20  | 0.2 | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                    |
| 7   | 0.1 | 999.     | NA; DK                                       |

9,071 93.1 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20863 'C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 1192- 1194 MD=999

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|     |     |          |                                                            |
|-----|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30  | 0.2 | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                       |
| 4   | 0.0 | 047-057. | Mining                                                     |
| 95  | 0.7 | 067-077. | Construction                                               |
| 145 | 1.3 | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                              |
| 35  | 0.3 | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 156 | 1.6 | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                 |
| 20  | 0.1 | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                        |
| 67  | 0.5 | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                               |
| 68  | 0.6 | 769-798. | Personal Services                                          |
| 7   | 0.1 | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                      |
| 90  | 1.0 | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                          |
| 32  | 0.4 | 907-937. | Public Administration                                      |

9 0.1 999. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20864 'C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)' TLOC= 1195 MD=9

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

|     |     |    |                            |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|
| 676 | 6.1 | 1. | Someone else only          |
| 3   | 0.0 | 2. | Both someone else and self |
| 76  | 0.7 | 3. | Self only                  |

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20865 'C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)' TLOC= 1196 MD=9

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

|        |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 68     | 0.6  | 1. | Unincorporated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10     | 0.1  | 2. | Corporation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|        |      | 8. | DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1      | 0.0  | 9. | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,750  | 99.3 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); worked for someone else only (V20864=1 or 9)                                       |
| V20866 |      |    | 'C14 WORK FOR GOV'T? (H-U)' TLOC= 1197 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|        |      |    | C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government,<br>a private company, or what?                                                                                                                                                   |
| 25     | 0.2  | 1. | Federal government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 26     | 0.3  | 2. | State government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 34     | 0.3  | 3. | Local government; public school system                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 567    | 5.0  | 4. | Private company; non-government                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5      | 0.0  | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 19     | 0.2  | 9. | NA; Don't Know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,153  | 93.9 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); worked both for someone else and self or self-<br>employed only (V20864=2, 3 or 9) |
| V20867 |      |    | 'C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U' TLOC= 1198 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|        |      |    | C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of<br>business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?                                                                                                                         |
| 76     | 0.5  | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town;<br>employer died/went out of business                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1      | 0.0  | 2. | Strike; lockout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 234    | 1.8  | 3. | Laid off; fired                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 310    | 3.1  | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more<br>money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-<br>employed                                                                                                                                           |
| 33     | 0.4  | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 75     | 0.7  | 8. | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary<br>job                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 29     | 0.3  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,071  | 93.1 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)                                                                                         |

V20868 'C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U' TLOC= 1199- 1200 MD=99

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 68    | 0.5  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                  |
| 40    | 0.4  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                 |
| 44    | 0.4  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                    |
| 61    | 0.7  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                    |
| 63    | 0.6  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                      |
| 63    | 0.6  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                     |
| 52    | 0.4  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                     |
| 62    | 0.7  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                   |
| 71    | 0.6  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                |
| 54    | 0.5  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                  |
| 37    | 0.4  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                 |
| 34    | 0.4  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1     | 0.0  | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5     | 0.0  | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                              |
| 69    | 0.4  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                 |
| 32    | 0.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,071 | 93.1 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99) |

V20869 'C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U' TLOC= 1201- 1202 MD=99

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 6.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

|     |                            |
|-----|----------------------------|
| 96. | 1991 or 1992, DK which     |
| 97. | Before 1991, DK exact year |
| 98. | DK year                    |
| 99. | NA year                    |

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20870 'C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1203 MD=9

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

257 2.3 1. Yes  
3 0.0 5. No

19 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,550 97.5 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20871 'C18 MO BEG LAST POS H-U' TLOC= 1204- 1205 MD=99

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|   |     |                 |
|---|-----|-----------------|
|   |     | 01. January     |
|   |     | 02. February    |
|   |     | 03. March       |
|   |     | 04. April       |
|   |     | 05. May         |
|   |     | 06. June        |
|   |     | 07. July        |
| 1 | 0.0 | 08. August      |
|   |     | 09. September   |
|   |     | 10. October     |
| 1 | 0.0 | 11. November    |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. December    |
|   |     | 21. Winter      |
|   |     | 22. Spring      |
|   |     | 23. Summer      |
|   |     | 24. Fall/Autumn |
|   |     | 98. DK month    |
|   |     | 99. NA month    |

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)

V20872 'C18 YR BEG LAST POS H-U' TLOC= 1206- 1207 MD=99

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

3 0.0 91. 1991  
92. 1992  
  
98. DK year  
99. NA year

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)

V20873 'C19 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-U)' TLOC= 1208 MD=9

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1. Yes  
5. No  
  
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99)

V20874 'C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1209- 1210 MD=99

C20. In what month did that happen?

01. January  
02. February  
03. March  
04. April  
05. May  
06. June  
07. July  
08. August  
09. September  
10. October  
11. November  
12. December

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V20873=5 or 9)

V20875 'C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1211 MD=9

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1 0.0 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 1 0.0 7. Other
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V20872=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V20873=5 or 9)

V20876 'C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1212- 1213 MD=99

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- 18 0.1 01. January
- 11 0.1 02. February
- 15 0.1 03. March
- 9 0.0 04. April
- 10 0.1 05. May
- 1 0.0 06. June
- 4 0.0 07. July
- 4 0.0 08. August

## 246 - RAW DATA

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1     | 0.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9,753 | 99.5 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); position with last employer began before 1992<br>(V20869=01-91, 97-99) |

V20877 'C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1214- 1215 MD=99

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last  
(position/work situation)?-YEAR

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 74    | 0.5  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,753 | 99.5 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); position with last employer began before 1992<br>(V20869=01-91, 97-99) |

V20878 'C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1216- 1217 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last  
(position/work situation)?-MONTH

|    |     |     |           |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 31 | 0.2 | 01. | January   |
| 16 | 0.2 | 02. | February  |
| 14 | 0.2 | 03. | March     |
| 29 | 0.4 | 04. | April     |
| 29 | 0.2 | 05. | May       |
| 30 | 0.3 | 06. | June      |
| 15 | 0.1 | 07. | July      |
| 39 | 0.4 | 08. | August    |
| 34 | 0.3 | 09. | September |
| 25 | 0.4 | 10. | October   |
| 26 | 0.3 | 11. | November  |
| 20 | 0.2 | 12. | December  |



|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1     | 0.0  | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1     | 0.0  | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 65    | 0.5  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 28    | 0.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,426 | 96.1 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96) |

V20879 'C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1218- 1219 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 96. | 1991 or 1992, DK which                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 97. | Before 1991, DK exact year                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96) |

V20880 'C24 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-U)' TLOC= 1220 MD=9

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

|       |       |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0   | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7     | 0.0   | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,821 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99) |

V20881 'C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1221- 1222 MD=99

C25. In what month did that happen?

|       |       |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |       | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |       | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |       | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |       | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |       | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |       | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       |       | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0   | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |       | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |       | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |       | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |       | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |       | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |       | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |       | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |       | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       |       | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |       | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,828 | 100.0 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); position with last employer began during 1991<br>or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96); position with last<br>employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99);<br>did not change position during 1991 (V20880=5 or 9) |

V20882 'C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1223 MD=9

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7     | 0.2  | 1. | Promotion with higher pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8     | 0.1  | 5. | Major change in duties but with the same pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2     | 0.0  | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,809 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); position with last employer began during 1991<br>or 1992 (V20869=91, 92, 96); position with last<br>employer began before 1991 (V20879=01-90, 97-99);<br>did not change position during 1991 (V20880=5 or 9) |

V20883 'C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP ' TLOC= 1224- 1226 MD=999

- C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?  
 C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |       | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |       | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |       | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |       | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |       | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3     | 0.0   | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |       | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |       | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |       | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |       | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9,826 | 100.0 | 000.     | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9) |

V20884 'C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP HD' TLOC= 1227- 1230 MD=9999

- C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.065 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked  
(V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991  
(V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for  
last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-  
99)

V20885 'C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H' TLOC= 1231- 1232 MD=99

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 2.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); did not begin working for last employer during  
1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20886 'C31 LAST EMP JAN91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1233 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer  
as your main job?--JANUARY 1991

411 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,402 95.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20887 'C31 LAST EMP FEB91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1234 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer  
as your main job?--FEBRUARY 1991

410 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,403 96.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20888 'C31 LAST EMP MAR91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1235 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MARCH 1991

411 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,402 96.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20889 'C31 LAST EMP APR91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1236 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-APRIL 1991

417 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,396 95.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20890 'C31 LAST EMP MAY91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1237 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1991

429 4.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,384 95.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20891 'C31 LAST EMP JUN91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1238 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JUNE 1991

433 4.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,380 95.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20892 'C31 LAST EMP JUL91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1239 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JULY 1991

419 4.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,395 95.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20893 'C31 LAST EMP AUG91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1240 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--AUGUST 1991

422 4.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,392 95.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20894 'C31 LAST EMP SEP91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1241 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?--SEPTEMBER 1991

416 4.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,399 95.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off

(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20895 'C31 LAST EMP OCT91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1242 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-OCTOBER 1991

412 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,404 95.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20896 'C31 LAST EMP NOV91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1243 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-NOVEMBER 1991

379 3.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,437 96.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20897 'C31 LAST EMP DEC91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1244 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-DECEMBER 1991

346 3.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,470 96.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

The following variables (V20898-V20929) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V20898 'C32 OTR EMP 1991 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1245 MD=9

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

147 1.3 1. Yes

609 5.6 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20899 'C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)' TLOC= 1246- 1247 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

22 0.2 01. January

8 0.1 02. February

21 0.2 03. March

10 0.0 04. April

11 0.1 05. May

12 0.1 06. June

7 0.1 07. July

6 0.1 08. August

12 0.0 09. September

10 0.1 10. October

7 0.1 11. November

4 0.0 12. December

21. Winter

22. Spring

1 0.0 23. Summer

24. Fall/Autumn

8 0.0 98. DK month

8 0.1 99. NA month

9,682 98.7 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20900 'C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)' TLOC= 1248- 1249 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.9



The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

- 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20901 'C34 OTR EMP JAN91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1250 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JANUARY 1991

- 71 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 6 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 9,752 99.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20902 'C34 OTR EMP FEB91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1251 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991

- 72 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 6 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 9,751 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20903 'C34 OTR EMP MAR91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1252 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
MARCH 1991

- 85 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

## 256 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6      | 0.1                                                                             | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,738  | 99.2                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |
| V20904 | 'C34 OTR EMP APR91 (H-U)'                                                       | TLOC= | 1253 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C34.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>APRIL 1991 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 86     | 0.8                                                                             | 1.    | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6      | 0.1                                                                             | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,737  | 99.2                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |
| V20905 | 'C34 OTR EMP MAY91 (H-U)'                                                       | TLOC= | 1254 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C34.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>MAY 1991   |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 85     | 0.8                                                                             | 1.    | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6      | 0.1                                                                             | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,738  | 99.2                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |
| V20906 | 'C34 OTR EMP JUN91 (H-U)'                                                       | TLOC= | 1255 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C34.   | In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--<br>JUNE 1991  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 80     | 0.6                                                                             | 1.    | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7      | 0.1                                                                             | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,742  | 99.3                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-                                                            |

99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20907 'C34 OTR EMP JUL91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1256 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JULY 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 67    | 0.5  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,755 | 99.4 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20908 'C34 OTR EMP AUG91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1257 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
AUGUST 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 52    | 0.4  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,770 | 99.5 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20909 'C34 OTR EMP SEP91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1258 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
SEPTEMBER 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 36    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,786 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20910 'C34 OTR EMP OCT91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1259 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28    | 0.1  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,794 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20911 'C34 OTR EMP NOV91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1260 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21    | 0.1  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,801 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20912 'C34 OTR EMP DEC91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1261 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
DECEMBER 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17    | 0.1  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,805 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20913 'C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)' TLOC= 1262 MD=9

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

|     |     |    |                            |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|
| 132 | 1.2 | 1. | Someone else only          |
|     |     | 2. | Both someone else and self |
| 13  | 0.1 | 3. | Self-employed only         |

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,682 98.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20914 'C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)' TLOC= 1263 MD=9

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

12 0.1 1. Unincorporated  
1 0.0 2. Corporation

8. DK  
9. NA

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
(V20898=5 or 9); worked for someone else only  
(V20913=1 or 9)

V20915 'C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U' TLOC= 1264 MD=9

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government,  
a private company, or what?

2 0.0 1. Federal government  
2 0.0 2. State government  
2 0.0 3. Local government; public school system  
123 1.1 4. Private company; non-government  
7. Other

3 0.0 9. NA; Don't Know

9,697 98.8 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
(V20898=5 or 9); worked for self only or also  
employed by someone else (V20913=2, 3 or 9)

V20916 'C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)' TLOC= 1265- 1267 MD=999

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for  
them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabeti-  
cal Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the  
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for

this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7     | 0.1  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10    | 0.1  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8     | 0.1  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14    | 0.2  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18    | 0.2  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 18    | 0.2  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4     | 0.0  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19    | 0.1  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7     | 0.0  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 38    | 0.2  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       |      | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4     | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,682 | 98.7 | 000.     | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9) |

V20917 'C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)' TLOC= 1268- 1270 MD=999

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13    | 0.0  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                                                                               |
| 2     | 0.0  | 047-057. | Mining                                                                                                                             |
| 17    | 0.2  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                                                                       |
| 18    | 0.1  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                                                                      |
| 6     | 0.0  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities                                                                         |
| 39    | 0.3  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                                         |
| 2     | 0.0  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                                                |
| 14    | 0.2  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                                       |
| 11    | 0.1  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                                                  |
| 3     | 0.0  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                                              |
| 15    | 0.1  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                                              |
| 6     | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                             |
| 9,682 | 98.7 | 000.     | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 |

(V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20918 'C41 START WAGE OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1271- 1274 MD=9999

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.037 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20919 'C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1275- 1276 MD=99

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20920 'C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)' TLOC= 1277 MD=9

C43. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

## 262 - RAW DATA

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7     | 0.1  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 127   | 1.1  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 13    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9,682 | 98.7 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); no other main-job employer during 1991<br>(V20898=5 or 9) |

V20921 'C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1278- 1279 MD=99

C44. In what month did that happen?

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2     | 0.0  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |      | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       |      | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,822 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); no other main-job employer during 1991<br>(V20898=5 or 9); did not change job title or posi-<br>tion in 1991 (V20920=5 or 9) |

V20922 'C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 1280 MD=9

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

|   |     |    |                                          |
|---|-----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 0.0 | 1. | Promotion with higher pay                |
|   |     | 5. | Major change in duties but with same pay |
| 2 | 0.0 | 7. | Other                                    |



2 0.0 9. NA; DK  
 9,822 99.9 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
 99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
 (V20898=5 or 9); did not change job title or posi-  
 tion in 1991 (V20920=5 or 9)

V20923 'C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 1281 MD=9

C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

142 1.2 1. Yes  
 4 0.1 5. No  
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
 9,682 98.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
 99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20924 'C47 MO END OTR EMP HD-U' TLOC= 1282- 1283 MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--  
 MONTH

11 0.1 01. January  
 4 0.1 02. February  
 11 0.1 03. March  
 6 0.0 04. April  
 13 0.2 05. May  
 16 0.2 06. June  
 15 0.1 07. July  
 18 0.2 08. August  
 13 0.0 09. September  
 7 0.0 10. October  
 8 0.1 11. November  
 10 0.0 12. December  
 21. Winter  
 22. Spring  
 23. Summer  
 24. Fall/Autumn  
 4 0.0 98. DK month  
 6 0.0 99. NA month  
 9,687 98.8 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
 99); no other main-job employer during 1991

(V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer  
(V20923=5 or 9)

V20925 'C47 YR END OTR EMP HD-U' TLOC= 1284- 1285 MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-  
YEAR

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 128   | 1.1  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9     | 0.1  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2     | 0.0  | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3     | 0.0  | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9,687 | 98.8 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); no other main-job employer during 1991<br>(V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer<br>(V20923=5 or 9) |

V20926 'C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 1286 MD=9

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of  
business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10    | 0.1  | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town;<br>employer died/went out of business                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 2. | Strike; lockout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 35    | 0.4  | 3. | Laid off; fired                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 57    | 0.5  | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more<br>money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-<br>employed before                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4     | 0.0  | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25    | 0.2  | 8. | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary<br>job                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 11    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,687 | 98.8 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); no other main-job employer during 1991<br>(V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer<br>(V20923=5 or 9) |

V20927 'C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 1287- 1290 MD=9999

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that  
employer?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.493 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)

V20928 'C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1291- 1292 MD=99

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 39.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)

V20929 'C51 ANY OTR EMP 91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1293 MD=9

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

27 0.2 1. Yes

117 1.1 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,682 98.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20930 'C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)' TLOC= 1294- 1295

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no other main-job employer during 1991  
(V20898=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in  
1991 (V20929=5 or 9)

V20931 'C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 1296 MD=9

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

221 2.6 1. Yes  
525 4.1 5. No

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20932 'C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 1297- 1298 MD=99

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); took no vacation or time off (V20931=5 or 9)

V20933 'C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1299 MD=9

C55. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

58 0.4 1. Yes

687 6.3 5. No

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20934 'C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1300- 1301 MD=99

C56. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); missed no work through illness of others  
(V20933=5 or 9)

V20935 'C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1302 MD=9

C58. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

205 2.0 1. Yes

538 4.7 5. No

15 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20936 'C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1303- 1304 MD=99

C59. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V20935=5 or 9)

V20937 'C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1305 MD=9

C61. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

2 0.0 1. Yes

743 6.7 5. No

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20938 'C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)' TLOC= 1306- 1307 MD=99

C62. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V20937=5 or 9)

V20939 'C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 1308 MD=9

C64. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

343 2.7 1. Yes  
410 4.1 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20940 'C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 1309- 1310 MD=99

C65. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V20939=5 or 9)

V20941 'C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)' TLOC= 1311 MD=9

C67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

289 2.7 1. Yes  
463 4.1 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20942 'C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TLOC= 1312- 1313 MD=99

C68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); not out of labor force (V20941=5 or 9)

V20943 'C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1314- 1315 MD=99

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 6.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20944 'C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1316- 1317 MD=99

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 6.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V20943=00)

V20945 'C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)' TLOC= 1318 MD=9

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

167 1.2 1. Yes

553 5.4 5. No



16 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,093 93.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); did not work at all in 1991 (V20943=00)

V20946 'C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1319 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me  
about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making  
money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

32 0.3 1. Yes  
719 6.5 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,072 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20947 'C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 1320 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me  
about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making  
money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?  
C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs  
(1-7) that Head had.

29 0.3 1. One extra job  
1 0.0 2. Two extra jobs  
1 0.0 3. Three extra jobs  
1 0.0 4. Four extra jobs  
5. Five extra jobs  
6. Six extra jobs  
7. Seven extra jobs  
8. Eight or more extra jobs  
9. NA; DK

9,797 99.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20948 'C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)' TLOC= 1321 MD=9

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government,  
a private company, or what?

1 0.0 1. Federal government

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 2. | State government                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 3. | Local government; public school system                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17    | 0.2  | 4. | Private company; non-government                                                                                                                                                         |
| 12    | 0.1  | 5. | Self-employed                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; Don't Know                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,797 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20949 'C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1322- 1324 MD=999

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9     | 0.1  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                            |
| 2     | 0.0  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                |
| 2     | 0.0  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5     | 0.1  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1     | 0.0  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4     | 0.0  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6     | 0.1  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,797 | 99.7 | 000.     | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20950 'C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1325- 1327 MD=999

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for

this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5     | 0.0  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1     | 0.0  | 047-057. | Mining                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2     | 0.0  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities                                                                                                                                       |
| 6     | 0.1  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5     | 0.0  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4     | 0.1  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1     | 0.0  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,797 | 99.7 | 000.     | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid<br>off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked<br>(V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991<br>(V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5<br>or 9) |

V20951 'C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1328- 1331 MD=9999

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.371 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked  
(V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991  
(V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or  
9)

V20952 'C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1332- 1333 MD=99

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20953 'C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 1334- 1335 MD=99

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-  
 FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20954 'C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1336- 1337 MD=99

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--  
 MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

|   |     |     |           |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|
| 8 | 0.1 | 01. | January   |
| 2 | 0.0 | 02. | February  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 03. | March     |
| 3 | 0.0 | 04. | April     |
| 3 | 0.1 | 05. | May       |
| 2 | 0.0 | 06. | June      |
|   |     | 07. | July      |
| 1 | 0.0 | 08. | August    |
| 1 | 0.0 | 09. | September |
| 3 | 0.1 | 10. | October   |
| 1 | 0.0 | 11. | November  |
|   |     | 12. | December  |

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

- 5      0.1    98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,797    99.7    00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20955    'C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U'    TLOC= 1338- 1339    MD=99

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--  
YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20956    'C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN91 H-U'    TLOC= 1340    MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

- 12      0.2    1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 2      0.0    9. NA; DK

9,815    99.8    0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20957    'C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB91 H-U'    TLOC= 1341    MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

## 276 - RAW DATA

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,815 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20958 'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR91 H-U' TLOC= 1342 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,813 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20959 'C83 WRK XJOB1 APR91 H-U' TLOC= 1343 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,811 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20960 'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY91 H-U' TLOC= 1344 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,813 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20961 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN91 H-U' TLOC= 1345 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

15 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,812 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20962 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL91 H-U' TLOC= 1346 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JULY 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

12 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,815 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20963 'C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG91 H-U' TLOC= 1347 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
AUGUST 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

13 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,814 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20964 'C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP91 H-U' TLOC= 1348 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
SEPTEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

15 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,812 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20965 'C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 H-U' TLOC= 1349 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

13 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,814 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20966 'C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 H-U' TLOC= 1350 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

12 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,815 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20967 'C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 H-U' TLOC= 1351 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
DECEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

10 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,817 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20968 'C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U ' TLOC= 1352 MD=9

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB



|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24    | 0.2  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7     | 0.1  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,797 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9) |

V20969 'C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1353- 1354 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3     | 0.0  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3     | 0.0  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1     | 0.0  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1     | 0.0  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5     | 0.0  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4     | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3     | 0.0  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1     | 0.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9,805 | 99.8 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20968=5 or 9) |

V20970 'C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1355- 1356 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15    | 0.2  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8     | 0.0  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                               |
| 9,805 | 99.8 | 00. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97- |

99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); still working  
for extra job employer (V20968=5 or 9)

V20971 'C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U' TLOC= 1357 MD=9

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government,  
a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

|   |     |    |                                        |
|---|-----|----|----------------------------------------|
|   |     | 1. | Federal government                     |
|   |     | 2. | State government                       |
|   |     | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 2 | 0.0 | 4. | Private company; non-government        |
| 1 | 0.0 | 5. | Self-employed                          |
|   |     | 7. | Other                                  |

9. NA; Don't Know

|       |       |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|-------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,826 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5<br>or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-<br>99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra<br>job (V20947=1) |
|-------|-------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20972 'C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)' TLOC= 1358- 1360 MD=999

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA  
JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical  
Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the  
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for  
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,  
for complete listings.

|   |     |          |                                              |
|---|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------|
|   |     | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
|   |     | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
|   |     | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                |
| 1 | 0.0 | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
|   |     | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
|   |     | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
|   |     | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 1 | 0.0 | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
|   |     | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |
| 1 | 0.0 | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen               |
|   |     | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household    |
|   |     | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                    |

999. NA; DK

|       |       |      |                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,826 | 100.0 | 000. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid<br>off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked<br>(V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 |
|-------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

(V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20973 'C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1361- 1363 MD=999

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|   |     |          |                                                               |
|---|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                          |
|   |     | 047-057. | Mining                                                        |
|   |     | 067-077. | Construction                                                  |
|   |     | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities |
|   |     | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                    |
|   |     | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                           |
| 1 | 0.0 | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                  |
|   |     | 769-798. | Personal Services                                             |
|   |     | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                         |
|   |     | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                             |
|   |     | 907-937. | Public Administration                                         |

999. NA; DK

|       |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,826 | 100.0 | 000. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1) |
|-------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V20974 'C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 1364- 1367 MD=9999

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.029 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked  
(V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991  
(V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or  
9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20975 'C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 1368- 1369 MD=99

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL  
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20976 'C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 1370- 1371 MD=99

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-  
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 46.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value  
here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs  
except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20977 'C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1372- 1373 MD=99

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--  
MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 1 0.0 06. June
- 07. July
- 1 0.0 08. August
- 1 0.0 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
  
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
  
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month
  
- 9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20978 'C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1374- 1375 MD=99

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--  
YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 91.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two  
digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job  
employer.

- 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
  
- 99. NA
  
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20979 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 H-U' TLOC= 1376 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JANUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20980 'C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 H-U' TLOC= 1377 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20981 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 H-U' TLOC= 1378 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
MARCH 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20982 'C95 WRK XJOB2 APR91 H-U' TLOC= 1379 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
APRIL 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20983 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 H-U' TLOC= 1380 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20984 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 H-U' TLOC= 1381 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20985 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 H-U' TLOC= 1382 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20986 'C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 H-U' TLOC= 1383 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,827 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20987 'C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 H-U' TLOC= 1384 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20988 'C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 H-U' TLOC= 1385 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5  
or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-  
99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra  
job (V20947=1)

V20989 'C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 H-U' TLOC= 1386 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month



9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20990 'C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 H-U' TLOC= 1387 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1991--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20991 'C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U ' TLOC= 1388 MD=9

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Yes  
5. No

9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20992 'C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1389- 1390 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 01. January  
02. February  
03. March  
04. April  
05. May  
06. June  
07. July  
08. August  
09. September  
10. October

- 11. November
- 12. December
  
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
  
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1); still working for extra job employer (V20991=5 or 9)

V20993 'C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1391- 1392 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

3 0.0 91. 1991  
 92. 1992  
  
 98. DK year  
 99. NA year

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1); still working for extra job employer (V20991=5 or 9)

V20994 'D1 CHKPT ' TLOC= 1393

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,529 50.6 1. Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU  
 1,374 16.9 2. Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU  
 2,926 32.6 3. Head is female

V20995 'D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF' TLOC= 1394

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

3,198 28.9 1. Working now  
 59 0.5 2. Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave  
 233 1.5 3. Looking for work, unemployed  
 325 4.9 4. Retired

|       |      |    |                                             |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 87    | 0.8  | 5. | Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled  |
| 1,541 | 13.3 | 6. | Keeping house                               |
| 76    | 0.6  | 7. | Student                                     |
| 10    | 0.2  | 8. | Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail        |
| 4,300 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3) |

V20996 'D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)' TLOC= 1395- 1396 MD=99

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

|     |                                                                            |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 99. | NA; DK                                                                     |
| 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not retired (V20995=1-3, 5-8) |

V20997 'D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1397 MD=9

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 187   | 1.9  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                   |
| 2,084 | 19.3 | 5. | No                                                                                                    |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                |
| 7,557 | 78.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2) |

V20998 'D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)' TLOC= 1398 MD=9

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,055 | 27.0 | 1. | Someone else only                                                                 |
| 15    | 0.2  | 2. | Both someone else and self                                                        |
| 370   | 4.0  | 3. | Self-employed only                                                                |
| 5     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                            |
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5) |

V20999 'D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)' TLOC= 1399 MD=9

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

|     |     |    |                |
|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| 323 | 3.5 | 1. | Unincorporated |
| 58  | 0.7 | 2. | Corporation    |

|        |                            |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                            | 8.                                                                                                    | DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4      | 0.0                        | 9.                                                                                                    | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,444  | 95.8                       | 0.                                                                                                    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for someone else only (V20998=1 or 9)                                                                                        |
| V21000 | 'D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)' | TLOC=                                                                                                 | 1400 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|        | D6.                        | Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what? |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 125    | 0.9                        | 1.                                                                                                    | Federal government                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 233    | 2.0                        | 2.                                                                                                    | State government                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 354    | 3.8                        | 3.                                                                                                    | Local government; public school system                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2,310  | 20.1                       | 4.                                                                                                    | Private company; nongovernment                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14     | 0.1                        | 7.                                                                                                    | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 19     | 0.2                        | 9.                                                                                                    | NA; Don't Know                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6,774  | 73.0                       | 0.                                                                                                    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20998=2, 3 or 9)                                                            |
| V21001 | 'D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)'  | TLOC=                                                                                                 | 1401 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|        | D7.                        | Is her current job covered by a union contract?                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 461    | 3.9                        | 1.                                                                                                    | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2,493  | 22.3                       | 5.                                                                                                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 101    | 0.8                        | 9.                                                                                                    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6,774  | 73.0                       | 0.                                                                                                    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20998=2, 3 or 9)                                                            |
| V21002 | 'D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)'  | TLOC=                                                                                                 | 1402 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|        | D8.                        | Does she belong to that labor union?                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 382    | 3.3                        | 1.                                                                                                    | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 74     | 0.5                        | 5.                                                                                                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5      | 0.0                        | 9.                                                                                                    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9,368  | 96.1                       | 0.                                                                                                    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20998=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V21001=5 or 9) |

V21003 'D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E' TLOC= 1403- 1405 MD=999

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                      |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 704   | 7.6  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                         |
| 360   | 3.8  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                             |
| 164   | 1.7  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                        |
| 995   | 9.3  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                         |
| 74    | 0.5  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                        |
| 350   | 2.0  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                         |
| 28    | 0.3  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                       |
| 32    | 0.2  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                |
| 7     | 0.1  | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                            |
| 24    | 0.1  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                       |
| 638   | 5.3  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                            |
| 58    | 0.3  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                            |
| 11    | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                               |
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);<br>not working for money now (V20997=5) |

V21004 'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 1406- 1408 MD=999

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                               |
|-------|------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 52    | 0.4  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                          |
| 7     | 0.0  | 047-057. | Mining                                                        |
| 44    | 0.5  | 067-077. | Construction                                                  |
| 514   | 3.9  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                 |
| 133   | 1.3  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities |
| 567   | 5.2  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                    |
| 272   | 2.7  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                           |
| 128   | 1.1  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                  |
| 286   | 2.2  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                             |
| 32    | 0.4  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                         |
| 1,192 | 11.7 | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                             |
| 183   | 1.6  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                         |

## 292 - RAW DATA

|       |      |      |                                                                                      |
|-------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 35    | 0.3  | 999. | NA; DK                                                                               |
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 000. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);<br>not working for money now (V20997=5) |

V21005 'D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)' TLOC= 1409 MD=9

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 1,166 | 11.8 | 1. | Salaried     |
| 1,862 | 15.2 | 3. | Paid by hour |
| 389   | 4.0  | 7. | Other        |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 28 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                      |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not<br>working for money now (V20997=5) |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21006 'D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)' TLOC= 1410- 1413 MD=9999

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.929 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

|       |                                                                                                                             |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9998. | \$99.98 or more per hour                                                                                                    |
| 9999. | NA; DK                                                                                                                      |
| 0000. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not<br>working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried<br>(V21005=3, 7 or 9) |

|        |                            |            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------------|------|
| V21007 | 'D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)' | TLOC= 1414 | MD=9 |
|--------|----------------------------|------------|------|

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 345 | 3.0 | 1. | Yes |
| 811 | 8.7 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 10 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                             |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,663 | 88.2 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not<br>working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried<br>(V21005=3, 7 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21008 'D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)' TLOC= 1415- 1418 MD=9999

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.257 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V21007=5 or 9)

V21009 'D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)' TLOC= 1419- 1422 MD=9999

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.971 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)

V21010 'D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)' TLOC= 1423- 1426 MD=9999

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 11.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.329 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)

V21011 'D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 1427 MD=9

D18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

55 0.4 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production

67 0.8 2. Commission

19 0.2 3. Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips

21 0.2 4. Hourly/salaried plus commission

63 0.8 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"

116 1.2 6. By the job/day/mile

43 0.4 7. Other

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,440 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V21005=1, 3 or 9)

V21012 'D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 1428- 1431 MD=9999

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.318 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V21005=1, 3 or 9)

V21013 'D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)' TLOC= 1432 MD=9

D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

253 2.1 1. Yes



|        |                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                                              |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,176  | 29.0                                                                                                                                   | 5.    | No                                                                                                                           |
| 16     | 0.1                                                                                                                                    | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                       |
| 6,384  | 68.8                                                                                                                                   | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)                                            |
| V21014 | 'D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)'                                                                                                               | TLOC= | 1433 MD=9                                                                                                                    |
| D21.   | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--<br>NOTHING                                   |       |                                                                                                                              |
|        |                                                                                                                                        | 1.    | Has done nothing at all                                                                                                      |
| 250    | 2.1                                                                                                                                    | 5.    | Has done something to find another job                                                                                       |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                                                                    | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories                          |
| 9,576  | 97.9                                                                                                                                   | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9) |
| V21015 | 'D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)'                                                                                                             | TLOC= | 1434 MD=9                                                                                                                    |
| D21.   | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--<br>A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY  |       |                                                                                                                              |
| 26     | 0.2                                                                                                                                    | 1.    | Has checked with public employment agency                                                                                    |
| 224    | 1.9                                                                                                                                    | 5.    | Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)                                            |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                                                                    | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)               |
| 9,576  | 97.9                                                                                                                                   | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9) |
| V21016 | 'D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)'                                                                                                             | TLOC= | 1435 MD=9                                                                                                                    |
| D21.   | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--<br>B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY |       |                                                                                                                              |
| 15     | 0.1                                                                                                                                    | 1.    | Has checked with private employment agency                                                                                   |
| 235    | 2.0                                                                                                                                    | 5.    | Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)                                           |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                                                                    | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)               |

9,576 97.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)

V21017 'D21 PRES EMP DIRECT(W-E)' TLOC= 1436 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

29 0.2 1. Has checked with current employer directly  
221 1.9 5. Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

9,576 97.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)

V21018 'D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)' TLOC= 1437 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

122 0.9 1. Has checked with other employer directly  
128 1.2 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

9,576 97.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)

V21019 'D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)' TLOC= 1438 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

55 0.4 1. Has checked with friends or relatives  
195 1.7 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

9,576 97.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)

V21020 'D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)' TLOC= 1439 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

109 0.9 1. Has placed or answered ads

141 1.2 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

9,576 97.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)

V21021 'D21 OTHER (W-E)' TLOC= 1440 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

58 0.6 1. One mention

11 0.1 2. Two mentions

7 0.1 3. Three mentions

4. Four mentions

5. Five mentions

1 0.0 6. Six mentions

7. Seven mentions

8. Eight or more mentions

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

9,749 99.2 0. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V21014=1)

V21022 'D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1441- 1443 MD=999

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

% nonzero = 27.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less  
 998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more  
 999. NA; DK  
 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only (V20998=3 or 9)

V21023 'D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1444- 1445 MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-MONTH

|     |     |     |             |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 330 | 3.4 | 01. | January     |
| 228 | 1.7 | 02. | February    |
| 233 | 2.1 | 03. | March       |
| 241 | 2.1 | 04. | April       |
| 257 | 2.0 | 05. | May         |
| 260 | 2.4 | 06. | June        |
| 235 | 2.0 | 07. | July        |
| 337 | 3.2 | 08. | August      |
| 437 | 4.6 | 09. | September   |
| 243 | 2.3 | 10. | October     |
| 194 | 2.0 | 11. | November    |
| 158 | 1.5 | 12. | December    |
|     |     | 21. | Winter      |
| 5   | 0.0 | 22. | Spring      |
| 8   | 0.1 | 23. | Summer      |
| 5   | 0.1 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 205 | 1.3 | 98. | DK month    |
| 69  | 0.7 | 99. | NA month    |

6,384 68.8 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21024 'D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1446- 1447 MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 31.2  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

- 96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
- 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21025 'D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E' TLOC= 1448 MD=9

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 513   | 4.3  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 38    | 0.3  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,269 | 95.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99) |

V21026 'D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1449- 1450 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|   |     |     |             |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|
| 7 | 0.1 | 01. | January     |
| 6 | 0.0 | 02. | February    |
| 8 | 0.1 | 03. | March       |
| 2 | 0.0 | 04. | April       |
| 1 | 0.0 | 05. | May         |
| 1 | 0.0 | 06. | June        |
| 2 | 0.0 | 07. | July        |
| 3 | 0.0 | 08. | August      |
| 2 | 0.0 | 09. | September   |
| 4 | 0.0 | 10. | October     |
| 2 | 0.0 | 11. | November    |
|   |     | 12. | December    |
|   |     | 21. | Winter      |
|   |     | 22. | Spring      |
|   |     | 23. | Summer      |
|   |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

98. DK month  
99. NA month

9,791 99.7 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9)

V21027 'D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1451- 1452 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

16 0.1 91. 1991  
22 0.1 92. 1992

98. DK year  
99. NA year

9,791 99.7 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9)

V21028 'D27 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-E)' TLOC= 1453 MD=9

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1 0.0 1. Yes  
19 0.1 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,807 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21027=91, 97-99)

V21029 'D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1454- 1455 MD=99

D28. In what month did that happen?

01. January  
02. February  
03. March  
04. April  
05. May  
1 0.0 06. June  
07. July

- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
  
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
  
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,828 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21027=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V21028=5 or 9)

V21030 'D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1456 MD=9

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 10 0.1 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 2 0.0 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 4 0.0 7. Other
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,812 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V21027=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V21028=5 or 9)

V21031 'D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1457- 1458 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- 66 0.6 01. January
- 57 0.5 02. February
- 51 0.4 03. March
- 55 0.4 04. April

## 302 - RAW DATA

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33    | 0.2  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14    | 0.1  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7     | 0.0  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8     | 0.1  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6     | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4     | 0.0  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                               |
| 2     | 0.0  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                  |
| 11    | 0.1  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,515 | 97.6 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21024=01-91, 97-99) |

V21032 'D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1459- 1460 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3     | 0.0  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                      |
| 309   | 2.3  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1     | 0.0  | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9,515 | 97.6 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21024=01-91, 97-99) |

V21033 'D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1461- 1462 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|     |     |     |           |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 240 | 2.5 | 01. | January   |
| 128 | 1.0 | 02. | February  |
| 135 | 1.4 | 03. | March     |
| 157 | 1.5 | 04. | April     |
| 174 | 1.5 | 05. | May       |
| 176 | 1.7 | 06. | June      |
| 167 | 1.6 | 07. | July      |
| 259 | 2.6 | 08. | August    |
| 352 | 3.8 | 09. | September |
| 201 | 1.9 | 10. | October   |
| 151 | 1.4 | 11. | November  |



|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 119   | 1.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4     | 0.0  | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7     | 0.1  | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4     | 0.0  | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                       |
| 211   | 1.5  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                          |
| 87    | 0.7  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7,257 | 75.7 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92 or 96) |

V21034 'D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1463- 1464 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which  
97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year  
99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92 or 96)

V21035 'D32 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-E)' TLOC= 1465 MD=9

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

15 0.1 1. Yes  
57 0.5 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,753 | 99.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21034=01-91, 97-99) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21036 'D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1466- 1467 MD=99

D33. In what month did that happen?

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5     | 0.0  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1     | 0.0  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3     | 0.0  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2     | 0.0  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1     | 0.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,814 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21034=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21035=5 or 9) |

V21037 'D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1468 MD=9

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 111   | 1.0  | 1. | Promotion with higher pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 60    | 0.6  | 5. | Major change in duties but with the same pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 17    | 0.2  | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 28    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9,613 | 98.1 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V21034=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21035=5 or 9) |

V21038 'D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP ' TLOC= 1469- 1471 MD=999

D35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3     | 0.0  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4     | 0.0  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15    | 0.1  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4     | 0.0  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1     | 0.0  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6     | 0.0  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9,791 | 99.7 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9) |

V21039 'D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)' TLOC= 1472- 1475 MD=9999

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 4.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.077 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21040 'D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)' TLOC= 1476- 1477 MD=99

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 4.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21041 'D39 PRES EMP JAN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1478 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JANUARY 1991

2,595 24.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

7,213 75.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21042 'D39 PRES EMP FEB91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1479 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-FEBRUARY 1991

2,625 24.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

7,183 75.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21043 'D39 PRES EMP MAR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1480 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,665 | 25.0 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                    |
| 21    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7,143 | 74.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96) |

V21044 'D39 PRES EMP APR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1481 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,694 | 25.1 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                    |
| 21    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7,114 | 74.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96) |

V21045 'D39 PRES EMP MAY91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1482 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,736 | 25.5 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                    |
| 20    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7,073 | 74.4 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96) |

V21046 'D39 PRES EMP JUN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1483 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,680 | 24.5 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                    |
| 21    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7,128 | 75.4 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96) |

V21047 'D39 PRES EMP JUL91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1484 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1991

2,639 23.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

20 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,170 76.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21048 'D39 PRES EMP AUG91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1485 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1991

2,737 24.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

22 0.2 9. NA; DK

7,070 75.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21049 'D39 PRES EMP SEP91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1486 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--SEPTEMBER 1991

2,936 27.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

20 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,873 72.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21050 'D39 PRES EMP OCT91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1487 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--OCTOBER 1991

2,983 27.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

20 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,826 72.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not

working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21051 'D39 PRES EMP NOV91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1488 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-NOVEMBER 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,011 | 27.9 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                    |
| 20    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6,798 | 72.0 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96) |

V21052 'D39 PRES EMP DEC91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1489 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-DECEMBER 1991

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,043 | 28.1 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                    |
| 20    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6,766 | 71.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96) |

The following variables (V21053-V21084) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V21053 'D40 OTR EMP 1991 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1490 MD=9

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

|       |      |    |                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 491   | 4.0  | 1. | Yes                                                                               |
| 2,947 | 27.2 | 5. | No                                                                                |
| 7     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                            |
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5) |

V21054 'D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 1491- 1492 MD=99

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--MONTH

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 59    | 0.6  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                   |
| 33    | 0.2  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                  |
| 31    | 0.2  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                     |
| 28    | 0.2  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                     |
| 37    | 0.3  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                       |
| 46    | 0.3  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                      |
| 25    | 0.2  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                      |
| 49    | 0.4  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                    |
| 44    | 0.4  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                 |
| 30    | 0.3  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                   |
| 28    | 0.2  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                  |
| 25    | 0.3  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                    |
| 1     | 0.0  | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                               |
| 28    | 0.1  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                  |
| 27    | 0.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,338 | 96.0 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9) |

V21055 'D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 1493- 1494 MD=99

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--YEAR

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21056 'D42 OTR EMP JAN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1495 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1991



348 3.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
10 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,471 96.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21057 'D42 OTR EMP FEB91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1496 MD=9  
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
FEBRUARY 1991  
351 3.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
10 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,468 96.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21058 'D42 OTR EMP MAR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1497 MD=9  
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
MARCH 1991  
341 2.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
10 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,478 97.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21059 'D42 OTR EMP APR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1498 MD=9  
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
APRIL 1991  
325 2.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
10 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,494 97.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21060 'D42 OTR EMP MAY91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1499 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991

312 2.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
12 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,505 97.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21061 'D42 OTR EMP JUN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1500 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991

282 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
13 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,534 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21062 'D42 OTR EMP JUL91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1501 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JULY 1991

236 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
13 0.0 9. NA; DK  
9,580 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21063 'D42 OTR EMP AUG91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1502 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
AUGUST 1991

214 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
14 0.1 9. NA; DK  
9,601 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21064 'D42 OTR EMP SEP91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1503 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
SEPTEMBER 1991

196 1.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,620 98.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21065 'D42 OTR EMP OCT91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1504 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991

183 1.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,633 98.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21066 'D42 OTR EMP NOV91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1505 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991

157 1.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,659 98.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21067 'D42 OTR EMP DEC91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1506 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
DECEMBER 1991

135 1.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

13 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,681 98.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not

working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21068 'D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1507 MD=9

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by  
someone else, or what?

446 3.6 1. Someone else only  
2 0.0 2. Both someone else and self  
43 0.4 3. Self-employed only

9. NA; DK

9,338 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21069 'D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)' TLOC= 1508 MD=9

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

37 0.3 1. Unincorporated  
6 0.1 2. Corporation

2 0.0 8. DK  
9. NA

9,784 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); worked for  
someone else only (V21068=1 or 9)

V21070 'D45 WORK FOR GOV'T?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1509 MD=9

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a  
private company, or what?

10 0.0 1. Federal government  
28 0.2 2. State government  
19 0.2 3. Local government; public school system  
385 3.2 4. Private company; non-government  
1 0.0 7. Other

3 0.0 9. NA; Don't Know

9,383 96.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); worked for  
self only or also employed by someone else  
(V21068=2, 3 or 9)

V21071 'D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1510- 1512 MD=999

- D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them?  
What sort of work did she do?
- D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 76    | 0.8  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                    |
| 34    | 0.4  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                        |
| 30    | 0.3  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                   |
| 155   | 1.3  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                    |
| 14    | 0.1  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                   |
| 49    | 0.2  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                    |
| 5     | 0.0  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                  |
| 5     | 0.1  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                       |
| 12    | 0.0  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                  |
| 95    | 0.6  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                       |
| 14    | 0.1  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                       |
| 2     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,338 | 96.0 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);<br>not working for money now (V20997=5); no other<br>main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9) |

V21072 'D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1513- 1515 MD=999

- D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|     |     |          |                                                               |
|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18  | 0.1 | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                          |
| 2   | 0.0 | 047-057. | Mining                                                        |
| 9   | 0.1 | 067-077. | Construction                                                  |
| 55  | 0.4 | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                 |
| 11  | 0.1 | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities |
| 116 | 1.0 | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                    |
| 34  | 0.3 | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                           |
| 20  | 0.1 | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                  |
| 59  | 0.4 | 769-798. | Personal Services                                             |
| 4   | 0.0 | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                         |
| 136 | 1.3 | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                             |
| 16  | 0.1 | 907-937. | Public Administration                                         |
| 11  | 0.1 | 999.     | NA; DK                                                        |

9,338 96.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);  
not working for money now (V20997=5); no other  
main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21073 'D49 START WAGE OTR EMP W' TLOC= 1516- 1519 MD=9999

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.211 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  
For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per  
week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided  
by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3  
weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as  
having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-  
job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21074 'D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF' TLOC= 1520- 1521 MD=99

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21075 'D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1522 MD=9

D51. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job  
employer change?

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 52  | 0.5 | 1. | Yes |
| 412 | 3.3 | 5. | No  |

|                                                                                                         |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27                                                                                                      | 0.2                        | 9.      | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,338                                                                                                   | 96.0                       | 0.      | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)                                                               |
| V21076                                                                                                  | 'D52 MO CHGE POS           | (WF-E)' | TLOC= 1523- 1524 MD=99                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| D52. In what month did that happen?                                                                     |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8                                                                                                       | 0.1                        | 01.     | January                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9                                                                                                       | 0.1                        | 02.     | February                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 03.     | March                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7                                                                                                       | 0.1                        | 04.     | April                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 05.     | May                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 06.     | June                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 07.     | July                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 08.     | August                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 09.     | September                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 10.     | October                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 11.     | November                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 12.     | December                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                            | 21.     | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                         |                            | 22.     | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                         |                            | 23.     | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                         |                            | 24.     | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 98.     | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 99.     | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9,777                                                                                                   | 99.5                       | 00.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21075=5 or 9) |
| V21077                                                                                                  | 'D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E' |         | TLOC= 1525 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what? |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 25                                                                                                      | 0.2                        | 1.      | Promotion with higher pay                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 14                                                                                                      | 0.1                        | 5.      | Major change in duties but with same pay                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8                                                                                                       | 0.0                        | 7.      | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5                                                                                                       | 0.1                        | 9.      | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,777                                                                                                   | 99.5                       | 0.      | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21075=5 or 9) |

V21078 'D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1526 MD=9

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 471   | 3.8  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                       |
| 18    | 0.1  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,338 | 96.0 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9) |

V21079 'D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1527- 1528 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--  
MONTH

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30    | 0.3  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 42    | 0.4  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 51    | 0.4  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 39    | 0.3  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43    | 0.4  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 53    | 0.5  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 35    | 0.3  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 37    | 0.3  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22    | 0.2  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 30    | 0.2  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 26    | 0.2  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 36    | 0.2  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6     | 0.0  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21    | 0.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,358 | 96.2 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9) |

V21080 'D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1529- 1530 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--  
YEAR

|     |     |     |         |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 365 | 3.0 | 91. | 1991    |
| 91  | 0.8 | 92. | 1992    |
| 5   | 0.0 | 98. | DK year |
| 10  | 0.1 | 99. | NA year |



9,358 96.2 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21081 'D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1531 MD=9

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

38 0.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business

2. Strike; lockout

55 0.4 3. Laid off; fired

307 2.6 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before

19 0.2 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services

22 0.2 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

30 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,358 96.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21082 'D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1532- 1535 MD=9999

D57. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 3.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.587 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21083 'D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP WF' TLOC= 1536- 1537 MD=99

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

% nonzero = 3.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21084 'D59 ANY OTR EMP 91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1538 MD=9

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

81 0.6 1. Yes

405 3.3 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,338 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21085 'D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 1539- 1540

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V21084=5 or 9)

V21086 'D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1541 MD=9

D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 862   | 7.5  | 1. | Yes |
| 2,568 | 23.6 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 15 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21087 'D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1542- 1543 MD=99

D61. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 7.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through illness of others (V21086=5 or 9)

V21088 'D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1544 MD=9

D63. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 1,301 | 12.2 | 1. | Yes |
| 2,127 | 18.8 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 17 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21089 'D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)' TLOC= 1545- 1546 MD=99

D64. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9)

V21090 'D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 1547 MD=9

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

2,522 24.3 1. Yes  
908 6.8 5. No

15 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21091 'D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 1548- 1549 MD=99

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 24.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); took no vacation or time off (V21090=5 or 9)

V21092 'D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1550 MD=9

D69. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?

7 0.1 1. Yes  
3,419 30.9 5. No

19 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21093 'D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)' TLOC= 1551- 1552 MD=99

D70. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9)

V21094 'D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 1553 MD=9

D72. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

379 2.9 1. Yes  
 3,050 28.2 5. No

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21095 'D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 1554- 1555 MD=99

D73. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 2.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V21094=5 or 9)

V21096 'D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 1556 MD=9

D75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

390 3.1 1. Yes  
 3,037 27.9 5. No

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21097 'D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 1557- 1558 MD=99

D76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not out of labor force (V21096=5 or 9)

V21098 'D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 1559- 1560 MD=99

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 30.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21099 'D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)' TLOC= 1561- 1562 MD=99

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 30.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V21098=00)

V21100 'D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 1563 MD=9

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 779   | 6.6  | 1. | Yes |
| 2,562 | 23.7 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 18 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,470 | 69.5 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V21098=00) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21101 'D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1564 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 355   | 3.4  | 1. | Yes |
| 3,084 | 27.8 | 5. | No  |

|   |     |    |        |
|---|-----|----|--------|
| 6 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,384 | 68.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21102 'D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)' TLOC= 1565 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

|     |     |    |                          |
|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|
| 315 | 3.0 | 1. | One extra job            |
| 35  | 0.4 | 2. | Two extra jobs           |
| 3   | 0.0 | 3. | Three extra jobs         |
| 1   | 0.0 | 4. | Four extra jobs          |
| 1   | 0.0 | 5. | Five extra jobs          |
|     |     | 6. | Six extra jobs           |
|     |     | 7. | Seven extra jobs         |
|     |     | 8. | Eight or more extra jobs |

|  |  |    |        |
|--|--|----|--------|
|  |  | 9. | NA; DK |
|--|--|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,474 | 96.6 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21103 'D83 WORK FOR GOV'T?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1566 MD=9

D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11    | 0.1  | 1. | Federal government                                                                                               |
| 17    | 0.2  | 2. | State government                                                                                                 |
| 35    | 0.4  | 3. | Local government; public school system                                                                           |
| 186   | 1.6  | 4. | Private company; non-government                                                                                  |
| 89    | 1.0  | 5. | Self-employed                                                                                                    |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. | Other                                                                                                            |
| 16    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; Don't Know                                                                                                   |
| 9,474 | 96.6 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9) |

V21104 'D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1567- 1569 MD=999

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 84    | 1.0  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                     |
| 21    | 0.2  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                         |
| 46    | 0.3  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                    |
| 78    | 0.8  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                     |
| 8     | 0.1  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                    |
| 18    | 0.2  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                     |
| 4     | 0.1  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                   |
| 7     | 0.1  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                            |
| 3     | 0.1  | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                   |
| 73    | 0.6  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                        |
| 9     | 0.1  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                        |
| 3     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                           |
| 9,474 | 96.6 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9) |

V21105 'D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)' TLOC= 1570- 1572 MD=999

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the



U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9     | 0.1  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                                                                   |
|       |      | 047-057. | Mining                                                                                                                 |
| 2     | 0.0  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                                                           |
| 20    | 0.2  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                                                          |
| 6     | 0.1  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities                                                          |
| 93    | 0.7  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                             |
| 13    | 0.1  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                                    |
| 24    | 0.3  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                           |
| 39    | 0.4  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                                      |
| 8     | 0.1  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                                  |
| 122   | 1.3  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                                      |
| 13    | 0.1  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                                  |
| 6     | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                 |
| 9,474 | 96.6 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);<br>not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra<br>jobs (V21101=5 or 9) |

V21106 'D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1573- 1576 MD=9999

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.215 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
(V21101=5 or 9)

V21107 'D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1577- 1578 MD=99

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21108 'D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1579- 1580 MD=99

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21109 'D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1581- 1582 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-  
MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

|    |     |     |             |
|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 45 | 0.4 | 01. | January     |
| 24 | 0.2 | 02. | February    |
| 21 | 0.2 | 03. | March       |
| 25 | 0.2 | 04. | April       |
| 18 | 0.2 | 05. | May         |
| 30 | 0.3 | 06. | June        |
| 19 | 0.3 | 07. | July        |
| 29 | 0.3 | 08. | August      |
| 35 | 0.4 | 09. | September   |
| 23 | 0.2 | 10. | October     |
| 25 | 0.2 | 11. | November    |
| 19 | 0.1 | 12. | December    |
|    |     | 21. | Winter      |
|    |     | 22. | Spring      |
| 2  | 0.0 | 23. | Summer      |
|    |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 20 | 0.2 | 98. | DK month |
| 20 | 0.2 | 99. | NA month |

9,474 96.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21110 'D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1583- 1584 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--  
YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

|  |  |     |                                                                                                                              |
|--|--|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | 97. | Before 1991, DK exact year                                                                                                   |
|  |  | 98. | DK year at all                                                                                                               |
|  |  | 99. | NA                                                                                                                           |
|  |  | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9) |

V21111 'D91 WRK XJB1 JAN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1585 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

|     |     |    |                                                     |
|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 174 | 1.8 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month |
| 9   | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK                                              |

9,646 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21112 'D91 WRK XJB1 FEB91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1586 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

|     |     |    |                                                     |
|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 184 | 1.9 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month |
| 9   | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK                                              |

9,636 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not

working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21113 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1587 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

190 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,630 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21114 'D91 WRK XJB1 APR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1588 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

201 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,619 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21115 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAY91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1589 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

193 1.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,627 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21116 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1590 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

202 1.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,619 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21117 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUL91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1591 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

188 1.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,633 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21118 'D91 WRK XJB1 AUG91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1592 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

197 1.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,624 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21119 'D91 WRK XJB1 SEP91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1593 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

210 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,611 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21120 'D91 WRK XJB1 OCT91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1594 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

208 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

## 332 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8      | 0.1                                                                                            | 9.  | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,613  | 97.9                                                                                           | 0.  | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9) |
| V21121 | 'D91 WRK XJB1 NOV91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1595 MD=9                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| D91.   | In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 211    | 2.1                                                                                            | 1.  | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                             |
| 8      | 0.1                                                                                            | 9.  | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,610  | 97.8                                                                                           | 0.  | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9) |
| V21122 | 'D91 WRK XJB1 DEC91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1596 MD=9                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| D91.   | In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 216    | 2.1                                                                                            | 1.  | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                             |
| 8      | 0.1                                                                                            | 9.  | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,605  | 97.9                                                                                           | 0.  | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9) |
| V21123 | 'D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)' TLOC= 1597 MD=9                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| D92.   | Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB                                    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 144    | 1.2                                                                                            | 1.  | Yes                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 205    | 2.1                                                                                            | 5.  | No                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6      | 0.1                                                                                            | 9.  | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,474  | 96.6                                                                                           | 0.  | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)                                                    |
| V21124 | 'D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1598- 1599 MD=99                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| D93.   | In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB                                  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10     | 0.0                                                                                            | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6      | 0.1                                                                                            | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                        |

|    |     |     |           |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 6  | 0.1 | 03. | March     |
| 19 | 0.1 | 04. | April     |
| 15 | 0.2 | 05. | May       |
| 13 | 0.1 | 06. | June      |
| 10 | 0.0 | 07. | July      |
| 13 | 0.1 | 08. | August    |
| 13 | 0.1 | 09. | September |
| 6  | 0.1 | 10. | October   |
| 8  | 0.1 | 11. | November  |
| 21 | 0.2 | 12. | December  |

|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| 21. | Winter      |
| 22. | Spring      |
| 23. | Summer      |
| 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|   |     |     |          |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| 4 | 0.0 | 98. | DK month |
|   |     | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,685 | 98.8 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21123=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21125 'D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1600- 1601 MD=99

D93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

|     |     |     |      |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 111 | 1.0 | 91. | 1991 |
| 31  | 0.2 | 92. | 1992 |

|   |     |     |         |
|---|-----|-----|---------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 98. | DK year |
| 1 | 0.0 | 99. | NA year |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,685 | 98.8 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21123=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21126 'D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E' TLOC= 1602 MD=9

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

|    |     |    |                                        |
|----|-----|----|----------------------------------------|
|    |     | 1. | Federal government                     |
| 4  | 0.0 | 2. | State government                       |
| 5  | 0.0 | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 17 | 0.2 | 4. | Private company; non-government        |
| 12 | 0.1 | 5. | Self-employed                          |
|    |     | 7. | Other                                  |

|   |     |    |                |
|---|-----|----|----------------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; Don't Know |
|---|-----|----|----------------|

9,789 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21127 'D95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E' TLOC= 1603- 1605 MD=999

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|    |     |          |                                              |
|----|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 16 | 0.2 | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 6  | 0.1 | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 3  | 0.0 | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                |
| 4  | 0.0 | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
| 1  | 0.0 | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
| 3  | 0.0 | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
| 1  | 0.0 | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 1  | 0.0 | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
|    |     | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |
|    |     | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen               |
| 4  | 0.0 | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household    |
| 1  | 0.0 | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                    |

999. NA; DK

9,789 99.6 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21128 'D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 1606- 1608 MD=999

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|   |     |          |                                                            |
|---|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                       |
|   |     | 047-057. | Mining                                                     |
|   |     | 067-077. | Construction                                               |
| 2 | 0.0 | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                              |
| 1 | 0.0 | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 4 | 0.0 | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                        |



|    |     |          |                                       |
|----|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2  | 0.0 | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services          |
| 5  | 0.0 | 769-798. | Personal Services                     |
| 3  | 0.1 | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 17 | 0.2 | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services     |
| 1  | 0.0 | 907-937. | Public Administration                 |

|   |     |      |        |
|---|-----|------|--------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 999. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|------|--------|

|       |      |      |                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,789 | 99.6 | 000. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);<br>not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra<br>jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job<br>(V21102=1) |
|-------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21129 'D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 1609- 1612 MD=9999

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.112 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
(V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21130 'D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 1613- 1614 MD=99

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL  
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21131 'D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E' TLOC= 1615- 1616 MD=99

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less  
98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21132 'D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 1617- 1618 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

|   |     |     |             |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|
| 9 | 0.1 | 01. | January     |
| 2 | 0.0 | 02. | February    |
| 2 | 0.0 | 03. | March       |
| 3 | 0.0 | 04. | April       |
| 1 | 0.0 | 05. | May         |
| 4 | 0.0 | 06. | June        |
| 2 | 0.0 | 07. | July        |
| 3 | 0.0 | 08. | August      |
| 4 | 0.0 | 09. | September   |
| 2 | 0.0 | 10. | October     |
| 3 | 0.1 | 11. | November    |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. | December    |
|   |     | 21. | Winter      |
|   |     | 22. | Spring      |
|   |     | 23. | Summer      |
|   |     | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|   |     |     |          |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| 3 | 0.1 | 98. | DK month |
| 1 | 0.0 | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,789 | 99.6 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V21102=1)

V21133 'D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 1619- 1620 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that  
employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two  
digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job  
employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V21102=1)

V21134 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 W-E' TLOC= 1621 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JANUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,808 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V21102=1)

V21135 'D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 W-E' TLOC= 1622 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

23 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,805 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs  
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V21102=1)

V21136 'D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 W-E' TLOC= 1623 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MARCH 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,806 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1) |

V21137 'D103 WRK XJOB2 APR91 W-E' TLOC= 1624 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
APRIL 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,804 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1) |

V21138 'D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 W-E' TLOC= 1625 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,806 | 99.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1) |

V21139 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 W-E' TLOC= 1626 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|    |     |    |                                                     |
|----|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 24 | 0.2 | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month |
| 1  | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK                                              |

9,804 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21140 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 W-E' TLOC= 1627 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

22 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,806 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21141 'D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 W-E' TLOC= 1628 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

22 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,806 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21142 'D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 W-E' TLOC= 1629 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,808 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21143 'D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 W-E' TLOC= 1630 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,806 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1) |

V21144 'D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-E' TLOC= 1631 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22    | 0.2  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,806 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1) |

V21145 'D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-E' TLOC= 1632 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
DECEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25    | 0.3  | 1. | Was working on this job at least part of this month                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,803 | 99.7 | 0. | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1) |

V21146 'D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E ' TLOC= 1633 MD=9

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

|       |      |    |                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16    | 0.1  | 1. | Yes                                                                                              |
| 24    | 0.3  | 5. | No                                                                                               |
|       |      | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                           |
| 9,789 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs |

during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V21102=1)

V21147 'D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1634- 1635 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1     | 0.0  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2     | 0.0  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1     | 0.0  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1     | 0.0  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2     | 0.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9,813 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1); still working for extra job employer (V21146=5 or 9) |

V21148 'D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1636- 1637 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12    | 0.1  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2     | 0.0  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,813 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1); still working for extra job employer (V21146=5 or 9) |

V21149 'E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 1638 MD=9

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

## 342 - RAW DATA

|        |                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 278    | 1.6                                                                                                                             | 1.    | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1,803  | 17.7                                                                                                                            | 5.    | No                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                                                             | 9.    | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7,745  | 80.7                                                                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1)                                                                      |
| V21150 | 'E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)'                                                                                                        | TLOC= | 1639 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E2.    | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--<br>NOTHING                                   |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3      | 0.0                                                                                                                             | 1.    | Has done nothing at all                                                                                                                                                                |
| 275    | 1.6                                                                                                                             | 5.    | Has done something to find work                                                                                                                                                        |
|        |                                                                                                                                 | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories                                                                                    |
| 9,551  | 98.4                                                                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9) |
| V21151 | 'E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)'                                                                                                      | TLOC= | 1640 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E2.    | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--<br>A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 68     | 0.4                                                                                                                             | 1.    | Has checked with public employment agency                                                                                                                                              |
| 210    | 1.2                                                                                                                             | 5.    | Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)                                                                                                      |
|        |                                                                                                                                 | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)                                                                         |
| 9,551  | 98.4                                                                                                                            | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9) |
| V21152 | 'E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)'                                                                                                      | TLOC= | 1641 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E2.    | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--<br>B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 22     | 0.1                                                                                                                             | 1.    | Has checked with private employment agency                                                                                                                                             |
| 256    | 1.5                                                                                                                             | 5.    | Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)                                                                                                     |



9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21153 'E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 1642 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

25 0.1 1. Has checked with previous employer directly  
253 1.5 5. Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21154 'E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 1643 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

153 0.9 1. Has checked with other employer directly  
125 0.8 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21155 'E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)' TLOC= 1644 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--  
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

74 0.4 1. Has checked with friends or relatives

|                                                                                              |                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 204                                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                | 5.    | Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                    | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)                                                                         |
| 9,551                                                                                        | 98.4                                                                               | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9) |
| V21156                                                                                       | 'E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)'                                                         | TLOC= | 1645 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E2.                                                                                          | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                              | F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                                                          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 130                                                                                          | 0.8                                                                                | 1.    | Has placed or answered ads                                                                                                                                                             |
| 148                                                                                          | 0.8                                                                                | 5.    | Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                    | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)                                                                         |
| 9,551                                                                                        | 98.4                                                                               | 0.    | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9) |
| V21157                                                                                       | 'E2 OTHER (W-U)'                                                                   | TLOC= | 1646 MD=9                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E2.                                                                                          | What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                              | G. OTHER (SPECIFY):                                                                |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions. |                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 44                                                                                           | 0.3                                                                                | 1.    | One mention                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10                                                                                           | 0.1                                                                                | 2.    | Two mentions                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3                                                                                            | 0.0                                                                                | 3.    | Three mentions                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2                                                                                            | 0.0                                                                                | 4.    | Four mentions                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                    | 5.    | Five mentions                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                    | 6.    | Six mentions                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                    | 7.    | Seven mentions                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                    | 8.    | Eight or more mentions                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1                                                                                            | 0.0                                                                                | 9.    | NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)                                                                         |

9,769 99.6 0. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

V21158 'E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U' TLOC= 1647- 1648 MD=99

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

01. One week or less

98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V21149=5 or 9)

V21159 'E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)' TLOC= 1649 MD=9

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

1,724 17.5 1. Yes

349 1.6 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,750 80.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1)

V21160 'E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1650- 1651 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1991?]-MONTH

109 1.3 01. January

100 1.1 02. February

91 0.9 03. March

105 1.0 04. April

128 1.3 05. May

173 2.1 06. June

103 1.0 07. July

111 1.0 08. August

92 1.0 09. September

95 1.0 10. October

## 346 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |             |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 71  | 0.7 | 11. | November    |
| 141 | 1.3 | 12. | December    |
| 1   | 0.0 | 21. | Winter      |
| 4   | 0.1 | 22. | Spring      |
| 8   | 0.0 | 23. | Summer      |
| 1   | 0.0 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |

|     |     |     |          |
|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 291 | 2.6 | 98. | DK month |
| 105 | 1.2 | 99. | NA month |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,100 | 82.4 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21161 'E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1652- 1653 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1991?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 17.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

|     |                            |
|-----|----------------------------|
| 96. | 1991 or 1992, DK which     |
| 97. | Before 1991, DK exact year |

|     |         |
|-----|---------|
| 98. | DK year |
| 99. | NA year |

|     |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9) |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21162 'E6 WTR UNEMP 91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1654 MD=9

E6. Were there any times in 1991 when she was looking for work?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 92    | 0.4  | 1. | Yes |
| 1,484 | 15.1 | 5. | No  |

|   |     |    |        |
|---|-----|----|--------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,251 | 84.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V21161=91, 92 or 96) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21163 'E7 # WK UNEMP 91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1655- 1656 MD=99

E7. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1991.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V21161=91, 92 or 96); did not look for job in 1991 (V21162=5 or 9)

V21164 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 1657- 1659 MD=999

- E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
- E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 54    | 0.6  | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                   |
| 31    | 0.3  | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37    | 0.4  | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 143   | 1.1  | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 17    | 0.1  | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 85    | 0.4  | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1     | 0.0  | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5     | 0.0  | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9     | 0.0  | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 116   | 0.8  | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5     | 0.0  | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,323 | 96.3 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99) |

V21165 'E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 1660- 1662 MD=999

- E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13    | 0.0  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2     | 0.0  | 047-057. | Mining                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7     | 0.0  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 92    | 0.5  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8     | 0.1  | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities                                                                                                                                     |
| 124   | 1.0  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 32    | 0.3  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                                                                                                            |
| 29    | 0.2  | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 46    | 0.3  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4     | 0.0  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                                                                                                          |
| 122   | 1.0  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19    | 0.1  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8     | 0.1  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,323 | 96.3 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99) |

V21166 'E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)' TLOC= 1663 MD=9

E12. On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 460   | 3.4  | 1. | Someone else only                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 2. | Both someone else and self                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 42    | 0.4  | 3. | Self only                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,323 | 96.3 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99) |

V21167 'E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)' TLOC= 1664 MD=9

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

|    |     |    |                |
|----|-----|----|----------------|
| 37 | 0.3 | 1. | Unincorporated |
| 6  | 0.1 | 2. | Corporation    |
|    |     | 8. | DK             |
|    |     | 9. | NA             |

9,786 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V21166=1 or 9)

V21168 'E14 WORK FOR GOV'T? (W-U)' TLOC= 1665 MD=9

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

17 0.1 1. Federal government  
17 0.1 2. State government  
22 0.2 3. Local government; public school system  
397 2.8 4. Private company; non-government

4 0.0 7. Other

3 0.0 9. NA; Don't Know

9,369 96.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V21166=2, 3 or 9)

V21169 'E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U' TLOC= 1666 MD=9

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

37 0.2 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business  
2. Strike; lockout  
121 0.9 3. Laid off; fired  
285 2.3 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed

6 0.1 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services  
43 0.2 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21170 'E16 MO BEG LAST EMP W-U' TLOC= 1667- 1668 MD=99

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 47    | 0.4  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 34    | 0.3  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37    | 0.2  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 40    | 0.2  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 33    | 0.2  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 26    | 0.2  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 44    | 0.3  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 37    | 0.2  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 50    | 0.5  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 41    | 0.3  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 32    | 0.3  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 32    | 0.2  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2     | 0.0  | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 34    | 0.2  | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17    | 0.2  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9,323 | 96.3 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99) |

V21171 'E16 YR BEG LAST EMP W-U' TLOC= 1669- 1670 MD=99

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 3.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

|     |                                                                                                      |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 96. | 1991 or 1992, DK which                                                                               |
| 97. | Before 1991, DK exact year                                                                           |
| 98. | DK year                                                                                              |
| 99. | NA year                                                                                              |
| 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 |



or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21172 'E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1671 MD=9

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 170   | 1.2  | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2     | 0.0  | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9,652 | 98.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99) |

V21173 'E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1672- 1673 MD=99

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|       |       |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0   | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |       | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |       | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |       | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |       | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |       | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |       | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |       | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |       | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |       | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |       | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |       | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |       | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |       | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |       | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |       | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0   | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |       | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,827 | 100.0 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9) |

V21174 'E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1674- 1675 MD=99

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

|       |       |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |       | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1     | 0.0   | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |       | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0   | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,827 | 100.0 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9) |

V21175 'E19 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-U)' TLOC= 1676 MD=9

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

|       |       |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |       | 1. | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0   | 5. | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9,827 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99) |

V21176 'E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1677- 1678 MD=99

E20. In what month did that happen?

|     |           |
|-----|-----------|
| 01. | January   |
| 02. | February  |
| 03. | March     |
| 04. | April     |
| 05. | May       |
| 06. | June      |
| 07. | July      |
| 08. | August    |
| 09. | September |
| 10. | October   |
| 11. | November  |
| 12. | December  |

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V21175=5 or 9)

V21177 'E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1679 MD=9

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 7. Other
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V21174=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V21175=5 or 9)

V21178 'E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1680- 1681 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- 13 0.1 01. January
- 6 0.0 02. February
- 9 0.0 03. March
- 6 0.0 04. April
- 3 0.0 05. May
- 1 0.0 06. June
- 2 0.0 07. July

## 354 - RAW DATA

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |      | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |      | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9,786 | 99.8 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21171=01-91, 97-99) |

V21179 'E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1682- 1683 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 43    | 0.2  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |      | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9,786 | 99.8 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21171=01-91, 97-99) |

V21180 'E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1684- 1685 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

|    |     |     |           |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 18 | 0.2 | 01. | January   |
| 14 | 0.1 | 02. | February  |
| 20 | 0.1 | 03. | March     |
| 17 | 0.1 | 04. | April     |
| 18 | 0.1 | 05. | May       |
| 16 | 0.1 | 06. | June      |
| 19 | 0.2 | 07. | July      |
| 22 | 0.1 | 08. | August    |
| 34 | 0.4 | 09. | September |
| 27 | 0.2 | 10. | October   |

17 0.2 11. November  
 16 0.1 12. December  
 21. Winter  
 22. Spring  
 23. Summer  
 24. Fall/Autumn

31 0.2 98. DK month  
 17 0.1 99. NA month

9,543 97.7 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-  
 ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2  
 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last  
 worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position  
 with last employer began during 1991 or 1992  
 (V21171=91, 92 or 96)

V21181 'E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1686- 1687 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last  
 (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two  
 digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or  
 work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which  
 97. Before 1991, DK exact year

98. DK year  
 99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-  
 ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2  
 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last  
 worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position  
 with last employer began during 1991 or 1992  
 (V21171=91, 92 or 96)

V21182 'E24 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-U)' TLOC= 1688 MD=9

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at  
 any time during 1991?

1. Yes  
 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21181=01-91, 97-99)

V21183 'E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1689- 1690 MD=99

E25. In what month did that happen?

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
  
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
  
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21181=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21182=5 or 9)

V21184 'E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1691 MD=9

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 5 0.0 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 4 0.0 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 3 0.0 7. Other
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92, 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V21181=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21182=5 or 9)

V21185 'E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP ' TLOC= 1692- 1694 MD=999

E27. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260-285. Sales Workers
- 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 1 0.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 1 0.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980-984. Private Household Workers
  
- 999. NA; DK

9,827 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9)

V21186 'E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP WF' TLOC= 1695- 1698 MD=9999

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.698 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21187 'E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP W' TLOC= 1699- 1700 MD=99

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21188 'E31 LAST EMP JAN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1701 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JANUARY 1991

293 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK



9,525 97.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21189 'E31 LAST EMP FEB91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1702 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--FEBRUARY 1991

291 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,527 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21190 'E31 LAST EMP MAR91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1703 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH 1991

287 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,531 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21191 'E31 LAST EMP APR91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1704 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 1991

293 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,525 97.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21192 'E31 LAST EMP MAY91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1705 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 1991

290 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,528 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21193 'E31 LAST EMP JUN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1706 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1991

266 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,551 97.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21194 'E31 LAST EMP JUL91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1707 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1991

248 1.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,570 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21195 'E31 LAST EMP AUG91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1708 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1991

238 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,580 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21196 'E31 LAST EMP SEP91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1709 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1991

226 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,592 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21197 'E31 LAST EMP OCT91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1710 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1991

215 1.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,603 98.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21198 'E31 LAST EMP NOV91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1711 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-NOVEMBER 1991

207 1.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,611 98.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked

before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position  
began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21199 'E31 LAST EMP DEC91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1712 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-DECEMBER 1991

192 1.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,626 98.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

The following variables (V21200-V21231) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V21200 'E32 OTR EMP 1991 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1713 MD=9

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

70 0.4 1. Yes

434 3.3 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21201 'E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1714- 1715 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

12 0.1 01. January

1 0.0 02. February

8 0.1 03. March

2 0.0 04. April

5 0.0 05. May

5 0.0 06. June

3 0.0 07. July

7 0.0 08. August

8 0.1 09. September  
 8 0.0 10. October  
 4 0.0 11. November  
 3 0.0 12. December

21. Winter  
 22. Spring  
 23. Summer  
 24. Fall/Autumn

3 0.0 98. DK month  
 1 0.0 99. NA month

9,759 99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-  
 ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2  
 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last  
 worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other  
 main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21202 'E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1716- 1717 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other)  
 main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two  
 digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job  
 employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year  
 98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-  
 ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2  
 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last  
 worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other  
 main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21203 'E34 OTR EMP JAN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1718 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
 JANUARY 1991

42 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
 9. NA; DK

9,787 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
 month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
 now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or

V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21204 'E34 OTR EMP FEB91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1719 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
FEBRUARY 1991

41 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,788 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21205 'E34 OTR EMP MAR91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1720 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
MARCH 1991

45 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,784 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21206 'E34 OTR EMP APR91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1721 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
APRIL 1991

41 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,788 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21207 'E34 OTR EMP MAY91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1722 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991

35 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,794 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21208 'E34 OTR EMP JUN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1723 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JUNE 1991

33 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,796 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21209 'E34 OTR EMP JUL91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1724 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
JULY 1991

27 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,802 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21210 'E34 OTR EMP AUG91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1725 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
AUGUST 1991

25 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,804 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21211 'E34 OTR EMP SEP91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1726 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
SEPTEMBER 1991

23 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,806 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21212 'E34 OTR EMP OCT91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1727 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
OCTOBER 1991

23 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,806 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21213 'E34 OTR EMP NOV91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1728 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
NOVEMBER 1991

22 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,807 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)



V21214 'E34 OTR EMP DEC91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1729 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
DECEMBER 1991

11 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,818 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21215 'E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)' TLOC= 1730 MD=9

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by  
someone else, or what?

68 0.4 1. Someone else only  
2. Both someone else and self  
2 0.0 3. Self-employed only  
9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21216 'E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)' TLOC= 1731 MD=9

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

2 0.0 1. Unincorporated  
2. Corporation  
8. DK  
9. NA

9,827 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); worked for  
someone else only (V21215=1 or 9)

V21217 'E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U' TLOC= 1732 MD=9

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a  
private company, or what?

|    |     |    |                                        |
|----|-----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4  | 0.0 | 1. | Federal government                     |
| 1  | 0.0 | 2. | State government                       |
| 5  | 0.0 | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 57 | 0.3 | 4. | Private company; non-government        |
|    |     | 7. | Other                                  |

|   |     |    |                |
|---|-----|----|----------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; Don't Know |
|---|-----|----|----------------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,761 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V21215=2, 3 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21218 'E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)' TLOC= 1733- 1735 MD=999

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them?  
What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|    |     |          |                                              |
|----|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 7  | 0.1 | 001-195. | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 2  | 0.0 | 201-245. | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 7  | 0.0 | 260-285. | Sales Workers                                |
| 20 | 0.1 | 301-395. | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
| 2  | 0.0 | 401-600. | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
| 6  | 0.0 | 601-695. | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
|    |     | 701-715. | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 1  | 0.0 | 740-785. | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
|    |     | 801-802. | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |
| 2  | 0.0 | 821-824. | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen               |
| 23 | 0.2 | 901-965. | Service Workers, Except Private Household    |
|    |     | 980-984. | Private Household Workers                    |

999. NA; DK

|       |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,759 | 99.6 | 000. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21219 'E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)' TLOC= 1736- 1738 MD=999

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4     | 0.0  | 017-028. | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 047-057. | Mining                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2     | 0.0  | 067-077. | Construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5     | 0.0  | 107-398. | Manufacturing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25    | 0.1  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3     | 0.0  | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |      | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4     | 0.0  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3     | 0.0  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21    | 0.1  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2     | 0.0  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,759 | 99.6 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9) |

V21220 'E41 START WAGE OTR EMP W' TLOC= 1739- 1742 MD=9999

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.184 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991

(V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21221 'E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF' TLOC= 1743- 1744 MD=99

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21222 'E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)' TLOC= 1745 MD=9

E43. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

2 0.0 1. Yes

63 0.4 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21223 'E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1746- 1747 MD=99

E44. In what month did that happen?

01. January

02. February

03. March

04. April

1 0.0 05. May

06. June

07. July

08. August

09. September

10. October

11. November

1      0.0    12. December  
                  21. Winter  
                  22. Spring  
                  23. Summer  
                  24. Fall/Autumn  
                  98. DK month  
                  99. NA month

9,827    100.0    00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-  
 ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2  
 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last  
 worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other  
 main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); did  
 not change job title or position in 1991 (V21222=5  
 or 9)

V21224    'E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U'    TLOC= 1748    MD=9

E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her  
 duties but with the same pay, or what?

2      0.0    1. Promotion with higher pay  
                  5. Major change in duties but with same pay  
                  7. Other  
                  9. NA; DK

9,827    100.0    0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
 now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
 V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
 before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
 employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); did not change  
 job title or position in 1991 (V21222=5 or 9)

V21225    'E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U'    TLOC= 1749    MD=9

E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

69      0.4    1. Yes  
 1      0.0    5. No  
                  9. NA; DK

9,759    99.6    0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
 now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
 V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
 before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job  
 employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21226    'E47 MO END OTR EMP (WF-U)'    TLOC= 1750- 1751    MD=99

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--  
MONTH

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2     | 0.0  | 01. | January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5     | 0.0  | 02. | February                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6     | 0.1  | 03. | March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10    | 0.1  | 04. | April                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6     | 0.0  | 05. | May                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6     | 0.0  | 06. | June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5     | 0.0  | 07. | July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4     | 0.0  | 08. | August                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4     | 0.0  | 09. | September                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5     | 0.0  | 10. | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9     | 0.1  | 11. | November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6     | 0.0  | 12. | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 21. | Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 22. | Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 23. | Summer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 24. | Fall/Autumn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |      | 98. | DK month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9,760 | 99.6 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9) |

V21227 'E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1752- 1753 MD=99

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--  
YEAR

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 62    | 0.4  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7     | 0.1  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |      | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       |      | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9,760 | 99.6 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9) |

V21228 'E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1754 MD=9

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2     | 0.0  | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 2. | Strike; lockout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 18    | 0.1  | 3. | Laid off; fired                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 38    | 0.3  | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7     | 0.0  | 8. | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9,760 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9) |

V21229 'E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1755- 1758 MD=9999

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.117 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)

V21230 'E50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP W' TLOC= 1759- 1760 MD=99

E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

% nonzero = 0.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)

V21231 'E51 ANY OTR EMP 91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1761 MD=9

E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

12 0.1 1. Yes  
 58 0.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21232 'E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)' TLOC= 1762- 1763

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

% nonzero = 0.1  
 mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V21231=5 or 9)



V21233 'E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 1764 MD=9

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

179 1.5 1. Yes  
320 2.1 5. No

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21234 'E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 1765- 1766 MD=99

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V21233=5 or 9)

V21235 'E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1767 MD=9

E55. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

87 0.6 1. Yes  
412 3.1 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21236 'E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1768- 1769 MD=99

E56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V21235=5 or 9)

V21237 'E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1770 MD=9

E58. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

114 0.8 1. Yes

385 2.9 5. No

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21238 'E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1771- 1772 MD=99

E59. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V21237=5 or 9)

V21239 'E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1773 MD=9

E61. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?

|       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 1. Yes                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 500   | 3.7  | 5. No                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6     | 0.0  | 9. NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,323 | 96.3 | 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99) |

V21240 'E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 1774- 1775 MD=99

E62. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

|  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | 01. One week or less                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  |  | 99. NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  |  | 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V21239=5 or 9) |

V21241 'E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 1776 MD=9

E64. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

|       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 1. Yes                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 142   | 0.8  | 5. No                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 360   | 2.9  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4     | 0.0  | 9. NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9,323 | 96.3 | 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99) |

V21242 'E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 1777- 1778 MD=99

E65. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V21241=5 or 9)

V21243 'E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)' TLOC= 1779 MD=9

E67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

298 2.5 1. Yes

207 1.3 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21244 'E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U' TLOC= 1780- 1781 MD=99

E68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); not out of labor force (V21243=5 or 9)

V21245 'E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1782- 1783 MD=99

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 3.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21246 'E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1784- 1785 MD=99

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 3.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V21245=00)

V21247 'E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)' TLOC= 1786 MD=9

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

83 0.6 1. Yes  
 395 3.0 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,342 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V21245=00)

V21248 'E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1787 MD=9

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

13 0.1 1. Yes  
490 3.6 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21249 'E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLOC= 1788 MD=9

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

13 0.1 1. One extra job  
2. Two extra jobs  
3. Three extra jobs  
4. Four extra jobs  
5. Five extra jobs  
6. Six extra jobs  
7. Seven extra jobs  
8. Eight or more extra jobs  
9. NA; DK

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21250 'E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)' TLOC= 1789 MD=9

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1 0.0 1. Federal government  
1 0.0 2. State government  
1 0.0 3. Local government; public school system  
7 0.1 4. Private company; non-government  
2 0.0 5. Self-employed  
7. Other

1 0.0 9. NA; Don't Know

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21251 'E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1790- 1792 MD=999

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
 E77. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 2 0.0 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 2 0.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 1 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
- 3 0.0 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 4 0.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 1 0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

9,816 99.9 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21252 'E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1793- 1795 MD=999

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 047-057. Mining
- 067-077. Construction
- 107-398. Manufacturing

|       |      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 407-479. | Transportation, Communications, and Other<br>Public Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5     | 0.1  | 507-698. | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 707-718. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |      | 727-759. | Business and Repair Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2     | 0.0  | 769-798. | Personal Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 807-809. | Entertainment and Recreation Services                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2     | 0.0  | 828-897. | Professional and Related Services                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2     | 0.0  | 907-937. | Public Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 999.     | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9,816 | 99.9 | 000.     | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);<br>working now or only temporarily laid off<br>(V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked<br>(V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991<br>(V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5<br>or 9) |

V21253 'E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1796- 1799 MD=9999

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.688 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);  
working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked  
(V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991  
(V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or  
9)

V21254 'E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1800- 1801 MD=99

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.0



The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21255 'E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 1802- 1803 MD=99

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21256 'E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1804- 1805 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-  
MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

- |   |     |     |           |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|
| 1 | 0.0 | 01. | January   |
| 2 | 0.0 | 02. | February  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 03. | March     |
| 1 | 0.0 | 04. | April     |
|   |     | 05. | May       |
| 1 | 0.0 | 06. | June      |
| 1 | 0.0 | 07. | July      |
| 1 | 0.0 | 08. | August    |
|   |     | 09. | September |
| 2 | 0.0 | 10. | October   |
| 1 | 0.0 | 11. | November  |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. | December  |
|   |     | 21. | Winter    |

22. Spring  
 23. Summer  
 24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month  
 99. NA month

9,816 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21257 'E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1806- 1807 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--  
 YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year  
 98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21258 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN91 W-U' TLOC= 1808 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
 JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

4 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,825 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21259 'E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB91 W-U' TLOC= 1809 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
FEBRUARY 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs  
(V21248=5 or 9)

V21260 'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR91 W-U' TLOC= 1810 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MARCH 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

7 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs  
(V21248=5 or 9)

V21261 'E83 WRK XJOB1 APR91 W-U' TLOC= 1811 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
APRIL 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

7 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs  
(V21248=5 or 9)

V21262 'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY91 W-U' TLOC= 1812 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
MAY 1991--FIRST EXTRA JOB

6 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,823 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21263 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN91 W-U' TLOC= 1813 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21264 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL91 W-U' TLOC= 1814 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21265 'E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG91 W-U' TLOC= 1815 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21266 'E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP91 W-U' TLOC= 1816 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs  
(V21248=5 or 9)

V21267 'E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 W-U' TLOC= 1817 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs  
(V21248=5 or 9)

V21268 'E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 W-U' TLOC= 1818 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
9. NA; DK

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this  
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or  
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked  
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs  
(V21248=5 or 9)

V21269 'E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 W-U' TLOC= 1819 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21270 'E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1820 MD=9

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

11 0.1 1. Yes  
2 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21271 'E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1821- 1822 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January  
2 0.0 02. February  
03. March  
04. April  
1 0.0 05. May  
2 0.0 06. June  
07. July  
08. August  
09. September  
10. October  
3 0.0 11. November  
1 0.0 12. December  
  
21. Winter  
22. Spring  
23. Summer  
24. Fall/Autumn  
  
98. DK month  
1 0.0 99. NA month

9,818 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra

jobs (V21248=5 or 9); still working for extra job  
 employer (V21270=5 or 9)

V21272 'E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1823- 1824 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9     | 0.1  | 91. | 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1     | 0.0  | 92. | 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 98. | DK year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 99. | NA year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9,818 | 99.9 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-<br>ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2<br>or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last<br>worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra<br>jobs (V21248=5 or 9); still working for extra job<br>employer (V21270=5 or 9) |

V21273 'E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U' TLOC= 1825 MD=9

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a  
 private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

|       |       |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |       | 1. | Federal government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |       | 2. | State government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | 3. | Local government; public school system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       |       | 4. | Private company; non-government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |       | 5. | Self-employed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       |       | 7. | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |       | 9. | NA; Don't Know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,829 | 100.0 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working<br>now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or<br>V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked<br>before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs<br>(V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1) |

V21274 'E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)' TLOC= 1826- 1828 MD=999

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
 E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA  
 JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabeti-  
 cal Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the  
 U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for  
 this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,  
 for complete listings.

001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers  
 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

260-285. Sales Workers  
 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers  
 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers  
 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport  
 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives  
 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm  
 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers  
 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen  
 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household  
 980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);  
 working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked  
 (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991  
 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5  
 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21275 'E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1829- 1831 MD=999

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries  
 047-057. Mining  
 067-077. Construction  
 107-398. Manufacturing  
 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other  
 Public Utilities  
 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade  
 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate  
 727-759. Business and Repair Services  
 769-798. Personal Services  
 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services  
 828-897. Professional and Related Services  
 907-937. Public Administration

999. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);  
 working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked  
 (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991  
 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5  
 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21276 'E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1832- 1835 MD=9999



E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data (with implied decimals): no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21277 'E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1836- 1837 MD=99

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21278 'E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1838- 1839 MD=99

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21279 'E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1840- 1841 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--  
MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21280 'E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1842- 1843 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--  
YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21281 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 W-U' TLOC= 1844 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
 JANUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21282 'E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 W-U' TLOC= 1845 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
 FEBRUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

- 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21283 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 W-U' TLOC= 1846 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
 MARCH 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21284 'E95 WRK XJOB2 APR91 W-U' TLOC= 1847 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
APRIL 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21285 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 W-U' TLOC= 1848 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21286 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 W-U' TLOC= 1849 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working

now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21287 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 W-U' TLOC= 1850 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21288 'E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 W-U' TLOC= 1851 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21289 'E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 W-U' TLOC= 1852 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-  
SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21290 'E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 W-U' TLOC= 1853 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21291 'E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-U' TLOC= 1854 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21292 'E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-U' TLOC= 1855 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?--  
DECEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21293 'E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U ' TLOC= 1856 MD=9

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21294 'E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1857- 1858 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
  
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
  
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1); still working for extra job employer (V21293=5 or 9)

V21295 'E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1859- 1860 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

- 91. 1991
- 92. 1992
  
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job

(V21249=1); still working for extra job employer  
(V21293=5 or 9)

V21296 'F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE ' TLOC= 1861

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 5,529 | 50.6 | 1. | Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU    |
| 1,370 | 16.8 | 2. | Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 2,930 | 32.6 | 3. | Head is female                         |

V21297 'F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE ' TLOC= 1862- 1863 MD=99

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

% nonzero = 50.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.7

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21296=2 or 3)

V21298 'F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD ' TLOC= 1864- 1865 MD=99

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 88.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. None

V21299 'F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL' TLOC= 1866 MD=9

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

|     |     |    |                  |
|-----|-----|----|------------------|
| 645 | 4.9 | 1. | One day per week |
|-----|-----|----|------------------|



|       |      |    |                     |
|-------|------|----|---------------------|
| 729   | 5.7  | 2. | Two days per week   |
| 606   | 5.1  | 3. | Three days per week |
| 576   | 5.5  | 4. | Four days per week  |
| 810   | 8.3  | 5. | Five days per week  |
| 396   | 4.5  | 6. | Six days per week   |
| 3,268 | 29.9 | 7. | Seven days per week |

|     |     |    |        |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 101 | 0.9 | 9. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|
| 2,698 | 35.1 | 0. | Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V20650=01) |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|

V21300 'F7 COST CHILD CARE 1991 ' TLOC= 1867- 1871 MD=99999

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1991?

% nonzero = 12.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2,659.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

V21301 'G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER ' TLOC= 1872 MD=9

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

|    |     |    |                                          |
|----|-----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 66 | 1.0 | 1. | Head is a farmer or rancher (V20701=801) |
|----|-----|----|------------------------------------------|

|       |      |    |                                                |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|
| 9,744 | 98.8 | 5. | Head is not a farmer or rancher (V20701=•/801) |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------|

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 19 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V21302 'G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 1873- 1878 MD=999999

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1991, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 170,471.3

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V21301=5 or 9)

V21303 'G6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 1879 MD=9

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1991 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

1,069 13.6 1. Yes  
8,755 86.3 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

V21304 'G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN ' TLOC= 1880- 1881 MD=99

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V20702 for a full description of this volume.

|     |     |     |                                                                                                                |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 64  | 0.9 | 11. | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)                                                                 |
| 4   | 0.1 | 21. | Mining and Extraction (047-057)                                                                                |
| 5   | 0.1 | 30. | Metal industries (139-169)                                                                                     |
| 8   | 0.2 | 31. | Machinery, including electrical (177-209)                                                                      |
| 1   | 0.0 | 32. | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)                                                    |
| 16  | 0.2 | 33. | Other durables (107-138, 239-259)                                                                              |
|     |     | 34. | Durables, NA what                                                                                              |
| 6   | 0.1 | 40. | Food and kindred products (268-298)                                                                            |
| 1   | 0.0 | 41. | Tobacco manufacturing (299)                                                                                    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 42. | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)                     |
| 2   | 0.0 | 43. | Paper and allied products (328-337)                                                                            |
| 2   | 0.1 | 44. | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
|     |     | 45. | Other nondurables (388, 397)                                                                                   |
|     |     | 46. | Nondurables, NA what                                                                                           |
| 3   | 0.0 | 49. | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable                                                                |
| 180 | 2.1 | 51. | Construction (067-077, B)                                                                                      |
| 44  | 0.4 | 55. | Transportation (D, 407-429)                                                                                    |
| 3   | 0.0 | 56. | Communication (447-449)                                                                                        |
| 6   | 0.1 | 57. | Other Public Utilities (467-479)                                                                               |
| 175 | 2.1 | 61. | Retail Trade (607-698)                                                                                         |
| 51  | 0.8 | 62. | Wholesale Trade (507-588)                                                                                      |
| 1   | 0.0 | 69. | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail                                                                          |
| 66  | 1.0 | 71. | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)                                                                  |

|        |      |      |                                                                                                              |
|--------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 74     | 0.8  | 81.  | Repair Service (757-759)                                                                                     |
| 97     | 1.2  | 82.  | Business Services (727-749)                                                                                  |
| 96     | 1.0  | 83.  | Personal Services (H, 769-798)                                                                               |
| 21     | 0.3  | 84.  | Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)                                                         |
| 11     | 0.1  | 85.  | Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)                                                           |
| 26     | 0.4  | 86.  | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)                                  |
| 13     | 0.2  | 87.  | Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)                                                 |
| 82     | 1.3  | 88.  | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)                           |
|        |      | 91.  | Armed Services                                                                                               |
|        |      | 92.  | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other                                     |
| 9      | 0.1  | 99.  | NA; DK                                                                                                       |
| 8,760  | 86.4 | 00.  | Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)                                                                |
| V21305 |      |      | 'G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS ' TLOC= 1882 MD=9                                                                   |
|        |      | G8.  | Who in the family owned that?                                                                                |
| 719    | 9.1  | 1.   | Head only                                                                                                    |
| 134    | 1.4  | 2.   | Wife/"Wife" only                                                                                             |
| 158    | 2.2  | 3.   | Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else                                                                       |
| 27     | 0.5  | 4.   | Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")                                                                |
| 24     | 0.4  | 7.   | Other                                                                                                        |
| 7      | 0.1  | 9.   | NA; DK                                                                                                       |
| 8,760  | 86.4 | 0.   | Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)                                                                |
| V21306 |      |      | 'G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 91?' TLOC= 1883 MD=9                                                                   |
|        |      | G9.  | Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1991?                                        |
| 1,012  | 12.8 | 1.   | Yes                                                                                                          |
| 53     | 0.8  | 5.   | No                                                                                                           |
| 4      | 0.0  | 9.   | NA; DK                                                                                                       |
| 8,760  | 86.4 | 0.   | Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)                                                                |
| V21307 |      |      | 'G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS ' TLOC= 1884 MD=9                                                                     |
|        |      | G10. | Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds? |
| 295    | 3.9  | 1.   | Corporation                                                                                                  |
| 735    | 9.3  | 2.   | Unincorporated                                                                                               |

402 - RAW DATA

21 0.3 3. Both

13 0.2 8. Don't Know

5 0.0 9. NA

8,760 86.4 0. Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)

V21308 'G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 1885 MD=9

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1991--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

504 6.5 1. Yes

9,314 93.4 5. No

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

V21309 'G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS ' TLOC= 1886- 1891 MD=999999

G100. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 6.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20,739.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. \$1 or less  
999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V21308=5 or 9)

V21310 'G101 INHERITANCE ' TLOC= 1892- 1897 MD=999999

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33,998.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

000001. \$1 or less  
999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V21308=5 or 9)

V21311 'G102 WTR ITEM 91 TAX DED' TLOC= 1898 MD=9

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1991 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

|       |      |    |                       |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------|
| 2,912 | 36.6 | 1. | Yes                   |
| 6,823 | 62.2 | 5. | No; did/will not file |
| 94    | 1.2  | 9. | NA; DK                |

V21312 'G103 WTR HELP OTRS ' TLOC= 1899 MD=9

G103. In 1991, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

|       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 1,276 | 13.6 | 1. | Yes    |
| 8,528 | 86.2 | 5. | No     |
| 25    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK |

V21313 'G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED ' TLOC= 1900- 1901 MD=99

G104. How many people was that?

% nonzero = 13.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: gave no money to others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21314 'G105 WHO SUPPORT 1 ' TLOC= 1902- 1903 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

|     |     |     |                                                                |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31  | 0.5 | 20. | Legal wife; ex-wife                                            |
| 3   | 0.0 | 22. | "Wife"                                                         |
| 634 | 8.2 | 30. | Son or daughter                                                |
| 21  | 0.2 | 33. | Stepson or stepdaughter                                        |
| 4   | 0.0 | 35. | "Wife's" children                                              |
| 5   | 0.1 | 37. | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law                                  |
| 2   | 0.0 | 38. | Foster son or foster daughter                                  |
| 110 | 0.8 | 40. | Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 16  | 0.1 | 47. | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law                                |
| 1   | 0.0 | 48. | Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend                   |
| 171 | 1.2 | 50. | Father or mother (include stepparents)                         |
| 71  | 0.4 | 57. | Father-in-law or mother-in-law                                 |
| 2   | 0.0 | 58. | Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend                    |

|       |      |     |                                                                          |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 39    | 0.5  | 60. | Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 65. | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren) |
| 9     | 0.0  | 66. | Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)                    |
| 3     | 0.0  | 67. | Wife's grandfather or grandmother                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 68. | Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother                                     |
|       |      | 69. | Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother                              |
| 36    | 0.3  | 70. | Head's nephew or niece                                                   |
| 3     | 0.1  | 71. | Wife's nephew or niece                                                   |
| 5     | 0.0  | 72. | Uncle or Aunt                                                            |
| 3     | 0.0  | 73. | Wife's uncle or aunt                                                     |
| 8     | 0.0  | 74. | Head's cousin                                                            |
|       |      | 75. | Wife's cousin                                                            |
|       |      | 83. | Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head                      |
| 7     | 0.1  | 88. | Girlfriend or boyfriend                                                  |
| 1     | 0.0  | 90. | Husband                                                                  |
| 10    | 0.1  | 95. | Head's other relative                                                    |
|       |      | 96. | Wife's other relative                                                    |
| 2     | 0.0  | 97. | Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend                                |
| 61    | 0.7  | 98. | Other nonrelatives                                                       |
| 15    | 0.2  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                   |
| 8,553 | 86.4 | 00. | Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)                            |

V21315 'G105 WHO SUPPORT 2 ' TLOC= 1904- 1905 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

|     |     |     |                                                                          |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7   | 0.1 | 20. | Legal wife; ex-wife                                                      |
|     |     | 22. | "Wife"                                                                   |
| 220 | 3.0 | 30. | Son or daughter                                                          |
| 9   | 0.1 | 33. | Stepson or stepdaughter                                                  |
| 1   | 0.0 | 35. | "Wife's" children                                                        |
| 12  | 0.2 | 37. | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law                                            |
|     |     | 38. | Foster son or foster daughter                                            |
| 45  | 0.3 | 40. | Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)           |
| 8   | 0.0 | 47. | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law                                          |
| 2   | 0.0 | 48. | Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend                             |
| 43  | 0.2 | 50. | Father or mother (include stepparents)                                   |
| 21  | 0.1 | 57. | Father-in-law or mother-in-law                                           |
|     |     | 58. | Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend                              |
| 21  | 0.2 | 60. | Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)                   |
| 2   | 0.0 | 65. | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren) |
| 2   | 0.0 | 66. | Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)                    |
| 1   | 0.0 | 67. | Wife's grandfather or grandmother                                        |
|     |     | 68. | Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother                                     |
|     |     | 69. | Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother                              |

|       |      |     |                                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23    | 0.2  | 70. | Head's nephew or niece                                              |
| 5     | 0.0  | 71. | Wife's nephew or niece                                              |
| 4     | 0.0  | 72. | Uncle or Aunt                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 73. | Wife's uncle or aunt                                                |
| 5     | 0.1  | 74. | Head's cousin                                                       |
|       |      | 75. | Wife's cousin                                                       |
| 1     | 0.0  | 83. | Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head                 |
| 1     | 0.0  | 88. | Girlfriend or boyfriend                                             |
|       |      | 90. | Husband                                                             |
| 7     | 0.1  | 95. | Head's other relative                                               |
| 2     | 0.0  | 96. | Wife's other relative                                               |
| 1     | 0.0  | 97. | Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend                           |
| 39    | 0.4  | 98. | Other nonrelatives                                                  |
|       |      | 99. | NA; DK                                                              |
| 9,346 | 94.8 | 00. | Inap.: no second mention; did not support others<br>(V21312=5 or 9) |

V21316 'G105 WHO SUPPORT 3 ' TLOC= 1906- 1907 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

|    |     |     |                                                                             |
|----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8  | 0.1 | 20. | Legal wife; ex-wife                                                         |
|    |     | 22. | "Wife"                                                                      |
| 76 | 0.8 | 30. | Son or daughter                                                             |
| 1  | 0.0 | 33. | Stepson or stepdaughter                                                     |
|    |     | 35. | "Wife's" children                                                           |
| 2  | 0.0 | 37. | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law                                               |
| 1  | 0.0 | 38. | Foster son or foster daughter                                               |
| 17 | 0.0 | 40. | Brother or sister (include step and half sisters<br>and brothers)           |
| 7  | 0.0 | 47. | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law                                             |
|    |     | 48. | Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend                                |
| 10 | 0.0 | 50. | Father or mother (include stepparents)                                      |
| 3  | 0.0 | 57. | Father-in-law or mother-in-law                                              |
|    |     | 58. | Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend                                 |
| 21 | 0.3 | 60. | Grandson or granddaughter (include step-<br>grandchildren)                  |
| 1  | 0.0 | 65. | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include<br>step-great-grandchildren) |
|    |     | 66. | Grandfather or grandmother (include<br>stepgrandparents)                    |
|    |     | 67. | Wife's grandfather or grandmother                                           |
| 1  | 0.0 | 68. | Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother                                        |
|    |     | 69. | Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother                                 |
| 10 | 0.1 | 70. | Head's nephew or niece                                                      |
|    |     | 71. | Wife's nephew or niece                                                      |
| 4  | 0.0 | 72. | Uncle or Aunt                                                               |
|    |     | 73. | Wife's uncle or aunt                                                        |
| 5  | 0.0 | 74. | Head's cousin                                                               |
|    |     | 75. | Wife's cousin                                                               |
|    |     | 83. | Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head                         |
|    |     | 88. | Girlfriend or boyfriend                                                     |

|    |     |     |                                           |
|----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|
|    |     | 90. | Husband                                   |
| 5  | 0.0 | 95. | Head's other relative                     |
| 3  | 0.0 | 96. | Wife's other relative                     |
| 2  | 0.0 | 97. | Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend |
| 21 | 0.2 | 98. | Other nonrelatives                        |

99. NA; DK

9,631 98.1 00. Inap.: no third mention; did not support others  
(V21312=5 or 9)

V21317 'G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 1908 MD=9

G107. Was any of that child support?

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 370 | 3.8 | 1. | Yes |
| 902 | 9.7 | 5. | No  |

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,553 86.4 0. Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21318 'G109 ANY ALIMONY ' TLOC= 1909 MD=9

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 27    | 0.4  | 1. | Yes |
| 1,243 | 13.0 | 5. | No  |

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,553 86.4 0. Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21319 'G112-114 WTR DEPNDT OTRS' TLOC= 1910 MD=9

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

|     |      |    |     |
|-----|------|----|-----|
| 304 | 3.2  | 1. | Yes |
| 950 | 10.0 | 5. | No  |

17 0.3 9. NA; DK

8,558 86.5 0. Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V21313=99)

V21320 'G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 1911 MD=9

G113. How many people was that?

|     |     |    |             |
|-----|-----|----|-------------|
| 185 | 2.1 | 1. | One person  |
| 71  | 0.7 | 2. | Two persons |



|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24    | 0.3  | 3. | Three persons                                                                                                                                               |
| 12    | 0.1  | 4. | Four persons                                                                                                                                                |
| 5     | 0.0  | 5. | Five persons                                                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 6. | Six persons                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. | Seven persons                                                                                                                                               |
|       |      | 8. | Eight or more persons                                                                                                                                       |
| 6     | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9,525 | 96.8 | 0. | Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V21313=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V21319=5 or 9) |

V21321 'H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD' TLOC= 1912 MD=9

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

|       |      |    |            |
|-------|------|----|------------|
| 2,049 | 21.9 | 1. | Excellent  |
| 2,781 | 31.8 | 2. | Very good  |
| 2,816 | 27.6 | 3. | Good       |
| 1,420 | 12.2 | 4. | Fair       |
| 735   | 6.2  | 5. | Poor       |
| 5     | 0.1  | 8. | Don't Know |
| 23    | 0.2  | 9. | NA         |

V21322 'H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H' TLOC= 1913 MD=9

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

|       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 2,091 | 22.0 | 1. | Yes    |
| 7,708 | 77.7 | 5. | No     |
| 30    | 0.3  | 9. | NA; DK |

V21323 'H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H' TLOC= 1914 MD=9

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

|       |      |    |                |
|-------|------|----|----------------|
| 1,776 | 18.8 | 1. | Yes            |
| 218   | 2.2  | 5. | No             |
| 73    | 0.7  | 7. | Can do nothing |
| 19    | 0.2  | 8. | Don't Know     |
| 5     | 0.1  | 9. | NA             |

7,738 78.0 0. Inap.: no limiting condition (V21322=5 or 9)

V21324 'H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H' TLOC= 1915 MD=9

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

|     |     |    |               |
|-----|-----|----|---------------|
| 708 | 7.7 | 1. | A lot         |
| 445 | 5.0 | 3. | Somewhat      |
| 671 | 6.3 | 5. | Just a little |
| 165 | 2.1 | 7. | Not at all    |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 24 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7,816 | 78.8 | 0. | Inap.: no limiting condition (V21322=5 or 9); can do nothing (V21323=7, 9) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21325 'H5 WTR AGE 55+ - HD ' TLOC= 1916 MD=9

H5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

|       |      |    |                         |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------|
| 2,631 | 34.0 | 1. | Head is age 55 or older |
| 7,198 | 66.0 | 5. | All others              |

V21326 'H25 ANY REC MED AID? 92 ' TLOC= 1917 MD=9

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 1,837 | 11.9 | 1. | Yes |
| 7,936 | 87.6 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 56 | 0.5 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V21327 'H27 IWCKPT-W/"W" IN FU? ' TLOC= 1918

H27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

|       |      |    |                       |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------|
| 5,528 | 50.5 | 1. | Wife/"Wife" in FU now |
| 4,301 | 49.5 | 5. | All others            |

V21328 'H28 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE ' TLOC= 1919 MD=9

H28. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

|       |      |    |           |
|-------|------|----|-----------|
| 1,189 | 11.7 | 1. | Excellent |
| 1,729 | 17.6 | 2. | Very good |
| 1,704 | 15.0 | 3. | Good      |
| 654   | 4.7  | 4. | Fair      |
| 236   | 1.4  | 5. | Poor      |

|    |     |    |            |
|----|-----|----|------------|
|    |     | 8. | Don't Know |
| 17 | 0.1 | 9. | NA         |

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4,300 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|

V21329 'H29 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK-W' TLOC= 1920 MD=9

H29. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

828 7.8 1. Yes  
4,682 42.6 5. No

19 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,300 49.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5)

V21330 'H30 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK-W' TLOC= 1921 MD=9

H30. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

691 6.6 1. Yes  
116 1.0 5. No

8 0.1 7. Can do nothing

12 0.1 8. Don't Know  
1 0.0 9. NA

9,001 92.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5); no limiting condition (V21329=5 or 9)

V21331 'H31 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W' TLOC= 1922 MD=9

H31. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

197 1.9 1. A lot  
260 2.5 3. Somewhat  
296 2.6 5. Just a little  
58 0.6 7. Not at all

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,010 92.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5); no limiting condition (V21329=5 or 9); can do nothing (V21330=7 or 9)

V21332 'H32 WTR AGE 55+ - WF ' TLOC= 1923 MD=9

H32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

989 13.9 1. Wife/"Wife" is age 55 or older  
4,540 36.6 5. Wife/"Wife" is under age 55

4,300 49.4 0. Inap: no wife/"wife" in FU

V21333 'H52 WTR OFUMS < AGE 55 ' TLOC= 1924 MD=9

## H52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,724 45.2 1. Someone in FU now under age 55 other than Head and  
Wife/"Wife"

4,105 54.8 5. All others

V21334 'H53 ANY <55 OTR BAD HLTH' TLOC= 1925 MD=9

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family  
members there under age 55 not in good health?

250 1.4 1. Yes

5,278 41.9 5. No

197 1.8 9. NA; DK

4,104 54.8 0. Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU  
(V21333=5)

V21335 'H55 WTR OFUMS AGE 55+ ' TLOC= 1926

## H55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

328 3.0 1. Someone in FU now other than Head and Wife/"Wife" is  
age 55 or over

9,501 97.0 5. All others

V21336 'H55 # 55+ OTR IN FU ' TLOC= 1927

Number of Current Other FU Members Age 55 or Older

284 2.8 1. One other FU member is age 55 or older

42 0.3 2. Two other FU members are age 55 or older

2 0.0 3. Three other FU members are age 55 or older

4. Four other FU members are age 55 or older

5. Five other FU members are age 55 or older

6. Six other FU members are age 55 or older

7. Seven other FU members are age 55 or older

8. Eight or more other FU members are age 55 or older

9,501 97.0 0. Inap.: no other FU members age 55 or older  
(V21335=5)

V21337 'H78 WTR MOVERSOUT AGE55+' TLOC= 1928 MD=9

## H78. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

138 1.5 1. Someone age 55 or over moved out of the FU

9,691 98.5 5. No one moved out; splitoff, splitoff recontact, or  
sample recontact (V20307=1, 3 or 4)

V21338 'H78 # 55+ OTR MOVED OUT ' TLOC= 1929 MD=9

Number of Other FU Members Age 55 or Older who Moved Out

- 134 1.5 1. One other FU member moved out
- 4 0.0 2. Two other FU members moved out
- 3. Three other FU members moved out
- 4. Four other FU members moved out
- 5. Five other FU members moved out
- 6. Six other FU members moved out
- 7. Seven other FU members moved out
- 8. Eight or more other FU members moved out

9,691 98.5 0. Inap.: no one moved out (V21337=5)

V21339 'L1 CKPT: WTR NEW W/"W" ' TLOC= 1930

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 562 2.6 1. New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1992; splitoff, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
- 9,267 97.4 5. No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU (including reinterview recontact)

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: V21340-V21387 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/
|"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from
|the previous interview (V21339=5), these variables have been carried for-
|ward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See
|V21526 for the recency of these data.
|
+-----+

```

V21340 'L2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF' TLOC= 1931 MD=9

- L2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
- L3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

See the note above.

- 534 2.7 1. 0-5 grades
- 1,678 16.1 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
- 524 5.1 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
- 1,336 13.7 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
- 75 1.1 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
- 314 3.4 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
- 345 3.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
- 183 2.1 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
- 369 2.0 9. NA; DK to both L2 and L3

4,471 49.9 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21341 'L4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF' TLOC= 1932 MD=9

L4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

L5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 447   | 2.1  | 1. | 0-5 grades                                                                                       |
| 1,386 | 12.1 | 2. | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write                                 |
| 701   | 6.5  | 3. | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high                                                      |
| 1,702 | 17.9 | 4. | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"                                                 |
| 136   | 1.7  | 5. | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)                               |
| 368   | 4.1  | 6. | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree                                                      |
| 283   | 3.1  | 7. | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 84    | 0.8  | 8. | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree          |
| 249   | 1.7  | 9. | NA; DK to both L4 and L5                                                                         |

4,473 49.9 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21342 'L6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF' TLOC= 1933 MD=9

L6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 4,473 | 39.2 | 1. | Yes    |
| 995   | 11.0 | 5. | No     |
| 60    | 0.3  | 9. | NA; DK |

4,301 49.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21343 'L7 # BROTHERS WIFE' TLOC= 1934- 1935 MD=99

L7. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 39.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/  
"Wife's" brothers.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers  
(V21342=5 or 9)

V21344 'L8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1936 MD=9

L8. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 1,409 | 13.6 | 1. | Yes |
| 133   | 1.7  | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 21 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,266 | 84.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers<br>(V21342=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21343=02-<br>99) |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21345 'L9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W ' TLOC= 1937 MD=9

L9. Was he older than she is?

See the note preceding V21340.

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 719 | 7.4 | 1. | Yes |
| 830 | 8.1 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 14 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,266 | 84.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers<br>(V21342=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21343=02-<br>99) |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21346 'L10 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1938- 1939 MD=99

L10. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 23.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's"  
brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21343=01 or 99)

V21347 'L11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 1940 MD=9

L11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 2,134 | 16.9 | 1. | Yes |
| 746   | 6.5  | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 16 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,933 | 76.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21343=01 or 99) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21348 'L12 WHETHER SISTERS WF' TLOC= 1941 MD=9

L12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 4,419 | 38.6 | 1. | Yes |
| 1,046 | 11.6 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 63 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4,301 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|

V21349 'L13 # SISTERS WIFE' TLOC= 1942- 1943 MD=99

L13. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 38.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9)

V21350 'L14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 1944 MD=9

L14. Is her sister still living?

See the note preceding V21340.



|       |      |    |                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,448 | 14.8 | 1. | Yes                                                                                                     |
| 81    | 1.0  | 5. | No                                                                                                      |
| 14    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                  |
| 8,286 | 84.0 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21349=02-99) |

V21351 'L15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 1945 MD=9

L15. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note preceding V21340.

|     |     |    |     |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 750 | 8.0 | 1. | Yes |
| 787 | 8.0 | 5. | No  |

|   |     |    |        |
|---|-----|----|--------|
| 6 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8,286 | 84.0 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21349=02-99) |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21352 'L16 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1946- 1947 MD=99

L16. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 22.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21349=01 or 99)

V21353 'L17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 1948 MD=9

L17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 2,071 | 16.1 | 1. | Yes |
| 789   | 6.4  | 5. | No  |

|   |     |    |        |
|---|-----|----|--------|
| 4 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                                             |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,965 | 77.5 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21349=01 or 99) |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21354 'L18 SPANISH DESCENT WF' TLOC= 1949 MD=9

L18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |                                                                 |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 520   | 1.1  | 1. | Mexican                                                         |
| 293   | 1.3  | 2. | Mexican American                                                |
| 22    | 0.0  | 3. | Chicano                                                         |
| 157   | 0.2  | 4. | Puerto Rican                                                    |
| 265   | 0.3  | 5. | Cuban                                                           |
| 6     | 0.0  | 6. | Combination; more than one mention                              |
| 159   | 0.6  | 7. | Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino                                 |
| 100   | 0.8  | 9. | NA; DK                                                          |
| 8,307 | 95.8 | 0. | Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5) |

V21355 'L19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 1950 MD=9

L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?—FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |                                          |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------|
| 3,939 | 45.2 | 1. | White                                    |
| 1,043 | 3.4  | 2. | Black                                    |
| 46    | 0.2  | 3. | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo           |
| 27    | 0.3  | 4. | Asian, Pacific Islander                  |
| 321   | 0.5  | 5. | Mentions Latino origin or descent        |
| 36    | 0.1  | 6. | Mentions color other than black or white |
| 34    | 0.3  | 7. | Other                                    |
| 82    | 0.5  | 9. | NA; DK                                   |
| 4,301 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)   |

V21356 'L19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 1951 MD=9

L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?—SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|    |     |    |                                |
|----|-----|----|--------------------------------|
| 15 | 0.0 | 1. | White                          |
| 9  | 0.0 | 2. | Black                          |
| 49 | 0.5 | 3. | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo |

|    |     |    |                                          |
|----|-----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 4  | 0.0 | 4. | Asian, Pacific Islander                  |
| 15 | 0.1 | 5. | Mentions Latino origin or descent        |
| 10 | 0.0 | 6. | Mentions color other than black or white |
| 5  | 0.0 | 7. | Other                                    |
| 1  | 0.0 | 8. | More than two mentions                   |

|  |  |    |        |
|--|--|----|--------|
|  |  | 9. | NA; DK |
|--|--|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                           |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,721 | 99.4 | 0. | Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5) |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|

V21357 'L20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W' TLOC= 1952 MD=9

L20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 80    | 0.7  | 1. | Yes |
| 5,383 | 49.5 | 5. | No  |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 65 | 0.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4,301 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|

V21358 'L21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 1953 MD=9

L21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------|
| 3,943 | 40.7 | 1. | Graduated from high school |
| 229   | 1.7  | 2. | Got a GED                  |
| 1,287 | 7.8  | 3. | Neither                    |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 69 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4,301 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|

V21359 'L22 YR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 1954- 1955 MD=99

L22. In what year did she graduate?

% nonzero = 40.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.5

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); did not graduate (V21358=2, 3 or 9)

V21360 'L23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W' TLOC= 1956- 1957 MD=99

L23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note preceding V21340.

|    |     |                             |
|----|-----|-----------------------------|
|    |     | 01. Finished first grade    |
|    |     | 02. Finished second grade   |
| 2  | 0.0 | 03. Finished third grade    |
|    |     | 04. Finished fourth grade   |
| 1  | 0.0 | 05. Finished fifth grade    |
| 4  | 0.0 | 06. Finished sixth grade    |
| 4  | 0.0 | 07. Finished seventh grade  |
| 23 | 0.2 | 08. Finished eighth grade   |
| 30 | 0.3 | 09. Finished ninth grade    |
| 61 | 0.5 | 10. Finished tenth grade    |
| 95 | 0.6 | 11. Finished eleventh grade |

8 0.0 99. NA; DK

9,601 98.4 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9)

V21361 'L24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W' TLOC= 1958- 1959 MD=99

L24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L23)?

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 63.6

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21360=00)

V21362 'L25 YR RECEIVED GED WF' TLOC= 1960- 1961 MD=99

L25. In what year did she receive her GED?

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.6

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9)

V21363 'L26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W' TLOC= 1962- 1963 MD=99

L26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note preceding V21340.

|     |     |     |                         |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 11  | 0.0 | 01. | Finished first grade    |
| 29  | 0.1 | 02. | Finished second grade   |
| 69  | 0.1 | 03. | Finished third grade    |
| 39  | 0.1 | 04. | Finished fourth grade   |
| 47  | 0.2 | 05. | Finished fifth grade    |
| 177 | 0.3 | 06. | Finished sixth grade    |
| 77  | 0.4 | 07. | Finished seventh grade  |
| 146 | 1.3 | 08. | Finished eighth grade   |
| 161 | 1.2 | 09. | Finished ninth grade    |
| 218 | 2.1 | 10. | Finished tenth grade    |
| 248 | 1.9 | 11. | Finished eleventh grade |

20 0.1 99. NA; DK

8,587 92.3 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or GED (V21358=1, 2 or 9)

V21364 'L27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 1964- 1965 MD=99

L27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L26)?

% nonzero = 7.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 56.5

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK  
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or GED (V21358=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21363=00)

V21365 'L28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W' TLOC= 1966 MD=9

L28. Did she attend college?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 2,238 | 23.1 | 1. | Yes |
| 3,179 | 26.9 | 5. | No  |

|     |     |    |        |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 111 | 0.6 | 9. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 4,301 | 49.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5) |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|

V21366 'L29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 1967- 1968 MD=99

L29. In what year did she last attend college?

% nonzero = 23.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.3

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

96. Still in school

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9)

V21367 'L30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W' TLOC= 1969 MD=9

L30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note preceding V21340.

|     |     |    |                       |
|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|
| 440 | 4.1 | 1. | Completed one year    |
| 509 | 4.6 | 2. | Completed two years   |
| 185 | 1.8 | 3. | Completed three years |
| 518 | 6.0 | 4. | Completed four years  |

|     |     |    |                              |
|-----|-----|----|------------------------------|
| 306 | 3.9 | 5. | Completed five or more years |
|-----|-----|----|------------------------------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34    | 0.3  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                 |
| 7,837 | 79.4 | 0. | Inap.: less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9) |

V21368 'L31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 1970 MD=9

L31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                   |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,041 | 11.9 | 1. | Yes                                                                                               |
| 937   | 8.5  | 5. | No                                                                                                |
| 14    | 0.1  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                            |
| 7,837 | 79.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9); less than one year (V21367=0) |

V21369 'L32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W' TLOC= 1971- 1972 MD=99

L32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 197   | 1.8  | 01. | AA; Associate of Arts                                                                                                                |
| 609   | 7.1  | 02. | Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS                                                                                             |
| 161   | 2.2  | 03. | Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA                                                                                                  |
| 15    | 0.1  | 04. | Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)                                                                                                   |
| 10    | 0.1  | 05. | LLB; JD (law degrees)                                                                                                                |
| 8     | 0.1  | 06. | MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 08. | Honorary degree                                                                                                                      |
| 16    | 0.2  | 97. | Other                                                                                                                                |
| 4     | 0.0  | 98. | DK                                                                                                                                   |
| 21    | 0.2  | 99. | NA                                                                                                                                   |
| 8,788 | 88.1 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9); less than one year (V21367=0); no college degree (V21368=5 or 9) |

V21370 'L35 YR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 1973- 1974 MD=99

L35. In what year did she receive that degree?

% nonzero = 11.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.3

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9); less than one year (V21367=0); no college degree (V21368=5 or 9)

V21371 'L36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 1975 MD=9

L36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V21340.

1,146 10.5 1. Yes

4,273 39.3 5. No

109 0.8 9. NA; DK

4,301 49.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21372 'L36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 1976 MD=9

L36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V21340.

960 8.7 1. One

142 1.3 2. Two

32 0.4 3. Three

5 0.1 4. Four

3 0.0 5. Five

2 0.0 6. Six

7. Seven

8. Eight or more

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

8,683 89.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)

V21373 'L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 1977 MD=9

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.



|       |      |    |                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 82    | 0.9  | 1. | Degree                                                                 |
| 404   | 3.8  | 2. | Certificate                                                            |
| 100   | 1.3  | 3. | License                                                                |
| 53    | 0.4  | 4. | Diploma (not high school)                                              |
| 23    | 0.2  | 7. | Other                                                                  |
| 484   | 3.9  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                 |
| 8,683 | 89.5 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9) |

V21374 'L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 1978- 1979 MD=99

L38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|     |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12  | 0.1 | 01. | Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye                                         |
| 18  | 0.1 | 02. | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 17  | 0.1 | 03. | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician                                                          |
| 2   | 0.0 | 04. | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter                                                |
| 57  | 0.5 | 05. | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"                                                                     |
| 53  | 0.6 | 06. | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent                                                   |
| 21  | 0.2 | 07. | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"                                             |
| 6   | 0.1 | 08. | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer                                                                                           |
| 152 | 1.3 | 09. | Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing                                                                                                |
| 91  | 0.8 | 10. | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher                        |
| 16  | 0.1 | 11. | Computer programming                                                                                                                      |
| 22  | 0.1 | 12. | "Computer," n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 135 | 1.4 | 13. | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist                                                                                             |
| 351 | 3.4 | 14. | Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT                                     |
| 10  | 0.1 | 15. | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter                                                                          |
| 1   | 0.0 | 16. | Advertising; photography                                                                                                                  |
| 2   | 0.0 | 17. | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.                                                                                                 |
| 9   | 0.1 | 18. | Art; music; drama; dance                                                                                                                  |
| 10  | 0.0 | 19. | Foreign language                                                                                                                          |
| 4   | 0.1 | 20. | Religion                                                                                                                                  |
| 141 | 1.3 | 97. | Other                                                                                                                                     |

424 - RAW DATA

16 0.1 99. NA; DK  
 8,683 89.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)

V21375 'L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 1980- 1981 MD=99

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

264 2.1 01. Vocational/trade school  
 122 1.1 02. Community college; junior college  
 143 1.4 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school  
 14 0.1 04. Armed forces  
 35 0.3 05. High school  
 145 1.7 06. Hospital/health care facility or school  
 99 1.0 07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school  
 8 0.1 08. Police academy; firefighter training program  
 64 0.5 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08  
 60 0.6 10. Training by private employer  
 4 0.1 11. Religious institution; bible college/school  
 98 0.9 97. Other  
 90 0.7 99. NA; DK  
 8,683 89.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)

V21376 'L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 1982- 1983 MD=99

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 10.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.2

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901  
 98. DK  
 99. NA  
 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)

V21377 'L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1984 MD=9

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6     | 0.1  | 1. | Degree                                                                                             |
| 73    | 0.8  | 2. | Certificate                                                                                        |
| 12    | 0.2  | 3. | License                                                                                            |
| 10    | 0.1  | 4. | Diploma (not high school)                                                                          |
| 3     | 0.0  | 7. | Other                                                                                              |
| 82    | 0.7  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                             |
| 9,643 | 98.2 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1) |

V21378 'L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1985- 1986 MD=99

L38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|    |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | 0.0 | 01. | Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye                                          |
| 1  | 0.0 | 02. | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 1  | 0.0 | 03. | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician                                                          |
| 1  | 0.0 | 04. | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter                                                |
| 7  | 0.0 | 05. | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"                                                                     |
| 19 | 0.2 | 06. | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent                                                   |
| 4  | 0.0 | 07. | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"                                             |
| 1  | 0.0 | 08. | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer                                                                                           |
| 12 | 0.2 | 09. | Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing                                                                                                |
| 18 | 0.1 | 10. | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher                        |
| 1  | 0.0 | 11. | Computer programming                                                                                                                      |
| 5  | 0.0 | 12. | "Computer," n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 11 | 0.1 | 13. | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist                                                                                             |
| 53 | 0.5 | 14. | Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT                                     |
| 4  | 0.1 | 15. | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter                                                                          |
|    |     | 16. | Advertising; photography                                                                                                                  |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 17. | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.                                                          |
| 3     | 0.0  | 18. | Art; music; drama; dance                                                                           |
|       |      | 19. | Foreign language                                                                                   |
| 2     | 0.0  | 20. | Religion                                                                                           |
| 38    | 0.3  | 97. | Other                                                                                              |
| 3     | 0.0  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                             |
| 9,643 | 98.2 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1) |

V21379 'L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1987- 1988 MD=99

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |     |                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30    | 0.3  | 01. | Vocational/trade school                                                                            |
| 18    | 0.2  | 02. | Community college; junior college                                                                  |
| 15    | 0.2  | 03. | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school                                         |
| 3     | 0.0  | 04. | Armed forces                                                                                       |
| 5     | 0.1  | 05. | High school                                                                                        |
| 25    | 0.3  | 06. | Hospital/health care facility or school                                                            |
| 4     | 0.1  | 07. | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school                                                                   |
| 3     | 0.0  | 08. | Police academy; firefighter training program                                                       |
| 18    | 0.1  | 09. | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08                               |
| 14    | 0.2  | 10. | Training by private employer                                                                       |
| 2     | 0.0  | 11. | Religious institution; bible college/school                                                        |
| 31    | 0.3  | 97. | Other                                                                                              |
| 18    | 0.1  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                             |
| 9,643 | 98.2 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1) |

V21380 'L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1989- 1990 MD=99

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.0

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)

V21381 'L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1991 MD=9

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

- |       |      |                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | 1. Degree                                                                                                               |
| 18    | 0.2  | 2. Certificate                                                                                                          |
| 4     | 0.0  | 3. License                                                                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 4. Diploma (not high school)                                                                                            |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. Other                                                                                                                |
| 20    | 0.2  | 9. NA; DK                                                                                                               |
| 9,785 | 99.5 | 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2) |

V21382 'L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1992- 1993 MD=99

L38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

- |   |     |                                                                                                                                               |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |     | 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye                                          |
|   |     | 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
|   |     | 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician                                                          |
| 1 | 0.0 | 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter                                                |
| 4 | 0.0 | 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"                                                                     |
| 3 | 0.0 | 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent                                                   |
|   |     | 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"                                             |
|   |     | 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer                                                                                           |
| 3 | 0.0 | 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing                                                                                                |
| 4 | 0.1 | 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher                        |
|   |     | 11. Computer programming                                                                                                                      |
| 3 | 0.0 | 12. "Computer," n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |

## 428 - RAW DATA

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 13. | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist                                                                        |
| 7     | 0.1  | 14. | Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT                |
| 2     | 0.0  | 15. | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter                                                     |
| 1     | 0.0  | 16. | Advertising; photography                                                                                             |
|       |      | 17. | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.                                                                            |
|       |      | 18. | Art; music; drama; dance                                                                                             |
|       |      | 19. | Foreign language                                                                                                     |
| 2     | 0.0  | 20. | Religion                                                                                                             |
| 11    | 0.1  | 97. | Other                                                                                                                |
| 2     | 0.0  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                                               |
| 9,785 | 99.5 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2) |

V21383 'L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1994- 1995 MD=99

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5     | 0.0  | 01. | Vocational/trade school                                                                                              |
| 2     | 0.0  | 02. | Community college; junior college                                                                                    |
| 4     | 0.0  | 03. | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school                                                           |
|       |      | 04. | Armed forces                                                                                                         |
| 1     | 0.0  | 05. | High school                                                                                                          |
| 3     | 0.0  | 06. | Hospital/health care facility or school                                                                              |
|       |      | 07. | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school                                                                                     |
| 2     | 0.0  | 08. | Police academy; firefighter training program                                                                         |
| 5     | 0.0  | 09. | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08                                                 |
| 3     | 0.1  | 10. | Training by private employer                                                                                         |
| 2     | 0.0  | 11. | Religious institution; bible college/school                                                                          |
| 12    | 0.2  | 97. | Other                                                                                                                |
| 5     | 0.0  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                                               |
| 9,785 | 99.5 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2) |

V21384 'L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1996- 1997 MD=99

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 0.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.4

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)

V21385 'L42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W' TLOC= 1998- 1999 MD=99

L42. Is your (wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L43. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V21340.

|       |      |     |                                                                            |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,894 | 13.8 | 01. | Roman Catholic                                                             |
| 114   | 2.1  | 02. | Jewish                                                                     |
| 1,263 | 9.8  | 03. | Baptist                                                                    |
| 232   | 3.7  | 04. | Lutheran                                                                   |
| 405   | 4.9  | 05. | Methodist; African Methodist                                               |
| 141   | 2.0  | 06. | Presbyterian                                                               |
| 62    | 0.9  | 07. | Episcopalian                                                               |
| 143   | 1.5  | 08. | Protestant unspecified                                                     |
| 453   | 5.6  | 09. | Other Protestant                                                           |
| 17    | 0.2  | 10. | Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.                             |
| 36    | 0.4  | 11. | Latter Day Saints; Mormon                                                  |
| 81    | 0.3  | 12. | Jehovah's Witnesses                                                        |
| 12    | 0.2  | 13. | Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox                                             |
| 117   | 0.9  | 14. | "Christian"                                                                |
| 10    | 0.1  | 15. | Unitarian; Universalist                                                    |
| 2     | 0.0  | 16. | Christian Science                                                          |
| 17    | 0.1  | 17. | Seventh Day Adventist                                                      |
| 158   | 0.9  | 18. | Pentecostal; Assembly of God                                               |
| 3     | 0.0  | 19. | Amish; Mennonite                                                           |
|       |      | 20. | Quaker; Friends                                                            |
| 3     | 0.0  | 21. | Church of God                                                              |
| 2     | 0.0  | 22. | United Church of Christ; Congregational Church                             |
|       |      | 23. | Reformed, Christian Reformed                                               |
| 2     | 0.0  | 24. | Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness |
|       |      | 25. | Churches of Christ                                                         |
| 3     | 0.0  | 97. | Other                                                                      |

108 0.7 99. NA; DK  
 4,551 51.8 00. Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in  
 FU (V21339=5)

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: V21386-V21387 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's"
|employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user
|may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.
|
+-----+

```

V21386 'L44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W' TLOC= 2000- 2001 MD=99

L44. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 48.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.9

See the notes above and preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21387 'L45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W' TLOC= 2002- 2003 MD=99

L45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 45.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

See the notes preceding V21340 and V21386.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.



- 01. One year or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked full time; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); never worked (V21386=00)

V21388 'M1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TLOC= 2004

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1,033 7.4 1. Reinterview or reinterview recontact family and FU has new head this year; splitoff family; splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview
- 8,796 92.6 5. All others (head is the same head as in 1991)

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: V21389-V21461 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In
|cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous
|interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous
|year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V21389-V21405
|were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V21525,
|but V21406-V21461 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the
|recency of this background information.
|
+-----+

```

V21389 'M2 STATE FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2005- 2006 MD=99

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

See the note above.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap.: foreign country

V21390 'M2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2007- 2009 MD=999

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V21391 'M3 STATE MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2010- 2011 MD=99

M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-  
MOTHER'S STATE

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.: foreign country

V21392 'M3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2012- 2014 MD=999

M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-  
MOTHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V21393 'M4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD' TLOC= 2015 MD=9

M4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?  
[ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |                                                                  |
|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 699   | 9.8  | 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers                  |
| 411   | 5.4  | 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors                          |
| 331   | 4.6  | 3. Self-employed businessmen                                     |
| 497   | 6.5  | 4. Clerical and sales workers                                    |
| 1,543 | 19.0 | 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers                       |
| 1,427 | 15.4 | 6. Operatives and kindred workers                                |
| 1,671 | 10.4 | 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers                   |
| 1,548 | 15.4 | 8. Farmers and farm managers                                     |
| 1,552 | 12.4 | 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers);<br>NA; DK |
| 150   | 1.0  | 0. Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked            |

V21394 'M5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD' TLOC= 2016 MD=9

M5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |                                                               |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 676   | 9.7  | 1. | Professional, technical, and kindred workers                  |
| 166   | 2.2  | 2. | Managers, officials, and proprietors                          |
| 33    | 0.5  | 3. | Self-employed businessmen                                     |
| 1,513 | 19.7 | 4. | Clerical and sales workers                                    |
| 782   | 8.3  | 5. | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers                       |
| 1,636 | 16.9 | 6. | Operatives and kindred workers                                |
| 3,377 | 27.8 | 7. | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers                   |
| 257   | 2.3  | 8. | Farmers and farm managers                                     |
| 1,013 | 9.0  | 9. | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers);<br>NA; DK |
| 376   | 3.6  | 0. | Inap.: never worked                                           |

V21395 'M6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD' TLOC= 2017 MD=9

M6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,703 | 36.8 | 1. | Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs                            |
| 1,066 | 10.2 | 3. | Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs |
| 4,228 | 45.6 | 5. | Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life                                                      |
| 431   | 3.4  | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                        |
| 401   | 4.0  | 0. | Inap.: never worked (V21394=0)                                                                                |

V21396 'M7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD' TLOC= 2018 MD=9

M7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |                                                        |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,018 | 20.9 | 1. | Farm; rural area; country                              |
| 3,699 | 42.4 | 2. | Small town; any size town, suburb                      |
| 3,780 | 33.0 | 3. | Large city; any size city                              |
| 135   | 2.1  | 4. | Other; several different places; combination of places |
| 197   | 1.6  | 9. | NA; DK                                                 |

V21397 'M8-9 STATE GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2019- 2020 MD=99

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.: foreign country

V21398 'M8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2021- 2023 MD=999

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V21399 'M8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD' TLOC= 2024 MD=9

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?

M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

See the note preceding V21389.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

|       |      |    |                                |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------|
| 4,862 | 54.8 | 1. | Lived in one region            |
| 3,086 | 26.5 | 2. | Lived in two regions           |
| 971   | 9.7  | 3. | Lived in three regions         |
| 356   | 4.6  | 4. | Lived in four regions          |
| 100   | 1.0  | 5. | Lived in five regions          |
| 35    | 0.3  | 6. | Lived in six regions           |
| 4     | 0.1  | 7. | Lived in seven regions         |
| 11    | 0.1  | 8. | Lived in eight or more regions |
| 404   | 3.0  | 9. | NA; DK                         |

#### Region Code

|               |               |             |                     |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|
| NORTHEAST     | NORTH CENTRAL | DEEP SOUTH  | OTHER SOUTH WEST    |
| Connecticut   | Illinois      | Alabama     | Arkansas Arizona    |
| Maine         | Indiana       | Georgia     | Delaware California |
| Massachusetts | Iowa          | Louisiana   | Florida Colorado    |
| New Hampshire | Kansas        | Mississippi | Kentucky Idaho      |

|              |              |                |                  |            |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| New Jersey   | Michigan     | South Carolina | Maryland         | Montana    |
| New York     | Minnesota    |                | North Carolina   | Nevada     |
| Pennsylvania | Missouri     |                | Oklahoma         | New Mexico |
| Rhode Island | Nebraska     |                | Tennessee        | Oregon     |
| Vermont      | North Dakota |                | Texas            | Utah       |
|              | Ohio         |                | Virginia         | Washington |
|              | South Dakota |                | Washington, D.C. |            |
|              | Wyoming      |                |                  |            |
|              | Wisconsin    |                | West Virginia    |            |

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING

Alaska  
 Australia  
 Canada  
 Hawaii  
 New Zealand  
 South Africa  
 United Kingdom  
 West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING

All others

V21400 'M8-10 #STATES LIVED HD' TLOC= 2025 MD=9

- M8. In what state and county was that?
- M9. What was the name of the nearest town?
- M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/COUNTRIES LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

See the note preceding V21389.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

|       |      |    |                                         |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 4,079 | 44.4 | 1. | Lived in one state/country              |
| 2,963 | 25.7 | 2. | Lived in two states/countries           |
| 1,120 | 11.0 | 3. | Lived in three states/countries         |
| 721   | 10.0 | 4. | Lived in four states/countries          |
| 223   | 2.5  | 5. | Lived in five states/countries          |
| 138   | 1.4  | 6. | Lived in six states/countries           |
| 68    | 0.8  | 7. | Lived in seven states/countries         |
| 114   | 1.2  | 8. | Lived in eight or more states/countries |
| 403   | 3.0  | 9. | NA; DK                                  |

V21401 'M11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 2026 MD=9

- M11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 2,108 | 25.7 | 1. | Yes |
|-------|------|----|-----|

## 436 - RAW DATA

7,320 69.7 5. No

401 4.6 9. NA; DK

V21402 'M12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 2027 MD=9

M12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See the note preceding V21389.

519 6.4 1. Yes

6,544 59.7 5. No

255 3.5 9. NA; DK

2,511 30.4 0. Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V21401=1 or 9)

V21403 'M13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TLOC= 2028 MD=9

M13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note preceding V21389.

4,154 34.0 1. Poor

3,253 39.8 3. Average; "it varied"

1,973 22.1 5. Pretty well off

449 4.1 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V21404 'M14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H' TLOC= 2029 MD=9

M14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

M15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

See the note preceding V21389.

1,021 6.5 1. 0-5 grades

3,322 34.3 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write

919 9.5 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high

1,912 22.1 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"

108 1.5 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

466 6.6 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree

521 7.7 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"

280 4.1 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

899 6.3 9. NA; DK to both M14 and M15

381 1.3 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and  
could not read or write

V21405 'M16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H' TLOC= 2030 MD=9

M16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT  
MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

M17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 954   | 6.1  | 1. | 0-5 grades                                                                                          |
| 2,592 | 24.0 | 2. | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could<br>read and write                                 |
| 1,251 | 11.4 | 3. | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high                                                         |
| 2,664 | 33.1 | 4. | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"                                                    |
| 169   | 2.6  | 5. | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no fur-<br>ther elaboration)                             |
| 543   | 7.3  | 6. | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree                                                         |
| 419   | 5.9  | 7. | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal<br>school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 148   | 2.0  | 8. | College, advanced or professional degree, some<br>graduate work; close to receiving degree          |
| 723   | 6.6  | 9. | NA; DK to both M16 and M17                                                                          |
| 366   | 1.1  | 0. | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and<br>could not read or write                         |

V21406 'M18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD' TLOC= 2031 MD=9

M18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you  
(HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 8,067 | 78.8 | 1. | Yes    |
| 1,664 | 20.7 | 5. | No     |
| 98    | 0.5  | 9. | NA; DK |

V21407 'M19 # BROTHERS HEAD' TLOC= 2032- 2033 MD=99

M19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 78.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's  
brothers.

|    |     |     |        |
|----|-----|-----|--------|
| 14 | 0.1 | 99. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|-----|--------|

1,762 21.2 00. Inap.: none; no brothers (V21406=5 or 9)

V21408 'M20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 2034 MD=9

M20. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,267 26.4 1. Yes  
242 3.0 5. No

27 0.3 9. NA; DK

7,293 70.3 0. Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); more than one  
brother (V21407=02-99)

V21409 'M21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 2035 MD=9

M21. Was he older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

1,192 14.1 1. Yes  
1,331 15.5 5. No

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,293 70.3 0. Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); more than one  
brother (V21407=02-99)

V21410 'M22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 2036- 2037 MD=99

M22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 46.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers  
still living if Head had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); less than  
two brothers (V21407=01 or 99)

V21411 'M23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 2038 MD=9

M23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

3,983 35.1 1. Yes



1,509 13.7 5. No

25 0.2 9. NA; DK

4,312 51.0 0. Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); less than two  
brothers (V21407=01 or 99)

V21412 'M24 WHETHER SISTERS HD' TLOC= 2039 MD=9

M24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21389.

7,982 77.0 1. Yes

1,748 22.4 5. No

99 0.5 9. NA; DK

V21413 'M25 # SISTERS HEAD' TLOC= 2040- 2041 MD=99

M25. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 77.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's  
sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9)

V21414 'M26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 2042 MD=9

M26. Is she still living?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,388 28.5 1. Yes

162 1.8 5. No

31 0.4 9. NA; DK

7,248 69.3 0. Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); more than one  
sister (V21413=02-99)

V21415 'M27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 2043 MD=9

M27. Was she older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

## 440 - RAW DATA

1,226 15.5 1. Yes  
 1,344 15.1 5. No

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,248 69.3 0. Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); more than one  
 sister (V21413=02-99)

V21416 'M28 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 2044- 2045 MD=99

M28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 45.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters  
 still living if Head had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); less than  
 two sisters (V21413=01 or 99)

V21417 'M29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 2046 MD=9

M29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

3,935 33.4 1. Yes  
 1,426 12.6 5. No

29 0.3 9. NA; DK

4,439 53.8 0. Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); less than two  
 sisters (V21413=01 or 99)

V21418 'M30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H' TLOC= 2047 MD=9

M30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time  
 until you were age 16?

See the note preceding V21389.

7,093 77.6 1. Yes  
 2,601 21.6 5. No

135 0.8 9. NA; DK

V21419 'M31 SPANISH DESCENT HD' TLOC= 2048 MD=9

M31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V21389.

|        |      |    |                                       |
|--------|------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 745    | 1.6  | 1. | Mexican                               |
| 461    | 2.0  | 2. | Mexican American                      |
| 39     | 0.2  | 3. | Chicano                               |
| 439    | 0.6  | 4. | Puerto Rican                          |
| 474    | 0.4  | 5. | Cuban                                 |
| 23     | 0.1  | 6. | Combination; more than one mention    |
| 166    | 0.6  | 7. | Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino       |
| 153    | 1.4  | 9. | NA; DK                                |
| 7,329  | 93.0 | 0. | Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic        |
| V21420 |      |    | 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1 ' TLOC= 2049 MD=9 |

M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?—FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|        |      |    |                                          |
|--------|------|----|------------------------------------------|
| 6,119  | 83.4 | 1. | White                                    |
| 2,808  | 13.5 | 2. | Black                                    |
| 73     | 0.5  | 3. | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo           |
| 30     | 0.4  | 4. | Asian, Pacific Islander                  |
| 539    | 0.8  | 5. | Mentions Latino origin or descent        |
| 76     | 0.1  | 6. | Mentions color other than black or white |
| 61     | 0.5  | 7. | Other                                    |
| 123    | 0.7  | 9. | NA; DK                                   |
| V21421 |      |    | 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 2 ' TLOC= 2050 MD=9    |

M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?—SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|    |     |    |                                          |
|----|-----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 15 | 0.0 | 1. | White                                    |
| 11 | 0.0 | 2. | Black                                    |
| 94 | 0.9 | 3. | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo           |
| 3  | 0.0 | 4. | Asian, Pacific Islander                  |
| 29 | 0.1 | 5. | Mentions Latino origin or descent        |
| 17 | 0.1 | 6. | Mentions color other than black or white |
| 10 | 0.2 | 7. | Other                                    |

## 442 - RAW DATA

|   |     |    |                        |
|---|-----|----|------------------------|
| 5 | 0.0 | 8. | More than two mentions |
|---|-----|----|------------------------|

|   |     |    |        |
|---|-----|----|--------|
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
|---|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                          |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------|
| 9,643 | 98.7 | 0. | Inap.: no second mention |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------|

V21422 'M33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H' TLOC= 2051 MD=9

M33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 2,070 | 26.1 | 1. | Yes |
|-------|------|----|-----|

|       |      |    |    |
|-------|------|----|----|
| 7,662 | 73.2 | 5. | No |
|-------|------|----|----|

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 97 | 0.6 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V21423 'M34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 2052 MD=9

M34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |                            |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------|
| 6,062 | 71.3 | 1. | Graduated from high school |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------|

|     |     |    |           |
|-----|-----|----|-----------|
| 607 | 5.9 | 2. | Got a GED |
|-----|-----|----|-----------|

|       |      |    |         |
|-------|------|----|---------|
| 3,052 | 22.1 | 3. | Neither |
|-------|------|----|---------|

|     |     |    |        |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 108 | 0.7 | 9. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|----|--------|

V21424 'M35 MO GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 2053- 2054 MD=99

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |     |                   |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 110 | 1.7 | 01. | January; "winter" |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 28 | 0.3 | 02. | February |
|----|-----|-----|----------|

|    |     |     |       |
|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 21 | 0.2 | 03. | March |
|----|-----|-----|-------|

|    |     |     |                 |
|----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 24 | 0.4 | 04. | April; "spring" |
|----|-----|-----|-----------------|

|       |      |     |     |
|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 1,633 | 19.9 | 05. | May |
|-------|------|-----|-----|

|       |      |     |      |
|-------|------|-----|------|
| 3,679 | 45.5 | 06. | June |
|-------|------|-----|------|

|    |     |     |                |
|----|-----|-----|----------------|
| 52 | 0.3 | 07. | July; "summer" |
|----|-----|-----|----------------|

|    |     |     |        |
|----|-----|-----|--------|
| 34 | 0.3 | 08. | August |
|----|-----|-----|--------|

|    |     |     |           |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 23 | 0.1 | 09. | September |
|----|-----|-----|-----------|

|   |     |     |                           |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 4 | 0.1 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------|

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 12 | 0.2 | 11. | November |
|----|-----|-----|----------|

|    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 23 | 0.2 | 12. | December |
|----|-----|-----|----------|

|     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 257 | 1.2 | 98. | DK |
|-----|-----|-----|----|

|     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 162 | 1.0 | 99. | NA |
|-----|-----|-----|----|

|       |      |     |                                            |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 3,767 | 28.7 | 00. | Inap.: did not graduate (V21423=2, 3 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------|

V21425 'M35 YR GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 2055- 2056 MD=99

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?--YEAR

% nonzero = 71.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.3

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: did not graduate (V21423=2, 3 or 9)

V21426 'M36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H' TLOC= 2057- 2058 MD=99

M36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note preceding V21389.

- |     |     |                             |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
|     |     | 01. Finished first grade    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 02. Finished second grade   |
| 1   | 0.0 | 03. Finished third grade    |
| 2   | 0.0 | 04. Finished fourth grade   |
| 4   | 0.0 | 05. Finished fifth grade    |
| 6   | 0.0 | 06. Finished sixth grade    |
| 12  | 0.1 | 07. Finished seventh grade  |
| 41  | 0.5 | 08. Finished eighth grade   |
| 83  | 0.9 | 09. Finished ninth grade    |
| 162 | 1.8 | 10. Finished tenth grade    |
| 279 | 2.6 | 11. Finished eleventh grade |

14 0.0 99. NA; DK

9,223 94.1 00. Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)

V21427 'M37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H' TLOC= 2059- 2060 MD=99

M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?--MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

- |     |     |                       |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| 25  | 0.2 | 01. January; "winter" |
| 20  | 0.2 | 02. February          |
| 20  | 0.2 | 03. March             |
| 36  | 0.3 | 04. April; "spring"   |
| 97  | 0.9 | 05. May               |
| 129 | 1.4 | 06. June              |

## 444 - RAW DATA

|    |     |     |                           |
|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 6  | 0.0 | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 4  | 0.0 | 08. | August                    |
| 25 | 0.3 | 09. | September                 |
| 15 | 0.1 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 16 | 0.2 | 11. | November                  |
| 27 | 0.3 | 12. | December                  |

|     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 151 | 1.3 | 98. | DK |
| 35  | 0.3 | 99. | NA |

|       |      |     |                                                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,223 | 94.1 | 00. | Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9);<br>finished no grades (V21426=00) |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21428 'M37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H' TLOC= 2061- 2062 MD=99

M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9);  
finished no grades (V21426=00)

V21429 'M38 MO RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 2063- 2064 MD=99

M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

|    |     |     |                           |
|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 20 | 0.3 | 01. | January; "winter"         |
| 22 | 0.2 | 02. | February                  |
| 26 | 0.3 | 03. | March                     |
| 31 | 0.2 | 04. | April; "spring"           |
| 47 | 0.4 | 05. | May                       |
| 81 | 0.8 | 06. | June                      |
| 41 | 0.4 | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 32 | 0.3 | 08. | August                    |
| 33 | 0.3 | 09. | September                 |
| 27 | 0.2 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 18 | 0.2 | 11. | November                  |
| 19 | 0.2 | 12. | December                  |

158 1.5 98. DK

52 0.5 99. NA

9,222 94.1 00. Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)

V21430 'M38 YR RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 2065- 2066 MD=99

M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)

V21431 'M39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H' TLOC= 2067- 2068 MD=99

M39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |     |                         |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 37  | 0.1 | 01. | Finished first grade    |
| 63  | 0.2 | 02. | Finished second grade   |
| 127 | 0.4 | 03. | Finished third grade    |
| 124 | 0.6 | 04. | Finished fourth grade   |
| 144 | 0.7 | 05. | Finished fifth grade    |
| 340 | 1.3 | 06. | Finished sixth grade    |
| 179 | 1.2 | 07. | Finished seventh grade  |
| 384 | 4.2 | 08. | Finished eighth grade   |
| 360 | 2.9 | 09. | Finished ninth grade    |
| 504 | 4.6 | 10. | Finished tenth grade    |
| 637 | 5.4 | 11. | Finished eleventh grade |

55 0.2 99. NA; DK

6,875 78.3 00. Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9)

V21432 'M40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 2069- 2070 MD=99

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |     |                   |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 64  | 0.8 | 01. | January; "winter" |
| 37  | 0.4 | 02. | February          |
| 49  | 0.5 | 03. | March             |
| 77  | 0.8 | 04. | April; "spring"   |
| 310 | 2.7 | 05. | May               |

## 446 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |                           |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 527 | 4.2 | 06. | June                      |
| 19  | 0.1 | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 8   | 0.1 | 08. | August                    |
| 51  | 0.5 | 09. | September                 |
| 41  | 0.4 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 36  | 0.3 | 11. | November                  |
| 44  | 0.5 | 12. | December                  |

|       |     |     |    |
|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 1,329 | 8.8 | 98. | DK |
| 362   | 1.7 | 99. | NA |

|       |      |     |                                                                                         |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,875 | 78.3 | 00. | Inap.: graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9);<br>finished no grades of school (V21431=00) |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21433 'M40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 2071- 2072 MD=99

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 21.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 53.4

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9);  
finished no grades of school (V21431=00)

V21434 'M41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H' TLOC= 2073 MD=9

M41. Did you attend college?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |     |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| 3,692 | 46.1 | 1. | Yes |
| 5,977 | 53.0 | 5. | No  |

|     |     |    |        |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 160 | 0.9 | 9. | NA; DK |
|-----|-----|----|--------|

V21435 'M42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 2074- 2075 MD=99

M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |     |                   |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 156 | 2.1 | 01. | January; "winter" |
| 86  | 1.0 | 02. | February          |
| 108 | 1.3 | 03. | March             |



|     |      |     |                           |
|-----|------|-----|---------------------------|
| 208 | 2.8  | 04. | April; "spring"           |
| 901 | 11.8 | 05. | May                       |
| 828 | 11.6 | 06. | June                      |
| 77  | 1.0  | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 183 | 2.5  | 08. | August                    |
| 145 | 1.4  | 09. | September                 |
| 64  | 0.7  | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 63  | 0.8  | 11. | November                  |
| 374 | 4.5  | 12. | December                  |

|    |     |     |                 |
|----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 24 | 0.4 | 96. | Still in school |
|----|-----|-----|-----------------|

|     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 293 | 2.8 | 98. | DK |
| 182 | 1.5 | 99. | NA |

|       |      |     |                                   |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 6,137 | 53.9 | 00. | Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|

V21436 'M42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 2076- 2077 MD=99

M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 46.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.9

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| 96. | Still in school |
|-----|-----------------|

|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| 97. | Before 1901 |
|-----|-------------|

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 98. | DK |
|-----|----|

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 99. | NA |
|-----|----|

|     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 00. | Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9) |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

V21437 'M43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H' TLOC= 2078 MD=9

M43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |      |    |                              |
|-----|------|----|------------------------------|
| 579 | 6.4  | 1. | Completed one year           |
| 827 | 9.1  | 2. | Completed two years          |
| 308 | 3.7  | 3. | Completed three years        |
| 897 | 12.6 | 4. | Completed four years         |
| 603 | 9.3  | 5. | Completed five or more years |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 48 | 0.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                       |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,567 | 58.4 | 0. | Inap.: less than one year; no college (V21434=5 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------|

V21438 'M44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H' TLOC= 2079 MD=9

M44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |    |                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,791 | 24.9 | 1. | Yes                                                              |
| 1,447 | 16.5 | 5. | No                                                               |
| 24    | 0.2  | 9. | NA; DK                                                           |
| 6,567 | 58.4 | 0. | Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0) |

V21439 'M45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H' TLOC= 2080- 2081 MD=99

M45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |     |                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 305   | 3.4  | 01. | AA; Associate of Arts                                                                               |
| 1,014 | 14.8 | 02. | Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS                                                            |
| 269   | 4.3  | 03. | Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA                                                                 |
| 43    | 0.6  | 04. | Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)                                                                  |
| 53    | 0.8  | 05. | LLB; JD (law degrees)                                                                               |
| 33    | 0.5  | 06. | MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)                                                                  |
|       |      | 08. | Honorary degree                                                                                     |
| 20    | 0.2  | 97. | Other                                                                                               |
| 10    | 0.0  | 98. | DK                                                                                                  |
| 44    | 0.2  | 99. | NA                                                                                                  |
| 8,038 | 75.1 | 00. | Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9) |

V21440 'M48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 2082- 2083 MD=99

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |     |                           |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 55  | 0.9 | 01. | January; "winter"         |
| 17  | 0.3 | 02. | February                  |
| 29  | 0.4 | 03. | March                     |
| 40  | 0.6 | 04. | April; "spring"           |
| 580 | 7.9 | 05. | May                       |
| 580 | 8.8 | 06. | June                      |
| 34  | 0.5 | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 132 | 2.1 | 08. | August                    |
| 28  | 0.3 | 09. | September                 |
| 9   | 0.1 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 11  | 0.2 | 11. | November                  |

165 2.0 12. December

72 0.6 98. DK  
39 0.3 99. NA

8,038 75.1 00. Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9)

V21441 'M48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 2084- 2085 MD=99

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

97. Before 1901  
98. DK  
99. NA  
00. Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9)

V21442 'M49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 2086 MD=9

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,332 24.5 1. Yes  
7,356 74.5 5. No  
141 1.0 9. NA; DK

V21443 'M49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 2087 MD=9

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

M54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V21389.

1,740 17.7 1. One  
389 4.2 2. Two  
143 1.6 3. Three

## 450 - RAW DATA

|    |     |    |               |
|----|-----|----|---------------|
| 23 | 0.4 | 4. | Four          |
| 9  | 0.1 | 5. | Five          |
| 8  | 0.1 | 6. | Six           |
|    |     | 7. | Seven         |
| 9  | 0.1 | 8. | Eight or more |
| 11 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK        |

7,497 75.5 0. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

V21444 'M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2088 MD=9

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |    |                           |
|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|
| 145 | 1.8 | 1. | Degree                    |
| 862 | 9.3 | 2. | Certificate               |
| 148 | 1.9 | 3. | License                   |
| 83  | 1.0 | 4. | Diploma (not high school) |
| 107 | 1.3 | 7. | Other                     |
| 986 | 9.1 | 9. | NA; DK                    |

7,498 75.5 0. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

V21445 'M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2089- 2090 MD=99

M51. In what field was that?--FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 422 | 4.1 | 01. | Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye                                         |
| 191 | 1.6 | 02. | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 140 | 1.6 | 03. | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician                                                          |
| 180 | 2.0 | 04. | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter                                                |
| 81  | 1.1 | 05. | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"                                                                     |
| 82  | 1.0 | 06. | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent                                                   |
| 62  | 0.7 | 07. | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"                                             |
| 33  | 0.3 | 08. | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer                                                                                           |
| 95  | 1.1 | 09. | Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing                                                                                                |
| 116 | 1.1 | 10. | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher                        |

|       |      |     |                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33    | 0.3  | 11. | Computer programming                                                                                  |
| 38    | 0.3  | 12. | "Computer," n.e.c.                                                                                    |
| 75    | 0.9  | 13. | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist                                                         |
| 251   | 2.7  | 14. | Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 90    | 0.9  | 15. | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter                                      |
| 9     | 0.1  | 16. | Advertising; photography                                                                              |
| 50    | 0.7  | 17. | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.                                                             |
| 24    | 0.3  | 18. | Art; music; drama; dance                                                                              |
| 16    | 0.0  | 19. | Foreign language                                                                                      |
| 15    | 0.1  | 20. | Religion                                                                                              |
| 284   | 3.0  | 97. | Other                                                                                                 |
| 44    | 0.5  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                                |
| 7,498 | 75.5 | 00. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)                                                                 |

V21446 'M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2091- 2092 MD=99

M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |     |                                                                      |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 692   | 6.8  | 01. | Vocational/trade school                                              |
| 199   | 2.0  | 02. | Community college; junior college                                    |
| 155   | 1.7  | 03. | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school           |
| 173   | 1.8  | 04. | Armed forces                                                         |
| 57    | 0.6  | 05. | High school                                                          |
| 96    | 1.2  | 06. | Hospital/health care facility or school                              |
| 50    | 0.6  | 07. | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school                                     |
| 45    | 0.4  | 08. | Police academy; firefighter training program                         |
| 233   | 2.1  | 09. | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 193   | 2.3  | 10. | Training by private employer                                         |
| 20    | 0.1  | 11. | Religious institution; bible college/school                          |
| 251   | 3.2  | 97. | Other                                                                |
| 167   | 1.6  | 99. | NA; DK                                                               |
| 7,498 | 75.5 | 00. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)                                |

V21447 'M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2093- 2094 MD=99

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

## 452 - RAW DATA

|     |     |     |                           |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 96  | 1.0 | 01. | January; "winter"         |
| 79  | 1.0 | 02. | February                  |
| 101 | 1.2 | 03. | March                     |
| 105 | 1.3 | 04. | April; "spring"           |
| 232 | 2.5 | 05. | May                       |
| 405 | 4.3 | 06. | June                      |
| 110 | 1.2 | 07. | July; "summer"            |
| 132 | 1.4 | 08. | August                    |
| 119 | 1.3 | 09. | September                 |
| 90  | 1.0 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 75  | 0.8 | 11. | November                  |
| 117 | 1.2 | 12. | December                  |

|     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 495 | 4.9 | 98. | DK |
| 175 | 1.4 | 99. | NA |

7,498 75.5 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

V21448 'M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2095- 2096 MD=99

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 24.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.1

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

V21449 'M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2097 MD=9

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|     |     |    |                           |
|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|
| 19  | 0.2 | 1. | Degree                    |
| 223 | 2.8 | 2. | Certificate               |
| 35  | 0.4 | 3. | License                   |
| 16  | 0.1 | 4. | Diploma (not high school) |

29 0.4 7. Other

269 2.8 9. NA; DK

9,238 93.2 0. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21450 'M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2098- 2099 MD=99

M51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 93    | 0.9  | 01. | Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye                                          |
| 29    | 0.3  | 02. | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 50    | 0.8  | 03. | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician                                                          |
| 38    | 0.5  | 04. | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter                                                |
| 30    | 0.3  | 05. | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"                                                                     |
| 27    | 0.4  | 06. | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent                                                   |
| 11    | 0.1  | 07. | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"                                             |
| 9     | 0.1  | 08. | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer                                                                                           |
| 19    | 0.2  | 09. | Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing                                                                                                |
| 18    | 0.2  | 10. | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher                        |
| 7     | 0.1  | 11. | Computer programming                                                                                                                      |
| 9     | 0.1  | 12. | "Computer," n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 5     | 0.0  | 13. | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist                                                                                             |
| 68    | 0.8  | 14. | Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT                                     |
| 31    | 0.4  | 15. | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 16. | Advertising; photography                                                                                                                  |
| 11    | 0.2  | 17. | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.                                                                                                 |
| 3     | 0.0  | 18. | Art; music; drama; dance                                                                                                                  |
| 3     | 0.0  | 19. | Foreign language                                                                                                                          |
| 3     | 0.0  | 20. | Religion                                                                                                                                  |
| 107   | 1.2  | 97. | Other                                                                                                                                     |
| 19    | 0.2  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                    |
| 9,238 | 93.2 | 00. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)                                                                         |

V21451 'M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2100- 2101 MD=99

M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |     |                                                                      |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 106   | 1.2  | 01. | Vocational/trade school                                              |
| 55    | 0.6  | 02. | Community college; junior college                                    |
| 29    | 0.3  | 03. | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school           |
| 79    | 0.8  | 04. | Armed forces                                                         |
| 10    | 0.2  | 05. | High school                                                          |
| 15    | 0.2  | 06. | Hospital/health care facility or school                              |
| 4     | 0.1  | 07. | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school                                     |
| 19    | 0.3  | 08. | Police academy; firefighter training program                         |
| 62    | 0.5  | 09. | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 86    | 1.1  | 10. | Training by private employer                                         |
| 3     | 0.0  | 11. | Religious institution; bible college/school                          |
| 76    | 0.9  | 97. | Other                                                                |
| 47    | 0.6  | 99. | NA; DK                                                               |
| 9,238 | 93.2 | 00. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)    |

V21452 'M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2102- 2103 MD=99

M50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |     |                                                                   |
|-------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24    | 0.3  | 01. | January; "winter"                                                 |
| 22    | 0.3  | 02. | February                                                          |
| 33    | 0.3  | 03. | March                                                             |
| 22    | 0.3  | 04. | April; "spring"                                                   |
| 58    | 0.6  | 05. | May                                                               |
| 71    | 0.8  | 06. | June                                                              |
| 20    | 0.3  | 07. | July; "summer"                                                    |
| 35    | 0.4  | 08. | August                                                            |
| 28    | 0.2  | 09. | September                                                         |
| 23    | 0.3  | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn"                                         |
| 22    | 0.2  | 11. | November                                                          |
| 20    | 0.2  | 12. | December                                                          |
| 128   | 1.5  | 98. | DK                                                                |
| 85    | 1.0  | 99. | NA                                                                |
| 9,238 | 93.2 | 00. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1) |

V21453 'M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2104- 2105 MD=99



M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 6.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.5

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21454 'M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2106 MD=9

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|    |     |    |                           |
|----|-----|----|---------------------------|
| 5  | 0.1 | 1. | Degree                    |
| 87 | 1.1 | 2. | Certificate               |
| 8  | 0.1 | 3. | License                   |
| 2  | 0.0 | 4. | Diploma (not high school) |

|   |     |    |       |
|---|-----|----|-------|
| 9 | 0.1 | 7. | Other |
|---|-----|----|-------|

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 91 | 1.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

|       |      |    |                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9,627 | 97.4 | 0. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2) |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

V21455 'M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2107- 2108 MD=99

M51. In what field was that?--THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|    |     |     |                                                                                                  |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29 | 0.3 | 01. | Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 | 0.1 | 02. | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |     |     |                                                                                  |
|----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | 0.2 | 03. | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
|----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |     |     |                                                                                            |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 | 0.1 | 04. | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 456 - RAW DATA

|       |      |     |                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9     | 0.1  | 05. | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"                                              |
| 11    | 0.2  | 06. | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent                            |
| 1     |      | 07. | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"                      |
| 3     | 0.1  | 08. | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer                                                                    |
| 4     | 0.0  | 09. | Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing                                                                         |
| 5     | 0.1  | 10. | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| 3     | 0.0  | 11. | Computer programming                                                                                               |
| 9     | 0.1  | 12. | "Computer," n.e.c.                                                                                                 |
| 2     | 0.0  | 13. | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist                                                                      |
| 15    | 0.2  | 14. | Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT              |
| 14    | 0.2  | 15. | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter                                                   |
|       |      | 16. | Advertising; photography                                                                                           |
| 3     | 0.0  | 17. | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.                                                                          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 18. | Art; music; drama; dance                                                                                           |
| 1     | 0.0  | 19. | Foreign language                                                                                                   |
|       |      | 20. | Religion                                                                                                           |
| 41    | 0.6  | 97. | Other                                                                                                              |
| 14    | 0.2  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                                                             |
| 9,627 | 97.4 | 00. | Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)                                |

V21456 'M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2109- 2110 MD=99

M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

|    |     |     |                                                                      |
|----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26 | 0.2 | 01. | Vocational/trade school                                              |
| 17 | 0.3 | 02. | Community college; junior college                                    |
| 5  | 0.1 | 03. | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school           |
| 35 | 0.4 | 04. | Armed forces                                                         |
| 3  | 0.1 | 05. | High school                                                          |
| 3  | 0.0 | 06. | Hospital/health care facility or school                              |
|    |     | 07. | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school                                     |
| 2  | 0.0 | 08. | Police academy; firefighter training program                         |
| 28 | 0.4 | 09. | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 36 | 0.5 | 10. | Training by private employer                                         |
|    |     | 11. | Religious institution; bible college/school                          |
| 28 | 0.3 | 97. | Other                                                                |

19 0.3 99. NA; DK

9,627 97.4 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than  
three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)

V21457 'M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2111- 2112 MD=99

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

12 0.2 01. January; "winter"  
7 0.1 02. February  
7 0.1 03. March  
5 0.1 04. April; "spring"  
17 0.2 05. May  
19 0.2 06. June  
6 0.1 07. July; "summer"  
9 0.1 08. August  
7 0.1 09. September  
6 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"  
5 0.1 11. November  
6 0.1 12. December

50 0.7 98. DK  
46 0.6 99. NA

9,627 97.4 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than  
three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)

V21458 'M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2113- 2114 MD=99

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 2.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK  
99. NA

00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than  
three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)

V21459 'M55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H' TLOC= 2115- 2116 MD=99

M55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

M56. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V21389.

|       |      |     |                                                                            |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,141 | 24.8 | 01. | Roman Catholic                                                             |
| 153   | 3.4  | 02. | Jewish                                                                     |
| 2,643 | 21.7 | 03. | Baptist                                                                    |
| 359   | 6.4  | 04. | Lutheran                                                                   |
| 761   | 10.4 | 05. | Methodist; African Methodist                                               |
| 196   | 3.3  | 06. | Presbyterian                                                               |
| 105   | 1.9  | 07. | Episcopalian                                                               |
| 253   | 3.4  | 08. | Protestant unspecified                                                     |
| 670   | 9.2  | 09. | Other Protestant                                                           |
| 43    | 0.4  | 10. | Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.                             |
| 52    | 0.7  | 11. | Latter Day Saints; Mormon                                                  |
| 96    | 0.5  | 12. | Jehovah's Witnesses                                                        |
| 13    | 0.2  | 13. | Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox                                             |
| 183   | 1.6  | 14. | "Christian"                                                                |
| 13    | 0.2  | 15. | Unitarian; Universalist                                                    |
| 3     | 0.1  | 16. | Christian Science                                                          |
| 26    | 0.1  | 17. | Seventh Day Adventist                                                      |
| 239   | 1.7  | 18. | Pentecostal; Assembly of God                                               |
| 4     | 0.0  | 19. | Amish; Mennonite                                                           |
| 2     | 0.1  | 20. | Quaker; Friends                                                            |
| 4     | 0.1  | 21. | Church of God                                                              |
| 1     | 0.0  | 22. | United Church of Christ; Congregational Church                             |
|       |      | 23. | Reformed, Christian Reformed                                               |
| 6     | 0.1  | 24. | Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness |
| 2     | 0.0  | 25. | Churches of Christ                                                         |
| 1     | 0.0  | 97. | Other                                                                      |
| 172   | 1.5  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                     |
| 688   | 8.1  | 00. | None; atheist; agnostic                                                    |

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: V21460-V21461 do not take account of changes in Head's employment |
|history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update |
|these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. |
+-----+

```

V21460 'M57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H' TLOC= 2117- 2118 MD=99

M57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

See the notes above and preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked; head was under age 18 when this question was asked

V21461 'M58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H' TLOC= 2119- 2120 MD=99

M58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 91.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.6

See the notes preceding V21389 and V21460.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked full time; head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V21460=00 or 99)

V21462 'FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT ' TLOC= 2121 MD=9

Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

|       |      |    |                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 6,954 | 76.6 | 1. | Head                                   |
| 2,593 | 20.7 | 2. | Wife/"Wife"                            |
| 268   | 2.4  | 7. | Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife" |
| 14    | 0.2  | 9. | NA                                     |

V21463 'FS8 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TLOC= 2122- 2123 MD=99

Item 8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

% nonzero = 99.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.9

00. Inap.: none; mail interview

99. NA

V21464 'LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH? ' TLOC= 2124 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]  
 1. ENGLISH

|       |      |    |                                      |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 8,600 | 98.3 | 1. | English is language of interview     |
| 1,191 | 1.2  | 5. | English is not language of interview |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 38 | 0.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V21465 'LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH? ' TLOC= 2125 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]  
 2. SPANISH

|       |      |    |                                      |
|-------|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1,328 | 1.4  | 1. | Spanish is language of interview     |
| 8,463 | 98.2 | 5. | Spanish is not language of interview |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 38 | 0.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V21466 'LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER ' TLOC= 2126 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]  
 3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

|       |      |    |                                           |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------|
| 19    | 0.1  | 1. | Language other than English or Spanish    |
| 9,772 | 99.5 | 5. | No language other than English or Spanish |

|    |     |    |        |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 38 | 0.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|

V21467 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TLOC= 2127- 2128

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1992 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual file having the same family-level data in 1992, that is, all persons in the family in 1992 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1991 and 1992 who are not included in another responding family.

V21468 'DUMMY VARIABLE 1 ' TLOC= 2129- 2134 MD=999999

Dummy Variable 1

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of Head and Wife/"Wife", but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21469 'DUMMY VARIABLE 2 ' TLOC= 2135- 2136 MD=99

Dummy Variable 2 Income Taxes

This variable was reserved for Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" marginal tax rate, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21470 'DUMMY VARIABLE 3 ' TLOC= 2137- 2141 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 3

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the first other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21471 'DUMMY VARIABLE 4 ' TLOC= 2142- 2143 MD=99

Dummy Variable 4

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the first other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21472 'DUMMY VARIABLE 5 ' TLOC= 2144- 2148 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 5

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the second other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21473 'DUMMY VARIABLE 6 ' TLOC= 2149- 2150 MD=99

Dummy Variable 6

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the second other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21474 'DUMMY VARIABLE 7 ' TLOC= 2151- 2155 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 7

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the third other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21475 'DUMMY VARIABLE 8 ' TLOC= 2156- 2157 MD=99

## Dummy Variable 8

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the third other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21476 'DUMMY VARIABLE 9 ' TLOC= 2158- 2162 MD=99999

## Dummy Variable 9

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the fourth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21477 'DUMMY VARIABLE 10 ' TLOC= 2163- 2164 MD=99

## Dummy Variable 10

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the fourth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21478 'DUMMY VARIABLE 11 ' TLOC= 2165- 2169 MD=99999

## Dummy Variable 11

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the fifth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21479 'DUMMY VARIABLE 12 ' TLOC= 2170- 2171 MD=99

## Dummy Variable 12

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the fifth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21480 'DUMMY VARIABLE 13 ' TLOC= 2172- 2177 MD=999999

## Dummy Variable 13

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of all other FU members combined, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21481 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 91 ' TLOC= 2178- 2184

Total 1991 Family Money Income

mean = 39,237.4



Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V20451 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
 V20501 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
 V20601 Taxable Prorated Income of Others  
 V20617 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts  
 9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V21482 'P TOT FAM MNY Y 91 ACC>1' TLOC= 2185- 2187

Percent of Total 1991 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment

% nonzero = 10.3  
 mean nonzero = 50.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 2;  
 V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 2;  
 V20436 (wife's/"wife's" labor income) if V20437 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" labor income) equalled 2;  
 V20446 (head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of V20438 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from farming), V20439 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from business), V20440 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from market gardening), V20441 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders), V20444 (head's rent income), and V20449 (wife's/"wife's" other asset income) if V20450 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income) equalled 2;  
 V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) if V20460 (accuracy of head's ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;  
 V20480 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20481 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;  
 V20501 (head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers) minus V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) and V20480 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20500 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;  
 the absolute value of V20601 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V20602 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equalled 2; and  
 V20617 (total transfers of other FU members) if V20618 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equalled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was a major assignment

V21483 'P TOT FAM MNY Y 91 ACC>0' TLOC= 2188- 2190

Percent of Total 1991 Family Money Income That Was Assigned

% nonzero = 12.9

mean nonzero = 52.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 1 or 2;

V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 1 or 2;

V20436 (wife's/"wife's" labor income) if V20437 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" labor income) equalled 1 or 2;

V20446 (head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of V20438 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from farming), V20439 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from business), V20440 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from market gardening), V20441 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders), V20444 (head's rent income), and V20449 (wife's/"wife's" other asset income) if V20450 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income) equalled 1 or 2;

V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) if V20460 (accuracy of head's ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;

V20480 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20481 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;

V20501 (head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers) minus V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) and V20480 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20500 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;

the absolute value of V20601 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V20602 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equalled 1 or 2; and

V20617 (total transfers of other FU members) if V20618 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equalled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was assigned

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was assigned

V21484 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91 ' TLOC= 2191- 2196

Total 1991 Labor Income of 1992 Head

% nonzero = 74.0

mean nonzero = 29,070.6

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V20427 Labor Part of Farm Income  
 V20428 Labor Part of Business Income  
 V20429 Head's Wages Income  
 V20431 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions  
 V20432 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade  
 V20433 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income  
 V20434 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1991

V21485 'P TOT HD LAB Y 91 ACC>1 ' TLOC= 2197- 2199

Percent of Head's Total 1991 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero = 89.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 2; and

V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of head's labor income was a major assignment

V21486 'P TOT HD LAB Y 91 ACC>0 ' TLOC= 2200- 2202

Percent of Head's Total 1991 Labor Income That Was Assigned

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero = 88.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 1 or 2; and  
 V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of head's labor income was assigned

V21487 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1992 ' TLOC= 2203- 2207

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 15.148 (with implied decimals)

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

#### INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4  
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6  
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9  
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12  
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12  
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15  
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15  
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20  
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20  
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35  
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35  
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55  
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55  
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older  
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XX. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V21488 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1991 ' TLOC= 2208- 2212

Annual Needs Standard for the 1991 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,900.2

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Single person . . . . .       | .add 20%   |
| Two persons . . . . .         | .add 10%   |
| Three persons . . . . .       | add 5%     |
| Four persons . . . . .        | .no change |
| Five persons . . . . .        | .deduct 5% |
| Six or more persons . . . . . | deduct 10% |

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

|                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|
| 4.89 times the food needs for single persons   |
| 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units |
| 3.00 times the food needs for all other units  |

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V21489 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V21489 '1991 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 2213- 2217

1991 Total Family Money Income/Needs for 1991 Family (Income/needs ratio)--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 13.520 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21481)/1991 Family Needs (V21488).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V20701, V20802 or V20825) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this file which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

99999. Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V21490 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS ' TLOC= 2218- 2222

Annual Needs Standards-Census

mean = 9,998.5

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-3 on p. A-8 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 181, Poverty in the United States: 1991. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V21481). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-3.

V21491 'TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS ' TLOC= 2223- 2226

Total Family Y/Needs-Census

mean = 3.931 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21481)/1991 Family Needs-Census Version (V21490).

For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V21492 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 2227- 2230

Annual Food Standard for the 1992 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 826.1

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V21487) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families  
 +10% for two-person families  
 + 5% for three-person families

no adjustment for four-person families  
 - 5% for five-person families  
 -10% for families with six or more persons

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1992 (current) family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V21493 'HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 2231- 2234

Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Head in 1991

% nonzero = 73.9  
 mean nonzero = 14.195 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Head (V21484)/1991 Hours of Work of Head (V20344)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V21484=00000); Head did not work for money (V20344=0000)

V21494 'WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 2235- 2238

Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Wife/"Wife" in 1991

% nonzero = 33.9  
 mean nonzero = 10.962 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V20436)/1991 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V20374)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V20436=00000); wife/"wife"  
 did not work for money (V20374=0000); no wife/  
 "wife" in FU (V20653=00)

V21495 'REGION OF 1992 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 2239 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1992 Interview

|       |      |    |                 |
|-------|------|----|-----------------|
| 1,461 | 20.8 | 1. | Northeast       |
| 1,921 | 27.0 | 2. | North Central   |
| 4,448 | 33.1 | 3. | South           |
| 1,918 | 18.2 | 4. | West            |
| 16    | 0.2  | 5. | Alaska, Hawaii  |
| 63    | 0.6  | 6. | Foreign country |
| 2     | 0.0  | 9. | NA              |

Region Code

|               |               |                  |            |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| Northeast     | North Central | South            | West       |
| Connecticut   | Illinois      | Alabama          | Arizona    |
| Maine         | Indiana       | Arkansas         | California |
| Massachusetts | Iowa          | Delaware         | Colorado   |
| New Hampshire | Kansas        | Florida          | Idaho      |
| New Jersey    | Michigan      | Georgia          | Montana    |
| New York      | Minnesota     | Kentucky         | Nevada     |
| Pennsylvania  | Missouri      | Louisiana        | New Mexico |
| Rhode Island  | Nebraska      | Maryland         | Oregon     |
| Vermont       | North Dakota  | Mississippi      | Utah       |
|               | Ohio          | North Carolina   | Washington |
|               | South Dakota  | Oklahoma         | Wyoming    |
|               | Wisconsin     | South Carolina   |            |
|               |               | Tennessee        |            |
|               |               | Texas            |            |
|               |               | Virginia         |            |
|               |               | Washington, D.C. |            |
|               |               | West Virginia    |            |

V21496 'STATE CODE (FIPS)' TLOC= 2240- 2241 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state codes.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: foreign country

V21497 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS)' TLOC= 2242- 2244 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (FIPS Code)



This variable is suppressed (filled with a field of zeroes) in the public release files to protect the anonymity of respondents. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or (BITNET) userHCAA@UMICHUM.

V21498 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)' TLOC= 2245- 2246 MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1992 Residence

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

|       |      |     |                                                                           |
|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,864 | 26.1 | 01. | Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more    |
| 1,257 | 15.4 | 02. | Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more     |
| 2,129 | 24.3 | 03. | Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population    |
| 530   | 7.8  | 04. | Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population       |
| 186   | 2.8  | 05. | Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area         |
| 275   | 2.5  | 06. | Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area   |
| 547   | 7.4  | 07. | Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area     |
| 723   | 9.1  | 08. | Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area |
| 94    | 1.6  | 09. | Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area                         |
| 142   | 2.1  | 10. | Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area                     |
| 19    | 0.2  | 99. | NA; DK                                                                    |
| 63    | 0.6  | 00. | Inap.: foreign country                                                    |

V21499 'REGION 92 HD GREW UP ' TLOC= 2247 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1992 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V21495 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1992 Head.

|       |      |    |           |
|-------|------|----|-----------|
| 1,312 | 22.3 | 1. | Northeast |
|-------|------|----|-----------|

|       |      |    |                                   |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1,956 | 30.0 | 2. | North Central                     |
| 3,837 | 30.6 | 3. | South                             |
| 1,100 | 12.2 | 4. | West                              |
| 6     | 0.1  | 5. | Alaska, Hawaii                    |
| 1,425 | 3.2  | 6. | Foreign Country                   |
| 193   | 1.6  | 9. | NA region where 1992 Head grew up |

V21500 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 2248 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1992 Head Lived at Time of 1992 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V21499 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1992 Head became a new Head. See the note following V21497.

|       |      |    |                                                                                        |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5,886 | 65.2 | 1. | Same state at both times: V21397 equals V20303                                         |
| ,999  | 11.9 | 2. | Same region but different state: V21397 does not equal V20303 but V21495 equals V21499 |
| 2,749 | 21.3 | 3. | Different regions: V21495 does not equal V21499                                        |
| 195   | 1.6  | 9. | NA: V20303 or V21397 equals 99                                                         |

V21501 'ACC 91 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 2249

Accuracy of 1991 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

|        |           |                                         |
|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| V20430 | Accuracy: | Head's wages income                     |
| V20435 | Accuracy; | Head's other labor income               |
| V20437 | Accuracy: | Wife's/"Wife's" labor income            |
| V20450 | Accuracy: | Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"    |
| V20460 | Accuracy: | ADC/AFDC of Head                        |
| V20481 | Accuracy: | ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"                 |
| V20500 | Accuracy: | Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife" |
| V20602 | Accuracy: | Taxable income of Others                |
| V20618 | Accuracy: | Transfer income of Others               |

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 8,334 | 86.7 | 0. | None         |
| 241   | 2.2  | 1. | One          |
| 921   | 7.9  | 2. | Two          |
| 61    | 0.6  | 3. | Three        |
| 202   | 1.8  | 4. | Four         |
| 16    | 0.1  | 5. | Five         |
| 44    | 0.5  | 6. | Six          |
| 3     | 0.0  | 7. | Seven        |
| 4     | 0.1  | 8. | Eight        |
| 3     | 0.0  | 9. | Nine or more |

V21502 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 92 ' TLOC= 2250- 2251

## Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1991 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 10.7  
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V20324-V20354, V20368-V20384, V20400-V20412, V20427-V20500, and V20575-V20618; the maximum value is 37.

00. No minor assignments made

V21503 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 92 ' TLOC= 2252- 2253

## Number of Major Assignments Made in 1991 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 19.7  
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V20324-V20354, V20368-V20384, V20400-V20412, V20427-V20500, and V20575-V20618; the maximum value is 37.

00. No major assignments made

V21504 'COMPLETED ED-HD 92 ' TLOC= 2254- 2255 MD=99

## 1992 Head's Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 99.6  
mean nonzero = 12.6

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30748. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. interview. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21437 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21437. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V21423 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V21426 plus V21431. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the recency of this information.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap: completed no grades of school

V21505 'COMPLETED ED-WF 92 ' TLOC= 2256- 2257 MD=99

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 50.4

mean nonzero = 12.8

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30748.

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21367 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21367. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V21358 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V21360 plus V21363. Education was reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V21526 for the recency of this information.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap: completed no grades of school; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19351=00)

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V21358-V21384 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V21526 for the recency of this information.

1. 0-5 grades: V21358 equals 2 or 3 and V21360 or V21363 equals 01-05 and V21371 equals 5
2. 6-8 grades; "grade school": V21358 equals 2 or 3 and V21360 or V21363 equals 06-08, and V21371 equals 5
3. 9-11 grades: V21358 equals 2 or 3 and V21360 or V21363 equals 09-11, and V21371 equals 5
4. 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V21358 equals 1, V21365 equals 5, and V21371 equals 5
5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V21358 and V21371 equal 1
6. College but no degree: V21365 equals 1 and V21367 equals 1-5, and V21369 does not equal 02-06
7. College BA but no advanced degree: V21367 equals 4 or 5 and V21369 equals 02
8. College and advanced or professional degree: V21367 equals 4 or 5 and V21369 equals 03-06

9. NA; DK: V21358, V21365 or V21367 equals 9; V21360 or V21363 equals 99

0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20653=00)

V21506 'DECILE: 91 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 2258

Decile on Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21488)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

|       |      |    |                   |
|-------|------|----|-------------------|
| 1,361 | 10.0 | 0. | Less than \$7251  |
| 1,105 | 10.0 | 1. | \$7251-\$12,399   |
| 1,034 | 10.0 | 2. | \$12,400-\$17,840 |
| 1,011 | 10.0 | 3. | \$17,841-\$23,759 |
| 923   | 9.9  | 4. | \$23,760-\$29,999 |
| 987   | 10.1 | 5. | \$30,000-\$36,999 |
| 915   | 10.1 | 6. | \$37,000-\$45,000 |
| 947   | 10.0 | 7. | \$45,001-\$57,561 |
| 823   | 10.0 | 8. | \$57,562-\$77,000 |
| 723   | 9.9  | 9. | \$77,001 or over  |

-----+  
|  
|NOTE: The following variables, V21507-V21515, summate the actual number |  
|of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons |  
|whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, |  
|sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Rela- |  
|tionship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These |  
|variables are built by accessing individual-level data. |  
+-----

V21507 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TLOC= 2259

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 8,448 | 90.9 | 0. | None         |
| 1,184 | 8.0  | 1. | One          |
| 181   | 1.1  | 2. | Two          |
| 16    | 0.1  | 3. | Three        |
|       |      | 4. | Four         |
|       |      | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
|       |      | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21508 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TLOC= 2260

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

|       |      |    |       |
|-------|------|----|-------|
| 8,350 | 90.1 | 0. | None  |
| 1,281 | 8.8  | 1. | One   |
| 188   | 1.1  | 2. | Two   |
| 10    | 0.1  | 3. | Three |

4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

V21509 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13 ' TLOC= 2261

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 6,994 | 80.0 | 0. | None         |
| 1,644 | 11.7 | 1. | One          |
| 892   | 6.5  | 2. | Two          |
| 263   | 1.7  | 3. | Three        |
| 29    | 0.2  | 4. | Four         |
| 6     | 0.0  | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
| 1     | 0.0  | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21510 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TLOC= 2262

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 8,995 | 94.1 | 0. | None         |
| 767   | 5.3  | 1. | One          |
| 63    | 0.5  | 2. | Two          |
| 4     | 0.0  | 3. | Three        |
|       |      | 4. | Four         |
|       |      | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
|       |      | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21511 '# MALE CHILDREN 14-17 ' TLOC= 2263

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 8,984 | 93.9 | 0. | None         |
| 767   | 5.6  | 1. | One          |
| 73    | 0.4  | 2. | Two          |
| 5     | 0.0  | 3. | Three        |
|       |      | 4. | Four         |
|       |      | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
|       |      | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21512 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 2264

## Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 9,418 | 97.3 | 0. | None         |
| 391   | 2.6  | 1. | One          |
| 20    | 0.1  | 2. | Two          |
|       |      | 3. | Three        |
|       |      | 4. | Four         |
|       |      | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
|       |      | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21513 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 2265

## Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 9,361 | 96.4 | 0. | None         |
| 438   | 3.4  | 1. | One          |
| 28    | 0.2  | 2. | Two          |
| 2     | 0.0  | 3. | Three        |
|       |      | 4. | Four         |
|       |      | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
|       |      | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21514 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 2266

## Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

|       |      |    |              |
|-------|------|----|--------------|
| 9,422 | 97.3 | 0. | None         |
| 376   | 2.5  | 1. | One          |
| 28    | 0.2  | 2. | Two          |
| 2     | 0.0  | 3. | Three        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 4. | Four         |
|       |      | 5. | Five         |
|       |      | 6. | Six          |
|       |      | 7. | Seven        |
|       |      | 8. | Eight        |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more |

V21515 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 2267

## Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

|       |      |    |       |
|-------|------|----|-------|
| 9,330 | 96.2 | 0. | None  |
| 444   | 3.5  | 1. | One   |
| 48    | 0.3  | 2. | Two   |
| 5     | 0.0  | 3. | Three |
| 2     | 0.0  | 4. | Four  |
|       |      | 5. | Five  |
|       |      | 6. | Six   |

- 7. Seven
- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: Variables 21516-21519 are summaries of information about in-
|dividuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset.
|Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four vari-
|ables, must have the same 1992 ID number as this family (V30733 must
|equal V20302) and his or her sequence number (V30734) must equal 51-59.
|The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30802) was consulted for the type
|of institution.
+-----+

```

V21516 '# INDS IN ARMED FORCES ' TLOC= 2268

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30802 must equal 11.

- 0. None

V21517 '# INDS INCARCERATED ' TLOC= 2269

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V21516; and their values for V30802 must equal 12.

- 0. None

V21518 '# INDS IN HLTH CARE FACL' TLOC= 2270

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V21516; and their values for V30802 must equal 13.



0. None

V21519 '# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 2271

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.0  
 mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V21516; and their values for V30802 must equal 14.

0. None

V21520 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER' TLOC= 2272

Split Sample Filter

This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1900 (wave XXIII) documentation for further details.

|       |      |    |                       |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------|
| 2,557 | 25.2 | 1. | First quarter sample  |
| 2,439 | 23.5 | 2. | Second quarter sample |
| 2,515 | 27.7 | 3. | Third quarter sample  |
| 2,318 | 23.6 | 4. | Fourth quarter sample |

V21521 'CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS' TLOC= 2273- 2274 MD=99

1991 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

mean, excluding missing data = 6.8

The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more  
 99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V21522 'MARITAL STATUS 1992' TLOC= 2275

Marital Status of 1992 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5,537 | 50.7 | 1. | Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU                                      |
| 1,595 | 17.8 | 2. | Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU                                    |
| 974   | 13.2 | 3. | Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU                                                          |
| 1,075 | 13.6 | 4. | Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU                                                         |
| 648   | 4.7  | 5. | Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution) |
|       |      | 9. | NA; DK                                                                                                                |

V21523 '91-92 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 2276

#### 1991-1992 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V21522 above.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4,944 | 47.9 | 1. | 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1992                                                                    |
| 3,585 | 42.6 | 2. | 1991 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1992. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.                        |
| 193   | 2.3  | 3. | 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.                |
| 51    | 0.9  | 4. | 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.                           |
| 216   | 1.4  | 5. | 1991 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1991 but was married by 1992 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1992. |
| 6     | 0.0  | 6. | 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became divorced and married someone else by 1992                                    |
|       |      | 7. | 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became widowed and remarried by 1992                                                |

834 4.9 8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991; Recontact family (V20307=2-4)

V21524 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD ' TLOC= 2277

Head's Couple Status in the FU

|       |      |    |                                                                               |
|-------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5,156 | 48.7 | 1. | Head with Wife (V30735=20) present in the FU                                  |
| 373   | 1.9  | 2. | Head with "Wife" (V30735=22) present in the FU                                |
| 8     | 0.1  | 3. | Head (Female) with Husband (V30735=90) present in the FU                      |
| 231   | 3.1  | 4. | Head with first-year cohabitor (V30735=88) present in the FU                  |
| 4,061 | 46.2 | 5. | Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU |

V21525 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TLOC= 2278- 2279 MD=99

Year in Which 1992 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V21389-V21405 was most recently gathered for the 1992 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1992: V21406-V21461) was reasked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990. Reinterview recontacts were not reasked this information (unless, of course, the Head had changed since the 1990 interview). All other recontacts were asked the background information for 1992.

|       |      |     |                                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,512 | 27.3 | 68. | Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968 |
| 74    | 1.1  | 69. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969                |
| 134   | 1.9  | 70. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970                |
| 141   | 1.8  | 71. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971                |
| 164   | 2.2  | 72. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972                |
| 185   | 2.2  | 73. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973                |
| 194   | 2.4  | 74. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974                |
| 186   | 2.2  | 75. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975                |
| 200   | 2.3  | 76. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976                |
| 206   | 2.6  | 77. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977                |
| 187   | 2.0  | 78. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978                |
| 213   | 2.3  | 79. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979                |
| 220   | 2.4  | 80. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980                |
| 203   | 2.3  | 81. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981                |
| 214   | 2.5  | 82. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982                |
| 248   | 2.6  | 83. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983                |
| 260   | 3.1  | 84. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984                |
| 323   | 3.2  | 85. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985                |
| 254   | 3.0  | 86. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986                |

|       |     |     |                                                                                                                |
|-------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 304   | 3.4 | 87. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987                                                              |
| 327   | 3.7 | 88. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1988                                                              |
| 308   | 3.5 | 89. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1989                                                              |
| 2,149 | 6.9 | 90. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1990                                                              |
| 562   | 5.1 | 91. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1991                                                              |
| 1,033 | 7.4 | 92. | Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1992                                                              |
| 28    | 0.3 | 99. | NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head. |

V21526 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 2280- 2281

Year in Which 1992 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1992 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V21340-V21387). All Latino Sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1990. Reinterview recontacts were not reasked this information (unless, of course, the Wife/"Wife" had changed since the 1990 interview). All other recontacts were asked the background information for 1992.

|       |      |     |                                                                  |
|-------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,812 | 39.2 | 85. | Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985 |
| 155   | 1.6  | 86. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1986  |
| 193   | 1.7  | 87. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1987  |
| 209   | 2.0  | 88. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1988  |
| 230   | 2.3  | 89. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1989  |
| 1,379 | 3.6  | 90. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1990  |
| 354   | 2.2  | 91. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1991  |
| 562   | 2.6  | 92. | Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1992  |
| 3,935 | 44.9 | 00. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20653=00)                          |

V21527 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS ' TLOC= 2282

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30735=20), "Wife" (V30735=22), or Husband (V30735=90).

|       |      |    |                                                                                  |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,091 | 20.0 | 1. | Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical. |
| 1     | 0.0  | 2. | Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers. |
| 1,672 | 15.4 | 3. | Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.                                    |
| 1,761 | 15.3 | 4. | Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.                                      |
| 4,205 | 49.3 | 5. | Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.                                          |
| 12    |      | 6. | Head and spouse are both nonsample.                                              |
| 87    | 0.1  | 7. | Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.                                              |

V21528 '# 92 S/O FROM THIS FAM ' TLOC= 2283

Number of 1992 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1992 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 309   | 2.9  | 1. | One Splitoff interview from this main family                                                                         |
| 17    | 0.1  | 2. | Two Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                        |
| 1     | 0.0  | 3. | Three Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                      |
|       |      | 4. | Four Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                       |
|       |      | 5. | Five Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                       |
|       |      | 6. | Six Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                        |
|       |      | 7. | Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                      |
|       |      | 8. | Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family                                                                      |
|       |      | 9. | Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family                                                               |
| 9,502 | 97.0 | 0. | Inap.: none; this is a splitoff, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview (V20307=1, 3-5) |

V21529 '92 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O ' TLOC= 2284- 2288

1992 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

00000. Inap.: this is a main family, reinterview recontact, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview (V20307=0, 2-5)

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: The following variables, V21530-V21541, provide the user with a
|means of linking data between panel families that share the household.
|Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here
|that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There
|are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of
|other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see
|PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.
|
+-----+

```

V21530 '92ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2289- 2293

1992 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 7.7

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares household  
(V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V21531 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2294

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

297 3.3 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

278 3.2 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4 0.0 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

5 0.0 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

128 1.1 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

8 0.1 7. Other

9,109 92.3 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household  
(V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V21532 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2295- 2296

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V21533 '92ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2297- 2301

1992 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.8

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V21534 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2302

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

- 29 0.3 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 36 0.2 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 1 0.0 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 54 0.3 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 7. Other
- 9,709 99.2 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V21533=0000)

V21535 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2303- 2304

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household  
(V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family  
shares the household (V21533=0000)

V21536 '92ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2305- 2309

1992 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.3

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household  
(V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other  
panel families share the household

V21537 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2310

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- |       |      |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | 0.0  | 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.                                          |
| 7     | 0.1  | 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.                                           |
|       |      | 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.                                     |
|       |      | 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.                                      |
| 24    | 0.2  | 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.                                         |
|       |      | 7. Other                                                                                                                                           |
| 9,797 | 99.7 | 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V21536=0000) |

V21538 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2311- 2312

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU



The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V21536=0000)

V21539 '92ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2313- 2317

1992 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.0

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

V21540 'REL OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2318

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 2 0.0 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 8 0.0 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 7. Other
- 9,819 100.0 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V21539=0000)

V21541 'SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2319- 2320

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V21539=0000)

V21542 'HOUSEHOLD ID #' TLOC= 2321- 2325

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1992 ID number (V20302) with the lowest value from among the 1992 ID numbers (V20302) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V20302. The range of values is 00001-09829, but the series is not contiguous. See Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

```

+-----+
|
|NOTE: The information in V21543-V21546 is based on data gathered in
|birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1992
|questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:
| a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was
| also Head in 1991, had the same legal Wife in both waves
| (V20218=1 and V21524=1 and V20310=0-1), and she was age 45 or
| older at the time of the 1992 interview.
| b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she
| was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1991 and was age 45 or older at the
| time of the 1992 interview.
| c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she
| was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1991 and was age 45 or older at the
| time of the 1992 interview.
| d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head
| (V30735=90) and first-year cohabitators (V30735=88), who were age
| 12 through 44 at the time of the 1992 interview. All Heads and
| Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.
| e) all splitoff recontact, sample recontact and Latino recontact
| Heads and Wives/"Wives"
|
+-----+

```

V21543 '# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 91 ' TLOC= 2326 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding this variable for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,715 | 60.2 | 0. | None                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 52    | 0.3  | 1. | One                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1     | 0.0  | 2. | Two                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |      | 3. | Three                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 57    | 0.3  | 8. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3,004 | 39.2 | 9. | Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions. |

V21544 '#BORN TO W/"W" ONLY IN91' TLOC= 2327 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V21543 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,979 | 30.0 | 0. | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6     | 0.1  | 1. | One                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 2. | Two                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |      | 3. | Three                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 30    | 0.1  | 8. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5,814 | 69.8 | 9. | No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note preceding V21543 for the age-relationship restrictions. |

V21545 '#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN91' TLOC= 2328 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V21543 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in V21543. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in V21544.

|       |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,931 | 30.2 | 0. | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 113   | 0.7  | 1. | One                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 2. | Two                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |      | 3. | Three                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 24    | 0.0  | 8. | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5,761 | 69.1 | 9. | No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note preceding V21543 for the age-relationship restrictions. |

V21546 '# BORN TO OFUMS IN 91 ' TLOC= 2329 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (V30735=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V21543 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See V21544 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V21545 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

|       |      |    |       |
|-------|------|----|-------|
| 3,005 | 23.7 | 0. | None  |
| 78    | 0.4  | 1. | One   |
| 4     | 0.0  | 2. | Two   |
|       |      | 3. | Three |

194 1.8 8. NA; DK

6,548 74.2 9. No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1992.

V21547 '1992 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT ' TLOC= 2330- 2335

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1992

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential non-response since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume and the 1989 documentation for further information. This 1992 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1991.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V20621=7001-9308)

V21548 '1992 LATINO FAM WEIGHT ' TLOC= 2336- 2341

1992 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume and of the 1990 documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Core sample family (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V21549 '1992 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT' TLOC= 2342- 2347

1992 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly)

SECTION III  
INDEXES

Three variable indexes which attempt to organize the data for easy reference are included in this volume. Part 1 is a list of the 1992 family-level data in order by 1992 variable number, with comparable 1968-1991 variables included for each item. Next, Part 2 is an individual-level index similar in format to the family-level index just described. Please note that all individual-level variable numbers are valid only for files from Wave XXII (1989) onward. Part 3, the third index, compares questions from questionnaire Sections B and C (Head's employment), and Sections D and E (Wife's/"Wife's" employment) for user convenience. Complete indexes of all PSID variables from every wave are located in Volume III, are arranged alphabetically by content, and include file positions and field widths for each variable.

Although all of these indexes have been checked and double-checked, the possibility exists that errors may still remain. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the codebooks.

Part 1: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Family-Level Data

This index lists the 1992 family-level variables in numerical order and includes comparable 1968-1991 variables. Note that both the 1976 and 1985 Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" interview data are listed in the 1976 and 1985 columns respectively.

Where blanks occur, no similar data item from earlier years exists for that particular 1992 variable.<sup>1</sup> Data items not asked in 1992 are also not included. Thus, this index does not contain all the cross-year family-level variables. Small differences, such as coding formats or field width variations, have been annotated; the lower case alphabetic characters appearing directly beneath the variables to which they refer indicate footnoted differences. These footnotes are identical with those used for the alphabetical family-level index in Volume III. For convenience, a list of the footnotes is also located at the end of this index.

All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the codebook before doing analysis.

Please send information regarding errors to:

---

<sup>1</sup>The exceptions are the employment-related variables that were coded only once for all Heads (1968 and 1969 data) or all Wives/"Wives" (1968-1975, 1977 and 1978 data) regardless of employment status. These are listed with the appropriate 1992 variables from the sections asked about employed Heads and Wives/"Wives", but not with the questions for unemployed Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Tecla Loup  
Panel Study of Income Dynamics  
Institute for Social Research, Room 3230  
University of Michigan  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106



Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:\*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Variables 1-439 . . .                       | 1968 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 441-909 .                         | 1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Variables 910-989 .                         | 1968-69 change variables**                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 990-998,<br>1008-1016 . . . . .   | 1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 999-1007 .                        | calculated in 1969 for responding 1969 families only. Values are for their 1968 data.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 1101-1624,<br>1766-1767 . . . . . | 1970 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 1625-1627                         | 1969 labor market data, based on 1970 sample; i.e., gathered in 1970 for responding 1970 families, but values are for their 1969 data                                                                                                           |
| Variables 1701-1748                         | 1970 Census data on county. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 154-161, for details.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Variables 1749-1763                         | Consumer price indexes for each area for each year 1968-1972, based on 1974 sample, i.e., calculated in 1974 for responding 1974 families but values are for their 1968-1972 data. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 162-166, for details. |
| Variables 1801-2346                         | 1971 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 2401-2980                         | 1972 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 3001-3311                         | 1973 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 3401-3731,<br>1764-1765 . . . . . | 1974 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 3801-4232                         | 1975 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 4301-4707                         | 1976 Head's interview data                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 4708-5027                         | 1976 Wife's interview data                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 5028-5114                         | 1976 other family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Variables 5201-5671,<br>5681-5682 . . . . . | 1977 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 5672-5680                         | Change in marital status variables,<br>based on 1977 sample; i.e., their 1968-<br>1976 data calculated in 1977 for<br>responding 1977 families but values are<br>for their 1968-1976 data. |
| Variables 5701-6221                         | 1978 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 6301-6815                         | 1979 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 6901-7457                         | 1980 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 7501-8111                         | 1981 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 8201-8739                         | 1982 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 8801-9433                         | 1983 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 10001-<br>11079 . . . . .         | 1984 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 11101-<br>12446 . . . . .         | 1985 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 12501-<br>13687 . . . . .         | 1986 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 13701-<br>14737 . . . . .         | 1987 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 14801-<br>16208 . . . . .         | 1988 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 16301-<br>17612 . . . . .         | 1989 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 17701-<br>18945 . . . . .         | 1990 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 19001-<br>20245 . . . . .         | 1991 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 20301-<br>21549 . . . . .         | 1992 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |

---

\* Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

\*\* These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.

THE FAMILY NUMERICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS  
GROUP OF TEXT FILES.

## Part 2: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Individual-Level Data

The 1992 individual-level variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1991 variables included. Where blanks occur, no similar data item exists in previous years for that particular 1992 variable. Also, some data items from previous years are excluded from this index since no comparable variable exists for 1992. Thus, this index does not include all the cross-year individual-level variables. The alphabetical index of the individual-level variables (Part 2, Appendix 1, in Volume III of this 1992 Documentation), includes all such variables. There are some differences between years in field width and coding format among the variables listed here, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters indicating such differences appear directly below the variables to which they refer. A list of the footnotes appears at the end of this index.

These variable number ranges changed beginning with the 1968-1989 cross-year files, as sex of individual was at that time removed from each year's individual data and is now included with the summary variables (V32000). The introduction to the individual-level codebook on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the wave XII (1989) Documentation lists the old 1968-1988 variable numbers with their corresponding new 1968-1989 variable numbers.

Beginning with Wave XXIII (1990), file positions for individual-level data remain constant across later releases with the exception of the summary variables. If you are using file positions, you may use this index not only for the 1968-1990 through 1968-1992 cross-year files--with the caveat about the summary variables--but also for any newer files into the indefinite future.

Below are the ranges for each year's individual portion of the data on the twenty-five-year cross-year file.

Note that the summary variables (V31994-V32049) are listed in the column for 1992, although these variables have been generated using data from other years, as well. It is simply more convenient to list them in this fashion.

|               |      |            |           |
|---------------|------|------------|-----------|
| V30001-V30019 | 1968 | individual | data      |
| V30020-V30042 | 1969 | individual | data      |
| V30043-V30066 | 1970 | individual | data      |
| V30067-V30090 | 1971 | individual | data      |
| V30091-V30116 | 1972 | individual | data      |
| V30117-V30137 | 1973 | individual | data      |
| V30138-V30159 | 1974 | individual | data      |
| V30160-V30187 | 1975 | individual | data      |
| V30188-V30216 | 1976 | individual | data      |
| V30217-V30245 | 1977 | individual | data      |
| V30246-V30282 | 1978 | individual | data      |
| V30283-V30312 | 1979 | individual | data      |
| V30313-V30342 | 1980 | individual | data      |
| V30343-V30372 | 1981 | individual | data      |
| V30373-V30398 | 1982 | individual | data      |
| V30399-V30428 | 1983 | individual | data      |
| V30429-V30462 | 1984 | individual | data      |
| V30463-V30497 | 1985 | individual | data      |
| V30498-V30534 | 1986 | individual | data      |
| V30535-V30569 | 1987 | individual | data      |
| V30570-V30605 | 1988 | individual | data      |
| V30606-V30641 | 1989 | individual | data      |
| V30642-V30688 | 1990 | individual | data      |
| V30689-V30732 | 1991 | individual | data      |
| V30733-V30805 | 1992 | individual | data      |
| V31994-V32049 |      | Summary    | variables |



THE INDIVIDUAL NUMERICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.

## Part 3: Index of the 1992 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (D & E); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V20694=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V20693-V20695 for Heads, V20995-V20997 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in both sections. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1991 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1991 simply by adding V20796 + V20943, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head; the other contains zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.



1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & D  
 (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);  
 C & E (Not Doing Any Work for Money)  
 Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections D & E are for Wives/"Wives"

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER OTHER<br>EMPLOYERS LAST<br>YEAR                            | 20751                                     | 21053                                            | 20898                                    | 21200                                           |
| MONTH STARTED<br>OTHER EMPLOY-<br>MENT                             | 20752                                     | 21054                                            | 20899                                    | 21201                                           |
| YEAR STARTED<br>OTHER EMPLOY-<br>MENT                              | 20753                                     | 21055                                            | 20900                                    | 21202                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--JAN<br>1991               | 20754                                     | 21056                                            | 20901                                    | 21203                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--FEB<br>1991               | 20755                                     | 21057                                            | 20902                                    | 21204                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--MAR<br>1991               | 20756                                     | 21058                                            | 20903                                    | 21205                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--APR<br>1991               | 20757                                     | 21059                                            | 20904                                    | 21206                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--MAY<br>1991               | 20758                                     | 21060                                            | 20905                                    | 21207                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                            | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                          | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"       |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--JUN<br>1991                     | 20759                                     | 21061                                            | 20906                                    | 21208                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--JUL<br>1991                     | 20760                                     | 21062                                            | 20907                                    | 21209                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--AUG<br>1991                     | 20761                                     | 21063                                            | 20908                                    | 21210                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--SEPT<br>1991                    | 20762                                     | 21064                                            | 20909                                    | 21211                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--OCT<br>1991                     | 20763                                     | 21065                                            | 20910                                    | 21212                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--NOV<br>1991                     | 20764                                     | 21066                                            | 20911                                    | 21213                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR OTHER<br>EMPLOYER--DEC<br>1991                     | 20765                                     | 21067                                            | 20912                                    | 21214                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR SELF OR<br>SOMEONE ELSE--<br>OTHER EMPLOY-<br>MENT | 20766                                     | 21068                                            | 20913                                    | 21215                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| CORPORATION/<br>UNINCORPORATED<br>BUSINESS--OTHER<br>EMPLOYER      | 20767                                     | 21069                                            | 20914                                    | 21216                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR GOVERN-<br>MENT--OTHER<br>EMPLOYER           | 20768                                     | 21070                                            | 20915                                    | 21217                                           |
| OCCUPATION--<br>OTHER EMPLOYER                                     | 20769                                     | 21071                                            | 20916                                    | 21218                                           |
| INDUSTRY--OTHER<br>EMPLOYER                                        | 20770                                     | 21072                                            | 20917                                    | 21219                                           |
| INITIAL PAY/HR<br>ON OTHER JOB                                     | 20771                                     | 21073                                            | 20918                                    | 21220                                           |
| INITIAL HOURS/<br>WEEK ON OTHER<br>JOB                             | 20772                                     | 21074                                            | 20919                                    | 21221                                           |
| WHETHER CHANGED<br>POSITION WITH<br>OTHER EMPLOYER                 | 20773                                     | 21075                                            | 20920                                    | 21222                                           |
| MONTH CHANGED<br>POSITION--OTHER<br>EMPLOYER                       | 20774                                     | 21076                                            | 20921                                    | 21223                                           |
| TYPE OF POSITION<br>CHANGE--OTHER<br>EMPLOYER                      | 20775                                     | 21077                                            | 20922                                    | 21224                                           |
| WHETHER STOPPED<br>WORKING FOR<br>OTHER EMPLOYER                   | 20776                                     | 21078                                            | 20923                                    | 21225                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| MONTH ENDED<br>EMPLOYMENT WITH<br>OTHER EMPLOYER                   | 20777                                     | 21079                                            | 20924                                    | 21226                                           |
| YEAR ENDED<br>EMPLOYMENT WITH<br>OTHER EMPLOYER                    | 20778                                     | 21080                                            | 20925                                    | 21227                                           |
| WHAT HAPPENED TO<br>OTHER EMPLOY-<br>MENT                          | 20779                                     | 21081                                            | 20926                                    | 21228                                           |
| FINAL PAY/HR--<br>OTHER EMPLOYER                                   | 20780                                     | 21082                                            | 20927                                    | 21229                                           |
| FINAL HOURS/<br>WEEK--OTHER<br>EMPLOYER                            | 20781                                     | 21083                                            | 20928                                    | 21230                                           |
| WHETHER AD-<br>DITIONAL<br>EMPLOYERS LAST<br>YEAR                  | 20782                                     | 21084                                            | 20929                                    | 21231                                           |
| NUMBER OF AD-<br>DITIONAL<br>EMPLOYERS                             | 20783                                     | 21085                                            | 20930                                    | 21232                                           |
| WHETHER MISSED<br>WORK BECAUSE<br>OTHERS ILL IN<br>1991            | 20784                                     | 21086                                            | 20933                                    | 21235                                           |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS<br>OTHERS ILL                                      | 20785                                     | 21087                                            | 20934                                    | 21236                                           |
| WHETHER MISSED<br>WORK BECAUSE<br>SELF ILL IN<br>1991              | 20786                                     | 21088                                            | 20935                                    | 21237                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS<br>SELF ILL                                        | 20787                                     | 21089                                            | 20936                                    | 21238                                           |
| WHETHER TOOK<br>VACATION IN<br>1991                                | 20788                                     | 21090                                            | 20931                                    | 21233                                           |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS<br>VACATION TAKEN                                  | 20789                                     | 21091                                            | 20932                                    | 21234                                           |
| WHETHER ON<br>STRIKE IN 1991                                       | 20790                                     | 21092                                            | 20937                                    | 21239                                           |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS<br>ON STRIKE                                       | 20791                                     | 21093                                            | 20938                                    | 21240                                           |
| WHETHER<br>UNEMPLOYED IN<br>1991                                   | 20792                                     | 21094                                            | 20860<br>20939                           | 21162<br>21241                                  |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS<br>UNEMPLOYED                                      | 20793                                     | 21095                                            | 20861<br>20940                           | 21163<br>21242                                  |
| WHETHER OUT OF<br>LABOR FORCE IN<br>1991                           | 20794                                     | 21096                                            | 20941                                    | 21243                                           |
| # WEEKS OUT OF<br>LABOR FORCE IN<br>1991                           | 20795                                     | 21097                                            | 20942                                    | 21244                                           |
| WEEKS WORKED IN<br>1991                                            | 20796                                     | 21098                                            | 20943                                    | 21245                                           |
| HOURS PER WEEK<br>WORKED IN 1991                                   | 20797                                     | 21099                                            | 20944                                    | 21246                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>OVERTIME IN<br>1991                              | 20798                                     | 21100                                            | 20945                                    | 21247                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOB(S) IN 1991                                    | 20799                                     | 21101                                            | 20946                                    | 21248                                           |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF<br>EXTRA JOB(S)                                    | 20800                                     | 21102                                            | 20947                                    | 21249                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR GOVERN-<br>MENT--FIRST EX-<br>TRA JOB        | 20801                                     | 21103                                            | 20948                                    | 21250                                           |
| OCCUPATION--<br>FIRST EXTRA JOB                                    | 20802                                     | 21104                                            | 20949                                    | 21251                                           |
| INDUSTRY--FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB                                       | 20803                                     | 21105                                            | 20950                                    | 21252                                           |
| PAY/HOUR ON<br>FIRST EXTRA JOB                                     | 20804                                     | 21106                                            | 20951                                    | 21253                                           |
| WEEKS WORKED ON<br>FIRST EXTRA JOB                                 | 20805                                     | 21107                                            | 20952                                    | 21254                                           |
| HOURS PER WEEK<br>WORKED ON FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB                     | 20806                                     | 21108                                            | 20953                                    | 21255                                           |
| MONTH BEGAN<br>FIRST EXTRA JOB                                     | 20807                                     | 21109                                            | 20954                                    | 21256                                           |
| YEAR BEGAN FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB                                      | 20808                                     | 21110                                            | 20955                                    | 21257                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--JAN<br>1991                            | 20809                                     | 21111                                            | 20956                                    | 21258                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--FEB<br>1991                            | 20810                                     | 21112                                            | 20957                                    | 21259                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--MAR<br>1991                            | 20811                                     | 21113                                            | 20958                                    | 21260                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--APR<br>1991                            | 20812                                     | 21114                                            | 20959                                    | 21261                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--MAY<br>1991                            | 20813                                     | 21115                                            | 20960                                    | 21262                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--JUNE<br>1991                           | 20814                                     | 21116                                            | 20961                                    | 21263                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--JULY<br>1991                           | 20815                                     | 21117                                            | 20962                                    | 21264                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--AUG<br>1991                            | 20816                                     | 21118                                            | 20963                                    | 21265                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--SEPT<br>1991                           | 20817                                     | 21119                                            | 20964                                    | 21266                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--OCT<br>1991                            | 20818                                     | 21120                                            | 20965                                    | 21267                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--NOV<br>1991                            | 20819                                     | 21121                                            | 20966                                    | 21268                                           |
| WHETHER FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB--DEC<br>1991                            | 20820                                     | 21122                                            | 20967                                    | 21269                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER STOPPED<br>WORKING FIRST<br>EXTRA JOB                      | 20821                                     | 21123                                            | 20968                                    | 21270                                           |
| MONTH FIRST EX-<br>TRA JOB ENDED                                   | 20822                                     | 21124                                            | 20969                                    | 21271                                           |
| YEAR FIRST EXTRA<br>JOB ENDED                                      | 20823                                     | 21125                                            | 20970                                    | 21272                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR GOVERN-<br>MENT--SECOND<br>EXTRA JOB         | 20824                                     | 21126                                            | 20971                                    | 21273                                           |
| OCCUPATION--<br>SECOND EXTRA<br>JOB                                | 20825                                     | 21127                                            | 20972                                    | 21274                                           |
| INDUSTRY--SECOND<br>EXTRA JOB                                      | 20826                                     | 21128                                            | 20973                                    | 21275                                           |
| PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA<br>JOBS BUT FIRST                                 | 20827                                     | 21129                                            | 20974                                    | 21276                                           |
| WEEKS WORKED-ALL<br>EXTRA JOBS BUT<br>FIRST                        | 20828                                     | 21130                                            | 20975                                    | 21277                                           |
| HOURS/WEEK<br>WORKED-ALL EX-<br>TRA JOBS BUT<br>FIRST              | 20829                                     | 21131                                            | 20976                                    | 21278                                           |
| MONTH BEGAN<br>SECOND EXTRA<br>JOB                                 | 20830                                     | 21132                                            | 20977                                    | 21279                                           |
| YEAR BEGAN<br>SECOND EXTRA<br>JOB                                  | 20831                                     | 21133                                            | 20978                                    | 21280                                           |



## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                      | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES" |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--JAN 1991                    | 20832                                     | 21134                                            | 20979                                    | 21281                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--FEB 1991                    | 20833                                     | 21135                                            | 20980                                    | 21282                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--MAR 1991                    | 20834                                     | 21136                                            | 20981                                    | 21283                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--APR 1991                    | 20835                                     | 21137                                            | 20982                                    | 21284                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--MAY 1991                    | 20836                                     | 21138                                            | 20983                                    | 21285                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--JUNE<br>1991                | 20837                                     | 21139                                            | 20984                                    | 21286                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--JULY<br>1991                | 20838                                     | 21140                                            | 20985                                    | 21287                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--AUG 1991                    | 20839                                     | 21141                                            | 20986                                    | 21288                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--SEPT<br>1991                | 20840                                     | 21142                                            | 20987                                    | 21289                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"    |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--OCT 1991                       | 20841                                     | 21143                                            | 20988                                    | 21290                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--NOV 1991                       | 20842                                     | 21144                                            | 20989                                    | 21291                                           |
| WHETHER EXTRA<br>JOBS EXCEPT<br>FIRST--DEC 1991                       | 20843                                     | 21145                                            | 20990                                    | 21292                                           |
| WHETHER STOPPED<br>WORKING SECOND<br>EXTRA JOB                        | 20844                                     | 21146                                            | 20991                                    | 21293                                           |
| MONTH SECOND EX-<br>TRA JOB ENDED                                     | 20845                                     | 21147                                            | 20992                                    | 21294                                           |
| YEAR SECOND EX-<br>TRA JOB ENDED                                      | 20846                                     | 21148                                            | 20993                                    | 21295                                           |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| EMPLOYMENT<br>STATUS                                                  | 20693                                     | 20995                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| YEAR RETIRED                                                          | 20694                                     | 20996                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKS<br>FOR MONEY                                            | 20695                                     | 20997                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKS<br>FOR SELF OR<br>SOMEONE ELSE                          | 20696                                     | 20998                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CORPORATION/<br>UNINCORPORATED<br>BUSINESS                            | 20697                                     | 20999                                            |                                          |                                                 |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKS<br>FOR GOVERNMENT                                       | 20698                                     | 21000                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER CURRENT<br>JOB COVERED BY<br>UNION CONTRACT                   | 20699                                     | 21001                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER MEMBER<br>OF THAT UNION                                       | 20700                                     | 21002                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CURRENT OCCUPA-<br>TION                                               | 20701                                     | 21003                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CURRENT INDUSTRY                                                      | 20702                                     | 21004                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER SALARIED<br>OR PAID BY HOUR                                   | 20703                                     | 21005                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| REGULAR SALARY<br>(PER HOUR<br>BASIS)                                 | 20704                                     | 21006                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER SALARIED<br>PAID OVERTIME                                     | 20705                                     | 21007                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| PAY/HOUR-<br>SALARIED OVER-<br>TIME                                   | 20706                                     | 21008                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| REGULAR HOURLY<br>WAGE FOR HOURLY<br>EMPLOYEES                        | 20707                                     | 21009                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| PAY/HOUR-HOURLY<br>OVERTIME                                           | 20708                                     | 21010                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| MODE OF PAY IF<br>NOT SALARIED/<br>HOURLY                             | 20709                                     | 21011                                            |                                          |                                                 |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| PAY/HOUR-OTHER<br>OVERTIME                                            | 20710                                     | 21012                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER LOOKING<br>FOR NEW JOB IN<br>LAST 4 WEEKS                     | 20711                                     | 21013                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| DONE NOTHING TO<br>FIND NEW JOB                                       | 20712                                     | 21014                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>PUBLIC EMPLOY-<br>MENT AGENCY                         | 20713                                     | 21015                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>PRIVATE EMPLOY-<br>MENT AGENCY                        | 20714                                     | 21016                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY                       | 20715                                     | 21017                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>OTHER EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY                            | 20716                                     | 21018                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>FRIENDS OR<br>RELATIVES                               | 20717                                     | 21019                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| PLACED OR<br>ANSWERED ADS<br>FOR NEW JOB                              | 20718                                     | 21020                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| USED OTHER<br>METHOD TO FIND<br>NEW JOB                               | 20719                                     | 21021                                            |                                          |                                                 |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| # MONTHS WITH<br>PRESENT<br>EMPLOYER                                  | 20720                                     | 21022                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| MONTH BEGAN WITH<br>PRESENT<br>EMPLOYER                               | 20721                                     | 21023                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| YEAR BEGAN WITH<br>PRESENT<br>EMPLOYER                                | 20722                                     | 21024                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER BEGAN<br>PRESENT POSI-<br>TION IN 1991                        | 20723                                     | 21025                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| MONTH BEGAN<br>PRESENT POSI-<br>TION                                  | 20724<br>20729<br>20731                   | 21026<br>21031<br>21033                          |                                          |                                                 |
| YEAR BEGAN<br>PRESENT POSI-<br>TION                                   | 20725<br>20730<br>20732                   | 21027<br>21032<br>21034                          |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER CHANGED<br>POSITION WITH<br>PRESENT<br>EMPLOYER               | 20726<br>20733                            | 21028<br>21035                                   |                                          |                                                 |
| MONTH CHANGED<br>POSITION WITH<br>PRESENT<br>EMPLOYER                 | 20727<br>20734                            | 21029<br>21036                                   |                                          |                                                 |
| TYPE OF CHANGE<br>WITH PRESENT<br>POSITION                            | 20728<br>20735                            | 21030<br>21037                                   |                                          |                                                 |
| INITIAL OCCUPA-<br>TION--CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER                          | 20736                                     | 21038                                            |                                          |                                                 |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| INITIAL PAY/<br>HOUR--CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER                             | 20737                                     | 21039                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| INITIAL HOURS/<br>WEEK--CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER                           | 20738                                     | 21040                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--JAN<br>1991                | 20739                                     | 21041                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--FEB<br>1991                | 20740                                     | 21042                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--MAR<br>1991                | 20741                                     | 21043                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--APR<br>1991                | 20742                                     | 21044                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--MAY<br>1991                | 20743                                     | 21045                                            |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--JUNE<br>1991               | 20744                                     | 21046                                            |                                          |                                                 |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                               | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |

## VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

|                                                         |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--JULY<br>1991 | 20745 | 21047 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--AUG<br>1991  | 20746 | 21048 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--SEPT<br>1991 | 20747 | 21049 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--OCT<br>1991  | 20748 | 21050 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--NOV<br>1991  | 20749 | 21051 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR CURRENT<br>EMPLOYER--DEC<br>1991  | 20750 | 21052 |

## VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

|                                               |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| WHETHER LOOKING<br>FOR A JOB                  | 20847 | 21149 |
| DONE NOTHING TO<br>FIND WORK                  | 20848 | 21150 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>PUBLIC EMPLOY-<br>MENT AGENCY | 20849 | 21151 |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| CHECKED WITH<br>PRIVATE EMPLOY-<br>MENT AGENCY                        |                                           |                                                  | 20850                                    | 21152                                           |
| CHECKED WITH<br>PREVIOUS<br>EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY                      |                                           |                                                  | 20851                                    | 21153                                           |
| CHECKED WITH<br>OTHER EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY                            |                                           |                                                  | 20852                                    | 21154                                           |
| CHECKED WITH<br>FRIENDS OR<br>RELATIVES                               |                                           |                                                  | 20853                                    | 21155                                           |
| PLACED OR<br>ANSWERED ADS<br>FOR A JOB                                |                                           |                                                  | 20854                                    | 21156                                           |
| USED OTHER<br>METHOD TO FIND<br>A JOB                                 |                                           |                                                  | 20855                                    | 21157                                           |
| # WEEKS LOOKING<br>FOR WORK                                           |                                           |                                                  | 20856                                    | 21158                                           |
| WHETHER EVER HAD<br>A JOB                                             |                                           |                                                  | 20857                                    | 21159                                           |
| MONTH LAST JOB<br>ENDED                                               |                                           |                                                  | 20858                                    | 21160                                           |
| YEAR LAST JOB<br>ENDED                                                |                                           |                                                  | 20859                                    | 21161                                           |
| OCCUPATION--LAST<br>JOB                                               |                                           |                                                  | 20862                                    | 21164                                           |



## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| INDUSTRY--LAST<br>JOB                                                 |                                           |                                                  | 20863                                    | 21165                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR SELF OR<br>SOMEONE ELSE--<br>LAST JOB           |                                           |                                                  | 20864                                    | 21166                                           |
| CORPORATION/<br>UNINCORPORATED<br>BUSINESS--LAST<br>JOB               |                                           |                                                  | 20865                                    | 21167                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR GOVERN-<br>MENT--LAST JOB                       |                                           |                                                  | 20866                                    | 21168                                           |
| WHAT HAPPENED TO<br>LAST JOB                                          |                                           |                                                  | 20867                                    | 21169                                           |
| MONTH BEGAN WITH<br>LAST EMPLOYER                                     |                                           |                                                  | 20868                                    | 21170                                           |
| YEAR BEGAN WITH<br>LAST EMPLOYER                                      |                                           |                                                  | 20869                                    | 21171                                           |
| WHETHER BEGAN<br>LAST POSITION<br>IN 1991                             |                                           |                                                  | 20870                                    | 21172                                           |
| MONTH BEGAN LAST<br>POSITION                                          |                                           |                                                  | 20871<br>20876<br>20878                  | 21173<br>21178<br>21180                         |
| YEAR BEGAN LAST<br>POSITION                                           |                                           |                                                  | 20872<br>20877<br>20879                  | 21174<br>21179<br>21181                         |
| WHETHER CHANGED<br>POSITION WITH<br>LAST EMPLOYER                     |                                           |                                                  | 20873<br>20880                           | 21175<br>21182                                  |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| MONTH CHANGED<br>POSITION WITH<br>LAST EMPLOYER                       |                                           |                                                  | 20874<br>20881                           | 21176<br>21183                                  |
| TYPE OF CHANGE<br>WITH LAST<br>EMPLOYER                               |                                           |                                                  | 20875<br>20882                           | 21177<br>21184                                  |
| INITIAL OCCUPA-<br>TION--LAST<br>EMPLOYER                             |                                           |                                                  | 20883                                    | 21185                                           |
| INITIAL PAY/<br>HOUR--LAST<br>EMPLOYER                                |                                           |                                                  | 20884                                    | 21186                                           |
| INITIAL HOURS/<br>WEEK--LAST<br>EMPLOYER                              |                                           |                                                  | 20885                                    | 21187                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--JAN<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20886                                    | 21188                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--FEB<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20887                                    | 21189                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--MAR<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20888                                    | 21190                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--APR<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20889                                    | 21191                                           |

## 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

| Description<br>of<br>Variable                                         | Employed                                  |                                                  | Not Employed                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | B. Head<br>(V20693=1,2<br>or<br>V20695=1) | D. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=1,2<br>or<br>V20997=1) | C. Head<br>(V20693=3-7<br>&<br>V20695=5) | E. Wife/"Wife"<br>(V20995=3-7<br>&<br>V20997=5) |
| VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES") |                                           |                                                  |                                          |                                                 |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--MAY<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20890                                    | 21192                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--JUNE<br>1991                  |                                           |                                                  | 20891                                    | 21193                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--JULY<br>1991                  |                                           |                                                  | 20892                                    | 21194                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--AUG<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20893                                    | 21195                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--SEPT<br>1991                  |                                           |                                                  | 20894                                    | 21196                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--OCT<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20895                                    | 21197                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--NOV<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20896                                    | 21198                                           |
| WHETHER WORKED<br>FOR LAST<br>EMPLOYER--DEC<br>1991                   |                                           |                                                  | 20897                                    | 21199                                           |



## APPENDIX 1: ALPHABETIC INDEXES

These indexes have been separated from the documentation volume and included in the PSID User Guide for the past few years. For user convenience, and in order to free the alphabetical indexes from the User Guide and updates, we have decided to also include them as Volume III of the annual documentation. However, all persons ordering the User Guide will receive this Volume III of the 1992 Documentation along with the Guide. We have retained the User Guide format: unbound and three-hole paper for easy reference.

Two variable indexes that attempt to organize the data are included in this volume. The first is a topical alphabetic arrangement of family-level data only, with the pertinent variables listed. This index includes all family-level variables for the entire twenty-five year data collection effort, even though each year's family-level information is now stored on its own separate data file. The second is an alphabetic index similar to the first one, but incorporating only the individual-level variables from the twenty-five year file. Please note that these individual-level variable numbers are valid only for the Wave XXII (1989) and later files. Refer to the introduction on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the Wave XXII (1989) Documentation for changes in individual-level variable numbers between the 1968-1988 and 1968-1989 and later cross-year files.

Although both of the indexes in this volume have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that errors may still exist. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the codebook.

The indexes were reformatted beginning in 1989. Due to limitations in paper width, we were forced to use two sets of lines for each data item. The first set of variable numbers, for 1968-1977, is printed in bold type, but the second set, for 1978-1992, is not. Each set lists the variable numbers with file positions in italics directly below each variable number, followed by field widths on the third line. Comparability annotations in the form of lower-case alphabetic characters follow on line four, where applicable. The comparability codes are identical to those for the numerical indexes in Section III, Volume II, but are reproduced here for user convenience.

Although we have spent much more time on these indexes than is prudent for sound mental health, errors remain. Since this index is used as the basis for all future versions of the documentation volumes, we would appreciate information on such errors. Please send information about them to:

Tecla Loup  
Panel Study of Income Dynamics  
Institute for Social Research, Room 3230  
University of Michigan  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

## Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Twenty-Five Year Family-Level Data

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the family-level files for 1968 through 1992 interviewing years, no individual-level variable numbers are included. However, cross references for those variables are listed at the appropriate content headings. All raw data and generated variables are listed in alphabetical order by topic. Each alphabetic entry is accompanied by a list of variable numbers, file positions, and field widths showing when and where comparable data exist for each of the years of the study. Small changes in questions posed or in coding conventions for a given question are noted in footnotes to the variables. The list of footnotes for family-level data is located at the end of this index.

Headings may have more than one variable number listed for a given year. This generally indicates that the same question was asked of different subgroups within the sample (employed and unemployed respondents, for example). The "0. Inap.;..." code in Section II, Part 1 (Family Codebook), of Volume I for each year for each of these variables contains details on which subgroups have no data on such variables. When in doubt, always refer to the questionnaire or editing worksheets, annotated with variable numbers, in Section I, Part 2 or Part 3 of the appropriate year's documentation. Note that such terms as "head" or "wife" do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from wave to wave.

THE FAMILY ALPHABETICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.

Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:\*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Variables 1-439 . . .                       | 1968 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 441-909 .                         | 1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Variables 910-989 .                         | 1968-69 change variables**                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 990-998,<br>1008-1016 . . . . .   | 1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 999-1007 .                        | calculated in 1969 for responding 1969 families only. Values are for their 1968 data.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 1101-1624,<br>1766-1767 . . . . . | 1970 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 1625-1627                         | 1969 labor market data, based on 1970 sample; i.e., gathered in 1970 for responding 1970 families, but values are for their 1969 data                                                                                                           |
| Variables 1701-1748                         | 1970 Census data on county. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 154-161, for details.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Variables 1749-1763                         | Consumer price indexes for each area for each year 1968-1972, based on 1974 sample, i.e., calculated in 1974 for responding 1974 families but values are for their 1968-1972 data. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 162-166, for details. |
| Variables 1801-2346                         | 1971 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 2401-2980                         | 1972 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 3001-3311                         | 1973 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 3401-3731,<br>1764-1765 . . . . . | 1974 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 3801-4232                         | 1975 family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Variables 4301-4707                         | 1976 Head's interview data                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 4708-5027                         | 1976 Wife's interview data                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Variables 5028-5114                         | 1976 other family data                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Variables 5201-5671,<br>5681-5682 . . . . . | 1977 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 5672-5680                         | Change in marital status variables,<br>based on 1977 sample; i.e., their 1968-<br>1976 data calculated in 1977 for<br>responding 1977 families but values are<br>for their 1968-1976 data. |
| Variables 5701-6221                         | 1978 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 6301-6815                         | 1979 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 6901-7457                         | 1980 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 7501-8111                         | 1981 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 8201-8739                         | 1982 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 8801-9433                         | 1983 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 10001-<br>11079 . . . . .         | 1984 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 11101-<br>12446 . . . . .         | 1985 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 12501-<br>13687 . . . . .         | 1986 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 13701-<br>14737 . . . . .         | 1987 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 14801-<br>16208 . . . . .         | 1988 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 16301-<br>17612 . . . . .         | 1989 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 17701-<br>18945 . . . . .         | 1990 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 19001-<br>20245 . . . . .         | 1991 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Variables 20301-<br>21549 . . . . .         | 1992 family data                                                                                                                                                                           |

---

\* Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

\*\* These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.



## Part 2: Alphabetical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Individual-Level Data

This index lists each individual-level variable by topic, and is modeled after the alphabetical family-level data index (Part 1 of this appendix). The headings are the same as those listed in the family-level index under INDIVIDUAL DATA. Below are the ranges for each year's individual portion of the data on the twenty-five year cross-year file.

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| V30001-V30019 | 1968 individual data |
| V30020-V30042 | 1969 individual data |
| V30043-V30066 | 1970 individual data |
| V30067-V30090 | 1971 individual data |
| V30091-V30116 | 1972 individual data |
| V30117-V30137 | 1973 individual data |
| V30138-V30159 | 1974 individual data |
| V30160-V30187 | 1975 individual data |
| V30188-V30216 | 1976 individual data |
| V30217-V30245 | 1977 individual data |
| V30246-V30282 | 1978 individual data |
| V30283-V30312 | 1979 individual data |
| V30313-V30342 | 1980 individual data |
| V30343-V30372 | 1981 individual data |
| V30373-V30398 | 1982 individual data |
| V30399-V30428 | 1983 individual data |
| V30429-V30462 | 1984 individual data |
| V30463-V30497 | 1985 individual data |
| V30498-V30534 | 1986 individual data |
| V30535-V30569 | 1987 individual data |
| V30570-V30605 | 1988 individual data |
| V30606-V30641 | 1989 individual data |
| V30641-V30688 | 1990 individual data |
| V30689-V30732 | 1991 individual data |
| V30733-V30805 | 1992 individual data |
| V31994-V32049 | Summary variables    |

These variable number ranges changed beginning with the 1968-1989 cross-year file, as sex of individual was removed from each year's individual data and is now included with the summary variables (V32000). The introduction to the individual-level codebook on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the Wave XXII (1989) Documentation lists the old 1968-1988 variable numbers with their corresponding new 1968-1989 variable numbers.

Beginning with Wave XXIII (1990), file positions for individual-level data remain constant, with the exception of the summary variables. If you are using file positions, you may use this index not only for the 1968-1990 through 1968-1992 cross-year files but also for any newer files--again with the caveat about the summary variables--into the indefinite future.

In the following index, the summary variables have been listed in the column for the most recent year's data, even though they are generated using information from all of the years.



THE INDIVIDUAL ALPHABETICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE  
IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.

